This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 8404.20

Harvard College Library

FROM

The New York state library

17 March, 1898

University of the State of New York

New York State Library

78TH ANNUAL REPORT

1895

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE FEBRUARY 11, 1896
BY THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

ALBANY
UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
1897

B 8404.20
~~29,152~~
(C V, 32)
MAR 17 1898
State Library

Regents

OCTOBER 1895

ANSON JUDD UPSON, D. D., LL. D., *Chancellor*
WILLIAM CROSWELL DOANE, D. D., LL. D., *Vice-Chancellor*
LEVI P. MORTON, LL. D., Governor
CHARLES T. SAXTON, LL. D., Lieutenant-Governor
JOHN PALMER, Secretary of State
CHARLES R. SKINNER, M. A., LL. D., Sup't of Pub. Inst.
} *Ex officio*

In order of election by the legislature

YEAR		
1873	MARTIN I. TOWNSEND, LL. D.	Troy
1874	ANSON JUDD UPSON, D. D., LL. D.	Glens Falls
1877	CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, LL. D.	New York
1877	CHARLES E. FITCH, M. A.	Rochester
1877	ORRIS H. WARREN, D. D.	Syracuse
1878	WHITELAW REID, LL. D.	New York
1881	WILLIAM H. WATSON, M. D.	Utica
1881	HENRY E. TURNER	Lowville
1883	ST CLAIR MCKELWAY, LL. D.	Brooklyn
1885	HAMILTON HARRIS, LL. D.	Albany
1885	DANIEL BEACH, LL. D.	Watkins
1888	CARROLL E. SMITH	Syracuse
1890	PLINY T. SEXTON	Palmyra
1890	T. GUILFORD SMITH, M. A., C. E.	Buffalo
1892	WILLIAM CROSWELL DOANE, D. D., LL. D.	Albany
1893	LEWIS A. STIMSON, M. D.	New York
1894	SYLVESTER MALONE	Brooklyn
1895	ALBERT VANDER VEER, M. D., Ph. D.	Albany

Elected by the regents

1888	MELVIL DEWEY, M. A., *Secretary*	Albany

REGENTS STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE STATE LIBRARY 1895

WHITELAW REID, *Chairman*

SUP'T OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION — WILLIAM H. WATSON
CHARLES E. FITCH — PLINY T. SEXTON
ORRIS H. WARREN — LEWIS A. STIMSON
ALBERT VANDER VEER

STATE OF NEW YORK

No. 52

IN SENATE

February 11, 1896

78TH ANNUAL REPORT

ON THE

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY

To the Legislature of the State of New York

I have the honor to submit herewith, pursuant to law, the 78th annual report of the regents of the University on the New York state library.

ANSON JUDD UPSON

Chancellor

CONTENTS

	PAGE
List of regents	2
Library committee	2
Letter of transmittal	3
Director's report	5
Staff and employees	5
Vacancies	7
Expenses	7
Publications	8
Law division	9
Bulletin of additions	10
Education division	10
Medical division	10
Manuscript division	10
Acquisition	11
Order department	11
Important additions	11
Gift list	11
Utilization	12
Catalogue	12
Evening use	12
Loans	12
Capitol library	13
Preservation	13
Bindery account	13
Duplicate division	15
Exchanges	15
Library school	16
Classes for 1895	16
Examinations and credentials	16
A. L. A. report	16
Handbook	17
Standards	17
Faculty	17
List of students, 1895	18
Graduates	19
Positions filled	19
Private instruction	23
Appendix 1: Statistics	24
Index	29
Appendix 2: Comparative legislation, 1895 (310 pages)	
Appendix 3: Additions no. 4 (130 pages)	

New York State Library

REPORT OF DIRECTOR, 1895

To the Regents of the University of the State of New York

I have the honor to report as follows for the year ending September 30, 1895.

For convenience in comparing reports for various years, a regular outline is followed and comments are grouped under the heads staff, finances, publications, general library (with its law, education, medical and manuscript divisions) acquisition, use, preservation, Library school, and duplicate division. Sub-heads of each topic are shown in the table of contents.

STAFF AND EMPLOYEES, OCTOBER 1, 1895

This list includes all employed for either whole or partial time, and for evening, holiday and vacation opening, not only in the state library proper, but also in the duplicate division, bindery, and in the law, medical and education libraries. The totals are therefore greatly in excess of the actual monthly payments, as this is a total of rates. The entire force is seldom, if ever, on duty during any one month. This is fully explained in the report for 1892, p. 12. New appointments during the year are shown by a star prefixed, and all promotions are shown in the right hand column. Date of first entering service, name, position, present salary and increase (if any) for the coming year, are as follows.

The following abbreviations for months are used in all tables:

Ja	January	Ap	April	Jl	July	O	October
F	February	My	May	Ag	August	N	November
Mr	March	Je	June	S	September	D	December

e. g. Dec. 12, 1888, is written 12 D 88.

State library

			Monthly salary for 1895	Increase for 1896
12	D	88	Melvil Dewey, M. A. (Amherst), *director*	Paid in administrative dep't
8	Je	68	Stephen B. Griswold, *law librarian*	$166 67	
15	F	72	George R. Howell, M. A. (Yale), *archivist*	166 67	
1	Ap	89	Walter S. Biscoe, M. A. (Amherst), *catalogue librarian*	166 67	*b*$33 33
1	Jl	83	Dunkin V. R. Johnston, M. A. (Hobart), *reference librarian*	166 67	
1	Ap	89	Florence Woodworth, *director's assistant*	100 00	25
14	Jl	80	Harry E. Griswold, *sub-librarian* (law).	100 00	
1	Ap	89	May Seymour, B. A. (Smith) *sub-librarain* (education)	Paid in administrative dep't	
1	Ap	89	Ada Alice Jones, *head cataloguer*	100 00	
14	Jl	91	Ada Bunnell, *classifier*	75 00	5
1	O	92	Charlotte S. Fearey, *cataloguer*	60 00	
1	O	93	Mary E. Hawley, *cataloguer*	60 00	5
15	Ap	89	Judson T. Jennings, *shelf-curator*	60 00*a*	5
8	Je	91	Mary L. Sutliff, *shelflister*	60 00	
1	O	94	Jenny L. Christman, *assistant*	60 00	
1	Ag	94	Herbert W. Denio, *assistant*	50 00	5
1	Ja	94	Minnie E. Budd, *catalogue-curator*	40 00	5
17	Ag	91	Harriet A. Chapman, *stenographer*	45 00	5
2	F	92	Dora Schlesinger, *accession clerk*	45 00	5
20	Je	94	Charles W. Reynolds, *loan clerk*	25 00	5
*28	F	95	Oscar F. Treder, *loan clerk*	20 00	10
1	Mr	94	Anna B. Sennett, *sub-cataloguer*	25 00	10
6	Mr	94	Martha H. Vane, *sub-cataloguer*	25 00	5
22	Ja	92	Fannie M. Wensley, *sub-cataloguer*	35 00	5
11	Jl	92	Minne Sennett, *sub-cataloguer*	35 00	5
1	O	92	Ellen F. Sands, *sub-cataloguer*	35 00	5
*t*25	Jl	94	Howard A. La Moure, *junior clerk*	25 00	5
*29	O	94	George T. Waterman, *junior clerk*	20 00	5
*1	Ag	95	Grace M. Frost, *junior clerk*	20 00	
			Total monthly rate for past year	$1,786 68	$143 33
			Actual salary payments for past year	$21,355 45	

a From July 1, 1895. *b* Paid from public money. *Appointed since last report. *t* Transferred.

Bindery		Wages per week	Received for 1895
9 Je 90	Walter Roche, *gilder and letterer*	$20	$1,040
3 N 90	H. DeRouville, *forwarder*	12	*a*670
6 Ap 91	James DeRouville, *assistant forwarder*	7 50	390
4 Ap 92	Anna J. Keeler, *sewer*	*c* 6 00	*b*301
* 5 F 95	Anna M. Burns, *apprentice*	3 00	102
		$48 50	2,503

VACANCIES BY RESIGNATION, DEATH OR TRANSFER 1 OCT. 1894-30 SEPT. 1895

Name and position	Service began	Service ended	Salary
a May Seymour, B. A., Sub-librarian	1 Ap 89	1 Ja 95	$1500
r C. Plympton, Accession clerk	14 Jl 91	1 F 95	900
r George F. Bowerman, B. A., Assistant.	1 D 93	1 My 95	600
r W. S. Burns jr, B. A., Cataloguer	1 D 92	1 Jl 95	840
d Daisy Hydeman, Junior clerk	20 Ja 92	Died 17 Jl 95	360
r George G. Champlin, Assistant	1 Ag 94	1 S 95	600
			$4800

EXPENSES

State library

	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895
Books	$10,977 07	$8,384 47	$9,504 16	$8,657 30	$8,923 25
Serials	2,778 43	1,694 59	2,362 15	2,240 85	2,415 69
Binding	3,889 84	3,266 84	3,817 19	*a* 5,501 21	4,217 66
	$17,645 34	$13,345 90	$15,683 50	$16,399 36	$15,556 60
Fittings	$297 43	$321 76	$1,928 02	$931 42	$1,001 95
Supplies	284 76	208 13	508 18	*b* 849 52	753 37
Printing	201 52	1,260 47	201 98	430 24	378 76
Travel	18 65	101 32	11 89	.....	38 54
Repairs	.....	198 25	82 57	172 25	524 93
Incidentals	198 41	331 18	123 03	*c* 939 86	172 90
	$1,000 77	$2,421 11	$2,855 67	$3,323 29	$2,870 45
Salaries	$18,683 15	$20,860 04	$18,810 76	$20,663 37	$21,355 45
Totals	$37,329 26	$36,627 05	$37,349 93	$40,386 02	$39,782 50

a Includes $46 for extra hours

b Includes $10 paid Nellie Henry, who took Anna J. Keeler's place for ten days

c Increased from $5, to $6 1 D 94

d Died. *r* Resigned. *ta* Salary paid in administrative department as secretary's assistant.

PUBLICATIONS

Besides the list of publications of the state library, there are also given as of interest to all libraries the traveling library finding lists and the extension syllabuses, which contain valuable lists of authorities.

State library

Brief title	Copies	Pages	Price postpaid
76th report of N. Y. state library, 1893	1,200	324	75c
Subject index of law additions	3,000	304	35c
Legislation bulletin 5. Summary for 1894	2,000	92	20c
Public libraries bulletin 3	2,000	100	10c
Library bibliography 1	1,500	14	5c

Library school

New York state library school. Handbook 7	5,000	80	6c

Extension department

Syllabuses, containing bibliographies

43 Forbes, G: M. Money, banking and the silver question	1,000	36	10c
44 Weatherly, U. G. Comparative politics	500	40	10c
45 Smith, G: W: Early American history	300	48	10c
46 Scott, W. B. Geology	500	16	5c
47 Crawshaw, W: H: The English novel	500	32	10c
48 Curtis, *Mrs* J. K. Romeo and Juliet and the Tempest	500	28	10c
49 Hamlin, A. D. F: History of architectural styles	500	16	5c
50 Mace, W: H. The civil war and some of its problems	500	52	15c
51 Wickes, W: K. American history	1,500	12	5c
52 Smith, G: W: American colonial history (7 lectures)	300	33	.....
53 Gilmore, J. H. American poetry	1,500	20	5c
54 Montgomery, *Mrs* Helen Barrett. Life in old Florence	500	32	10c
55 Curtis, *Mrs* J. K. Julius Caesar	500	40	10c
56 Hodges, G: C. Electricity up to date	500	20	5c
Reprints of syllabuses 3, 5, 12 (2 ed.) 16, 27 (2 ed.) 32, 34 (2 ed.) 36, 41 (2 ed.)	6,450	285	.....

Traveling library finding lists; annotated

Brief title	Copies	Pages	Price postpaid
4 Miscellaneous lists, 50 books each	14,500	52	2c ea.
4 Young people's library lists, 25 books each	22,000	32	2c ea.
Reprints of 11 miscellaneous lists and lists on economics, French hist., U. S. hist. and English literature	40,000	228	2c ea.
Total volumes and pamphlets	15,550	....	.....

SUMMARY	1893		1894		1895	
	No.	Copies	No.	Copies	No.	Copies
Books, bulletins, and handbooks						
State library	4	5,000	2	7,000	4	7,700
Public libraries	15	24,250	19	35,000	30	78,500
Library school	..	.....	..	.....	1	5,000
Blank forms, not including stationery						
State library	20	36,868	25	33,650	19	15,800
Public libraries	25	33,100	22	24,025	19	26,300
Library school	1	500	7	3,400	2	1,200
Circulars						
State library	4	3,050	3	1,400	12	4,400
Public libraries	10	10,750	21	19,600	10	8,300
Library school	6	2,800	4	1,900	9	2,900
Total	85	116,318	103	125,975	106	150,100

LAW DIVISION

The law library on Oct. 1, 1895, contained 53,916 volumes. During the year, 1685 volumes were added, of which 626 were bought and 1059 were gifts or exchanges; 1377 volumes were continuations of sets already on the shelves. The number of accessions in 1895 is smaller than in 1894 because the record for that year included the volumes made by binding the 30,000 pamphlet reports of cases given by Marcus T. Hun, and also because many of the books needed were so unusually expensive that fewer could be bought with the usual assignment. The volumes added to this division include 282 which in the tabulated summary are classed in political science, administration and (legal) biography as well as those classed under the head of law.

Among the rare volumes which have been added are the following:

	Vols.
Alabama acts 1818	1
Baltimore law transcript	3
British Guiana digest 1856–91	1
Dorr's trial, Providence 1844	1
North Carolina laws (folio) 1785, 1788, 1789, 1794	4

	Vols.
Queensland law journal reports, v. 1–4	4
Rhode Island digest of acts 1719 (reprint)	1
——— Acts and resolves 1778, 1783, 1785, 1787	4
South Carolina convention journal 1865	1
Tennessee private laws 1831, 1833	2
Texas laws 1845	1

Bulletin of additions. The subject index of law additions 1883–93 supplementing the law catalogue has been published and appended to the report of 1894. It has been well received by the legal profession and serves as a valuable aid to readers in this and other law libraries.

EDUCATION DIVISION

This year marks the unusually large addition of 1067 volumes to this division, but these include the bound volumes of specimen answer papers from regents schools exhibited at the worlds fair and now shelved as an interesting part of the educational collection. 3182 pamphlets, all gifts, have also been received.

MEDICAL DIVISION

The first appropriation, $5000, for this division becomes available at the beginning of the fiscal year; but as medical works are very expensive and the appropriation covers also cataloguing and care, it can not yield large results even with the greatest economy. In order to use the appropriation to the best advantage, the regents appointed Doctors Charles E. Jones, S. B. Ward and Willis G. Tucker as a medical library council to advise on the selection of books, and in accordance with their recommendations many leading periodicals, both American and foreign, and some of the most important treatises will be ordered.

MANUSCRIPT DIVISION

The archivist reports as follows for his division:

During this year most of my time has been spent in making searches for proof of service of soldiers in the revolutionary war and preparing certificates of the same, and in the correspondence therewith connected. Some volumes of mss in daily use have been indexed. Many people ask for personal assistance in guiding them to the books that will furnish them with the information of which they are in search. I have sent out nearly 100 letters partly written, partly printed, inviting authors to give to the library a copy of a genealogy or inform us how we might otherwise obtain it. I have also read portions of booksellers' catalogues on early geographical discoveries in America and on genealogy and local history for such works as should be added to the library. Some time also is needed in general oversight of and keeping in good order the ms collections in my

care. The muster rolls of a cavalry regiment in the revolutionary war, made up of soldiers from New York, Massachusetts and Connecticut have been lent to the library for copying and this has been nearly completed and the copy consisting of about 175 pages prepared for binding. The remainder of my time has been spent in continuing the indexing of the Clinton papers.

ACQUISITION

GROWTH 1892-95	TOTAL VOLUMES IN LIBRARY				ADDED 1895		
	Oct. 1, 1892	Oct. 1, 1893	Oct. 1, 1894	Oct. 1, 1895	Gifts, exchanges and binding	Bought	Total
General library ...	114,768	122,486	130,562	136,510	3,872	2,076	5,948
Law division.....	47,341	49,668	52,231	53,916	1,059	626	1,685
Total.....	162,109	172,154	182,793	190,426	4,931	2,702	7,633

Of the 7633 volumes added only 2702, or about 35%, were bought; 3454 volumes having been received as gifts or in exchange for duplicates, while 862 were newly bound volumes of pamphlets and periodicals. Of the 6695 pamphlets added, 3 were bought, 7 were exchanges, and 6685 gifts. There were besides 6750 volumes bought for the public libraries division, and 4004 volumes added to the duplicates. The grand total of volumes in the library including 20,865 volumes in the traveling libraries and 126,618 duplicates is now 337,909.

Order department. 1753 orders were sent to agents, making with the 490 orders outstanding October 1, 1893, a total of 2243; 1579 orders were filled and 170 canceled, leaving 494 orders outstanding October 1, 1895. These figures do not include the orders for traveling and extension libraries in the public libraries division, or those sent to auction agents. These are not placed on the order book, but press copies are taken of traveling library orders and the sale catalogues serve as a record of auction bids. A large number of books are also bought, without orders, from the weekly shipments of new books sent on approval by our New York agents.

Important additions. The classified statistics on p. 26 show compactly and clearly how expenditure has been distributed over the 100 divisions of the library.

Gift list. Besides acknowledging occasional gifts of books and pamphlets as soon as received and gifts of periodicals once a year, it has been customary to append to each report a list of donors with the number

and character of their gifts. To secure certain advantages in compactness and convenient reference the experiment will be tried of printing the list triennially. The next will therefore be found in the report for 1897.

UTILIZATION

Catalogue. 35,450 cards have been added to the catalogue; 15,508 author cards, 15,718 subject cards and 4224 title cards.

Evening use. During the nine months when the library was open evenings there were 3938 readers between 6 and 10 p. m. who called for 6534 volumes from the stacks, besides using many thousand volumes in the reading rooms, of which no record is kept. From July 1 till October 1 the library was closed, as the number of readers was not likely to justify the considerable labor and expense of lighting the rooms and providing necessary service.

Loans. The following table shows the effect of a somewhat closer restriction of circulation during the year and the recall of borrowers' outstanding permits July 1 with reissue only to those who had some special claim on the library or who could give conclusive reasons why they should have privileges not accorded to the general public. It is believed that a limited circulation makes the library more useful to a greater number than a close restriction of the books to reference use, but as the library is primarily for reference, it requires constant care to keep a just balance between the rights of the two classes of readers.

MONTHLY RECORD OF LOANS BY CLASS 1895

a CLASS	1894			1895									
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mch.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Total
000	164	190	160	160	162	196	190	143	123	115	69	69	1751
100	13	26	27	22	23	26	26	11	13	9	8	10	214
200	69	39	28	34	58	60	41	32	24	36	27	28	476
300	125	108	119	167	145	170	138	129	63	40	48	52	1304
400	9	16	7	3	4	11	12	4	3	...	3	5	77
500	54	88	23	57	34	39	29	37	28	25	12	16	442
600	26	20	27	25	27	34	20	21	19	18	11	5	253
700	24	22	27	68	30	18	24	24	21	15	14	8	295
800	338	474	413	468	527	556	435	424	360	350	236	202	4783
900	206	234	203	223	303	335	242	206	155	143	208	134	2592
Total 1895	1028	1217	1034	1237	1313	1445	1157	1031	809	751	636	529	12187
" 1894	1114	974	1100	1290	1390	1456	1343	1257	1020	656	670	559	12859
" 1893	834	830	763	949	915	1004	922	820	744	495	401	518	9195

a For meaning of class numbers see p. 26.

Capitol library. The use of the capitol library steadily grows as it becomes more generally known and as its increasing size offers a wider choice.

USE OF CAPITOL LIBRARY BY CLASS 1893–95

	1893		1894		1895	
	Circulation	Percentage	Circulation	Percentage	Circulation	Percentage
000 General works	.....	.....	124	2.34	145	1.5
100 Philosophy	.....	.....	7	.13	22	.2
200 Religion	.....	.....	51	.95	89	.9
300 Sociology	28	3.53	97	1.83	158	1.6
400 Philology	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.0
500 Science	4	.5	49	.91	96	1.
600 Useful arts	22	2.77	53	1.	44	.4
700 Fine arts	16	2.02	80	1.51	148	1.5
800 Literature	11	1.39	4119	77.72	7586	82.6
900 History	82	10.34	721	13.61	1130	11.9
Fiction	598	75.41	.....	.....	.....	.....
Biography	32	4.04	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	793	100	5300	100	9420	100

PRESERVATION

This year, for the first time since 1892, we are able to report a gain in the bindery of $148.40, basing the statement on the lowest prices yet obtainable from outside binders. This gain with that of $300.45 for the first two years of the operation of the bindery, balanced with the total net loss of $186.53 during 1893–94, shows a total net gain of $262.32 for the three years and 11 months since the bindery was started.

BINDERY ACCOUNT BY MONTHS, OCT. 1, 1894—SEPT. 30, 1895

MONTH	Number of volumes	Value of new binding	Value of repairing, gilding, etc.	TOTAL VALUE			
				1895	1894	1893	1892
1894							
October	220	$225 60	$42 05	$267 65	$358 83	$295 56	*a*
November	210	207 45	41 91	249 36	243 26	284 67	$217 38
December	214	211 60	37 78	249 38	293 40	298 58	295 72
1895							
January	201	212 55	44 21	256 76	308 97	314 04	267 08
February	216	250 20	47 00	297 20	268 59	304 26	269 69
March	235	257 90	48 98	306 88	306 88	296 43	257 12
April	251	240 30	44 56	284 86	86 42	137 03	369 16
May	234	240 35	58 42	298 77	387 82	233 22	341 32
June	250	290 35	45 62	335 97	339 98	280 73	336 57
July	300	249 20	56 80	306 00	274 11	200 13	259 06
August	Vacation during August, 1893–95						233 86
September	270	231 20	41 74	272 94	245 47	251 61	249 48
	2601	$2616 70	$509 07	$3125 77	$3113 73	$2896 26	$3096 44

a Not started till November, 1891.

BINDERY ACCOUNT BY SIZE AND MATERIAL OCT. 1, 1894–SEPT. 30, 1895

HIGHT IN CENTIMETERS NOT EXCEEDING	½ GOAT			½ DUCK			CLOTH			½ AM. RUSSIA			TOTAL	
	Vols.	Rate	Value	Vols.	Rate	Value	Vols.	Rate	Value	Vols.	Rate	Value	Vols.	Value
70	....	....	.....	....	$5 20	.....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	....	.....
60	1	$4 00	$4 00	6	3 50	$21 00	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	7	$25 00
50	4	2 70	10 80	5	2 40	12 00	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	9	22 80
45	....	2 25	.....	34	1 95	66 30	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	34	66 30
40	21	1 90	39 90	62	1 60	99 20	6	$1 25	$7 50	....	$1 60	.....	89	146 60
35	308	1 50	462 00	30	1 25	37 50	20	1 00	20 00	6	1 25	$7 50	364	527 00
30	381	1 20	457 20	31	1 00	31 00	78	75	58 50	57	1 05	59 85	547	606 55
25	749	95	711 55	....	....	.....	329	60	197 40	130	75	97 50	1208	1,006 45
20	188	75	141 00	....	....	.....	68	50	34 00	18	60	10 80	274	185 80
17.5	14	60	8 40	....	....	.....	22	35	7 70	2	50	1 00	38	17 10
15	11	55	6 05	....	....	.....	12	30	3 60	....	45	.....	23	9 65
.....	2	....	.....	6	....	.....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	8	.....
Total	1679	....	$1840 90	174	....	$267 00	535	....	$328 70	213	....	$176 65	2601	$2,613 25

$2613 25	Value of new binding in table.
8 40	Value of other binding in table.
254 49	Lines extra lettering at 3c.
76 20	Gilding class and book. nos. at 3c.
10 60	New titles at 10c.
44 40	New backs at 40c.
97 03	Hours extra work at 50c.
21 40	Mounts on paper guards at 1½c.
$3125 77	Grand total.

DUPLICATE DIVISION

Exchanges. The following volumes and pamphlets have been sent in the past five years from the library under the system of exchange to American and foreign states and territories and to various institutions in this and other countries:

	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895
Court of appeals reports	264	308	220	184	138
Supreme court reports	126	210	252	301	301
Session laws	163	140	128	144	....
Legislative journals and documents	1704	2312	....	2660	2940
Legislative manual	....	44	44	44	44
State library reports	....	301	127	474	350
State library bulletins	335	1636	428	1837	1975
State museum reports	207	212	339	480	668
State museum bulletins	584	1675	271	655	770
U. S. N. Y. regents reports	160	1404	1013	2890	....
U. S. N. Y. regents bulletins	....	2341	3185	8758	2384
U. S. N. Y. examination papers	....	430	490	510	550
N. Y. constitutional convention, debates, etc	....	....	....	....	776
Other volumes and pamphlets	114	160	514	225	640
	3657	11173	6911[a]	19162	11536

a This small total is due to the wholesale destruction by the burning of the state printer's office in 1892 of publications which would have been distributed in 1893.

LIBRARY SCHOOL

Classes for 1895. The fall term opened Wednesday, Oct. 3, with 37 students representing 11 states and one foreign country as follows:

	Senior	Junior	Total
New York	7	7	14
Massachusetts	2	6	8
Ohio	2	1	3
Pennsylvania	1	1	2
Rhode Island	1	1	2
Vermont	1	1	2
Maryland	1	..	1
Minnesota	1	..	1
Missouri	1	..	1
Nebraska	1	..	1
New Jersey	..	1	1
England	..	1	1
	18	19	37

The colleges represented are: for men only, Princeton and Rochester universities; for women only, Smith, Vassar, Wells and Wellesley; for coeducation, the state universities of Michigan and Nebraska, Iowa state college, Alfred, Boston, Brown, McGill and Syracuse universities, Carleton and Swarthmore colleges.

Of the 19 members of the junior class, five were admitted without examination as holders of college degrees. The remaining 14 passed entrance examinations in June in general literature, general history, general information, German, French, and in either advanced German or French, or Latin. Nine other candidates tried and failed.

Examinations and credentials. The usual examinations were held in March and June. There were issued in June six certificates on completion of one year of work, eight diplomas (three with honor) and two degrees. Since 1891 the University of the State of New York has granted for library subjects passcards to 164 persons, besides 63 certificates, 28 diplomas (9 with honor) and 13 degrees.

A. L. A. report. The Library school committee of the American library association reported at the Denver meeting as follows:

The Library school at Albany has had a most successful year and is steadily growing in usefulness. The demand for its students is so constant that a large number of the senior class have this year been detailed for field work.

The standard of scholarship required for admission continues to rise steadily, and it is interesting to note that there have been more applications from college graduates this year than there are seats in the school,

FIRST LAW READING ROOM, LOOKING SOUTH. FOREIGN REPORTS.

THIRD LAW READING ROOM, LOOKING EAST. NEW YORK LAW.

so that the time is not far distant when admission to the school must be limited to those who hold college diplomas.

The work of the classes has been well described. A feature in this year's work is the formation of a class in indexing, under Miss Martha T. Wheeler, who has charge of the indexing of the University publications. For practice the class indexed Nichols' pamphlet on indexing. The calls for indexers have been numerous, showing the need for more thorough training in that work.

The work in bibliography done by the students is worthy of mention, for it is evidently done with great care. The shelves of the lecture room and the drawers of the catalogue case show a number of valuable bibliographies and reading lists. They are made, as far as possible, from personal examination of the books. These lists are used by the readers who frequent the state library, and have been loaned in some cases to the students at a distance; but this is too small a circulation, and the school now proposes to have them printed for distribution.

A course in comparative cataloguing, embracing the study of 10 representative English and American codes of rules, was given by Miss Ada A. Jones.

Special lectures were given by the following librarians: E. H. Anderson, C. W. Andrews, W: H. Brett, C: A. Cutter, W: I. Fletcher, W: E. Foster, G. M. Jones, Alice B. Kroeger, J. N. Larned, T: L. Montgomery, A. L. Peck.

In conclusion we are told that there has been a marked increase in the salaries paid to Library school students during their first year of work after leaving the school, and this statement has made a profound impression upon your committee.

Handbook. The publication of an edition of 5000 copies of the Library school handbook in April, covering 76 pages and containing seven full page illustrations, is one of the important events of the year. The table of contents gives the scope of the pamphlet as follows: Relations to New York library system, Origin and object, Development, Relations to American library association, Faculty, Course and expenses Methods of study, Outline of course, Credentials and degrees, Summer and correspondence courses, Alumni association, Positions.

Standards. An important provision for raising the standards voted by the faculty during the last school year, went into effect in the fall of 1894. Besides the examination passcard, a teacher's passcard stating that the full amount of required work has been satisfactorily done, is required for the completion of any subject. The annual library visit was paid to New York during Easter week.

Faculty. The faculty, not including the many non-resident lecturers, with dates of first appointment are as follows:

Melvil Dewey, M. A., *director.* Library economy, buildings, legislation, 1884–

Mary Salome Cutler, B. L. S. (N. Y.) *vice-director.* Cataloguing, loan systems, 1887–

Florence Woodworth, *director's assistant.* Cataloguing, 1889–

Walter Stanley Biscoe, M. A. Bibliography, advanced classification history of libraries, 1887–

Ada Alice Jones, *secretary of faculty.* Advanced cataloguing, 1889–

Dunkin Van Rensselaer Johnston, M. A. Reference work, binding, 1890–

May Seymour, B. A. Library printing and editing, 1890–

Edith Davenport Fuller. Dictionary cataloguing, 1894–

List of students, 1895. The classes for the year were:

Seniors

Myrtilla Avery, B. A., Wellesley college, 1891, Katonah, N. Y.

Claribel Ruth Barnett, Ph. B., University of Michigan, 1893, Kent, Ohio.

George Franklin Bowerman, B. A., University of Rochester, 1892, Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

Edna Dean Bullock, B. L., University of Nebraska, 1889, Lincoln, Neb.

Waller Irene Bullock, Wellesley college, 1892–94, Baltimore, Md.

George Greenman Champlin, Ph. B., Alfred university, 1884, Ph. M., 1890, Alfred, N. Y.

Jenny Lind Christman, B. S. C., Iowa State college, 1883, Albany, N. Y.

Jessica Gardiner Cone, Eaton, N. Y.

Helen Kilduff Gay, Mt Vernon, N. Y.

Grace Fisher Leonard, Brown university, 1893, Providence, R. I.

Elizabeth Shepard Loveland, Kingston, Pa.

Margaret Drake McGuffey, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Helen Cornwell Silliman, Rutland, Vt.

Harriet Howard Stanley, Magnolia, Mass.

George Watson Cutler Stockwell, Northampton, Mass.

Alma Rogers Van Hoevenberg, New York.

William Richard Watson, B. S., Carleton college, 1890, Northfield, Minn.

Minnie Cornwell Wilson, St Louis, Mo.

Juniors

Sarah Hewes Ames, Stockbridge, Mass.

Grace Lillian Betteridge, Wellesley college, 1887–89, Brockport, N. Y.

Ellen Dodge Biscoe, Wellesley college, 1885–88, Grafton, Mass.

Henrietta St Barbe Brooks, B. S., Wellesley college, 1891, South Sudbury, Mass.

Euphemia Kipp Corwin, Mt Holyoke seminary, 1881–82, New Brunswick, N. J.

Florence Rising Curtis, Wells college, 1891–94, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Ella May Edwards, Syracuse university, 1887–88, Holley, N. Y.

Elizabeth Vashti Hale, Elizabethtown, N. Y.

Winifred Arria Herron, Boston university, 1892–93, Endicott, Mass.

James Frederic Hosford, B. A., Princeton college, 1892, Kinderhook, N. Y.

Maude Buckingham Hoyt, Wilkes-Barrè, Pa.

Geraldine Katherine Keating, England.

Clara Emily Latty, Swarthmore college, 1881, Defiance, Ohio.

Jessie Potter Mattocks, Norton, Mass.

Frances Jenkins Olcott, Nassau, N. Y.

Nannie May Pond, B. A., Wellesley college, 1893, Woonsocket, R. I.

Martha Louise Seymour, B. A., McGill university, 1893, St Albans, Vt.

Marie Fox Wait, Vassar college, 1872–74, Ellenville, N. Y.

Elisa May Willard, B. A., Smith college, 1884, Boston, Mass.

Graduates. Degrees and diplomas were conferred as follows:

Degree of B. L. S.; George Franklin Bowerman, Jenny Lind Christman.

Diplomas with honor; Grace Fisher Leonard, Harriet Howard Stanley, Minnie Cornwell Wilson.

Diplomas; Edna Dean Bullock, George Greenman Champlin, Walter Greenwood Forsyth, Helen Cornwell Silliman, Mary Louisa Sutliff.

Positions filled. Positions have been filled during the year by graduates and students as follows:

Class of 1888

Martha Furber Nelson, librarian and instructor in bibliography New Jersey state normal school, Trenton.

Mary Wright Plummer, director of libraries, Pratt institute free library, Brooklyn.

Class of 1889

Mrs Martha Howard (Gordon) Banks, classifier and cataloguer City library, Springfield, Mass.

Edith Emily Clarke, lecturer on dictionary cataloguing department of library science, Armour institute of technology, Chicago; lecturer on library science, Syracuse (N. Y.) central library; cataloguer Public documents library, Washington, D. C.

Rev. Albert Lee, cataloguer private library near Boston.

Henrietta Raymer Palmer, librarian Bryn Mawr college library.

Caroline Melvin Underhill, special assistant on printed finding-list, Public library, Utica, N. Y.; public librarian, Utica, N. Y.

George E. Wire, librarian American medical association, Newberry library, Chicago.

Class of 1890

Mrs Mary (Wellman) Loomis, classifier and cataloguer Free public library, Mankato, Minn.

Louise Mathilde Sutermeister, public librarian, Eau Claire, Wis.

Mabel Temple, head cataloguer Brown university library.

Class of 1891

William Savage Burns, cataloguer Public documents library, Washington, D. C.

Eva St Clair Champlin, lecturer on cataloguing Connecticut summer school for teachers, Norwich.

Charlotte Sophia Fearey, classifier and cataloguer private library of Horace E. Deming, South Woodstock, Ct.

Mary Coffin Jacobs, assistant librarian Harvard musical association, Boston.

Martha Thorne Wheeler, lecturer on indexing New York state library school.

Class of 1892

Edwin Hatfield Anderson, librarian Carnegie library of Pittsburg, Pa.

Mary Ellis, classifier Albany, (N. Y.) free library; classifier and cataloguer Oswego (N. Y.) state normal school library; classifier and cataloguer private library of Hon. Levi K. Fuller, Brattleboro, Vt.; classifier and cataloguer Jervis library, Rome, N. Y.; classifier and cataloguer Roxbury (N. Y.) library.

Elizabeth Louisa Foote, cataloguer New York state library; cataloguer Baptist historical collection, Colgate university library, Hamilton, N. Y.

Mary Letitia Jones, adjunct professor of bibliography University of Nebraska.

Mary Esther Robbins, cataloguer University of Nebraska library.

Katharine Lucinda Sharp, director Wisconsin summer school of library science, University of Wisconsin, Madison.

Bertha Seidl Wetzell, assistant in charge reference desk and circulating department Free library of Philadelphia.

Class of 1893

Jenny Lind Christman, cataloguer Library Bureau, Boston; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Nahant, Mass.; cataloguer New York state library.

Walter Greenwood Forsyth, reference librarian Library company, Philadelphia.

Joseph Le Roy Harrison, librarian Providence (R. I.) Athenæum.

May Payne, classifier Elliott library, Nashville, Tenn.

Josephine Adams Crathbone, assistant in charge of Library school of Pratt institute, Brooklyn.

Helen Ware Rice, cataloguer University of Virginia library, Charlottesville, Va.

Alma Rogers Van Hoevenberg, assistant classifier Albany (N. Y.) free library; classifier and cataloguer Free public library, Waverly, N. Y.; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Nahant, Mass.; assistant librarian Washington hights (N. Y.) library.

Class of 1894

Edna Dean Bullock, classifier and cataloguer Y. M. C. A., Jamestown, N. Y.; classifier and cataloguer Western New York institution for deaf mutes, Rochester; classifier and cataloguer Worcester (Mass.) polytechnic institute.

Annie DeLong, librarian Crandall free library, Glens Falls, N. Y.

Herbert Williams Denio, classifier and cataloguer private library of Rt. Rev. William Croswell Doane, Albany, N. Y.; cataloguer law library of Marcus T. Hun, Albany, N. Y.

Clara Sikes Hawes, classifier and cataloguer Town library, Dover, Mass.; cataloguer Philadelphia library company.

Willis Fuller Sewall, acting librarian Wilmington (Del.) institute free library.

Helen Sperry, librarian Carnegie free library, Braddock, Pa.

Class of 1895

Myrtilla Avery, director's assistant New York state public libraries division.

Claribel Ruth Barnett, classifier and cataloguer Troy (N. Y.) children's neighborhood library; cataloguer Library of Department of agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Bertha Eliza Blakely, assistant librarian Mt Holyoke college.

George Franklin Bowerman, reference librarian Reynolds library Rochester, N. Y.

George Greenman Champlin, assistant Library Bureau, Boston.

Helen Kilduff Gay, cataloguer private library of Rt. Rev. William Croswell Doane, Albany, N. Y.; librarian Y. W. C. A., Albany, N. Y.; cataloguer Public documents library, Washington, D. C.

Emma Beatrice Hawks, assistant Forbes library, Northampton, Mass.; cataloguer Library of Department of agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Grace Fisher Leonard, classifier and cataloguer Union school library, Sandy Hill, N. Y.; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Waterford, N. Y.; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Auburn, R. I.

Elizabeth Shepard Loveland, classifier and cataloguer Young women's association library, Troy, N. Y.

Margaret Drake McGuffey, classifier and cataloguer Young women's association library, Troy, N. Y.; chief of issue department Public library, Boston.

Helen Cornwell Silliman, cataloguer Public library, Saugerties, N. Y.; cataloguer Public documents library, Washington, D. C.

Harriet Howard Stanley, public librarian, Southbridge, Mass.

George Watson Cutler Stockwell, cataloguer Public library, Concord, N. H.

William Richard Watson, assistant librarian Carnegie library of Pittsburg, Pa.

Minnie Cornwell Wilson, classifier and cataloguer Union school library, Sandy Hill, N. Y.; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Waterford, N. Y.; assistant classifier private library of Hon. Levi K. Fuller, Brattleboro, Vt.

Class of 1896

Sarah Hewes Ames, classifier and cataloguer Public library, Niagara Falls, N. Y.; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Stoneham, Mass.

Grace Lillian Betteridge, assistant New York state public libaries division.

Ellen Dodge Biscoe, classifier and cataloguer Public library, Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Henrietta St Barbe Brooks, chief cataloguer Carnegie library of Pittsburg, Pa.

Florence Rising Curtis, classifier and cataloguer, Troy (N. Y.) children's neighborhood library.

Ella May Edwards, cataloguer Public library, Worcester, Mass.; cataloguer Worcester (Mass.) club library.

Geraldine Katherine Keating, assistant cataloguer private library of Hon. Levi K. Fuller, Brattleboro, Vt.

Marie Fox Wait, substitute librarian Y. W. C. A., New York.

Elisa May Willard, public librarian, Montpelier, Vt.; reference librarian Carnegie library of Pittsburg, Pa.

Private instruction. Besides those instructed in the school the following persons were also privately tutored by members of the staff or by Library school students.

30 Ja–23 F 95, Miss Bessie Beach, Jervis library, Rome, N. Y.
2 Jl–1 Ag 95, Mr C: H. Hastings, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
10 Jl–7 Ag 95, Miss A. B. Wilson, Public library, Wheeling, West Va.
17 Jl–7 Ag 95, Scott, Miss Effie, Public library, Waverly, N. Y.

The steadily growing need for both more storage room and more reading room inside a territory that can not be extended, points to an early need of another building, which should be planned for future growth and should house both library and museum. It is hoped that a more adequate system of ventilation will soon be added to the improvements that are constantly increasing comfort and convenience.

Respectfully submitted

MELVIL DEWEY

Director

APPENDIX 1: SUMMARY OF STATE LIBRARY

	TOTAL			1894	
	1893	1894	1895	Oct.	Nov.
A Additions					
Bought from regular agents..	2146	1638	1848	84	256
Bought at auctions	1093	908	235	64	62
Bought from other sources...	1130	747	619	36	48
Total volumes bought.....	**4369**	**3293**	**2702**	**184**	**366**
By exchange.....	96	207	131	11	.....
By binding pamphlets	17	569	615	5	73
By binding serials	507	765	862	87	91
Given	5056	5805	3323	378	246
Total volumes not bought .	**5676**	**7346**	**4931**	**481**	**410**
Total volumes added.....	**10045**	**10639**	**7633**	**665**	**776**
Pamphlets bought.....	69	338	3	.....	.....
Pamphlets given.....	12041	8160	6685	582	528
Pamphlets by exchange	69	22	7	.....	.....
Total pamphlets added	**12179**	**8520**	**6595**	**582**	**528**
Total additions.....	**22224**	**19159**	**14328**	**1247**	**1304**
Total volumes in library	172154	182793	190426	183458	184234
B Bindery					
No. of vols. bound .....:	2212	2586	2601	220	210
Value of new binding.....	$2285 25	$2665 10	$ 2616 70	$225 60	$207 45
Value of other work	611 01	448 63	509 07	42 05	41 91
Total value.....	**$2896 26**	**$3113 73**	**$3125 77**	**$267 65**	**$249 36**
C Cards added to catalogue					
Author	9206	16906	15508	1744	1877
Title	1408	3495	4224	237	472
Subject.....	8340	14339	15718	1575	1518
Total.....	**18954**	**34740**	**35450**	**3556**	**3867**

D BOOKS, SERIALS, SUBJECT CARDS

This table does not include duplicates (estimated at 100,000)

Volumes							Serials	Subject		
Total on shelf list	ADDED					Cost for 1895	Cost for 1895	Total		
	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895				1891	1892
16845	937	663	620	567	654	$740 47	$423 31	4376	510	401
1791	98	55	92	154	70	53 86	30 76	924	92	110
11928	852	466	259	1130	326	322 88	57 97	3042	555	402
25249	2573	3337	3243	3641	3734	3821 59	1088 24	11447	1036	4042
2541	91	65	175	167	86	119 10	34 79	1008	105	116
10056	354	498	621	753	392	514 72	210 09	7535	319	1059
16565	478	535	2648	891	614	308 29	71 81	5776	236	509
2506	178	146	256	215	266	861 20	72 21	1320	194	174
11644	468	387	617	1398	458	318 02	10 93	5327	560	410
34906	1112	1090	1514	1723	1003	1893 01	213 09	28566	7194	4504
134031					**7603**	**$8953 14**	**$2113 20**	**69321**		
126428				**10639**		**10011 90**	**2167 67**	**53603**		
115789			**10045**			**11318 17**	**1997**	**39264**		
105744		**7242**				**9273 27**	**1801 48**	**30924**		**11727**
98502	**7141**					**9503 60**	**1646 51**	**19197**	**10801**	

STATISTICS, 1 OCT. 1894–30 SEPT. 1895

	1895								
Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
129	145	230	132	200	181	220	76	104	91
38	4	5	18	20	24	.....	.....	.....	.....
138	26	58	42	89	45	36	20	59	22
305	**175**	**293**	**192**	**309**	**250**	**256**	**96**	**163**	**113**
6	1	14	.....	.....	96	.....	2	1	.....
40	32	5	8	75	142	26	35	40	134
108	37	144	58	115	49	83	68	16	6
229	293	169	146	1116	177	176	140	109	144
383	**363**	**332**	**212**	**1306**	**464**	**285**	**245**	**166**	**284**
688	**538**	**625**	**404**	**1615**	**714**	**541**	**341**	**329**	**397**
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
895	327	319	374	1046	553	401	1288	159	213
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
905	**327**	**319**	**374**	**1046**	**553**	**401**	**1288**	**159**	**213**
1593	**865**	**944**	**778**	**2661**	**1267**	**942**	**1679**	**488**	**610**
184922	185460	186085	186489	188104	188818	189359	189700	190029	190426
214	201	216	235	251	234	250	300	.....	270
$211 60	$212 55	$250 20	$257 90	$240 30	$240 35	$290 35	$249 20	.....	$231 20
37 78	44 21	47 00	48 98	44 56	58 42	45 62	56 80	.....	41 74
$249 38	**$256 76**	**$297 20**	**$306 88**	**$284 86**	**$298 77**	**$335 97**	**$306 00**	.....	**$272 94**
1852	1555	1557	1352	894	2173	1417	681	79	327
396	342	345	559	176	1116	359	112	21	89
1725	1516	1560	1817	810	2805	1326	701	64	301
3973	**3413**	**3462**	**3728**	**1880**	**6094**	**3102**	**1494**	**164**	**717**

AND DUPLICATES ADDED; BY CLASS
boxed and still inaccessible in the attic for lack of shelving

cards			Duplicates									
ADDED			Class	ADDED								Total on shelves 1 Oct. 95
1893	1894	1895		1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	Bound	Un-bound		
679	1110	1292	0	644	156	241	366	346	60	286		2824
132	266	194	100	46	11	67	42	71	24	47		247
240	1039	557	200	191	327	107	150	179	25	154		1686
2435	970	1261	300	1917	1309	1613	888	1900	616	1284		10019
97	192	133	400	38	7	6	21	47	19	28		129
895	2595	2004	500	1224	110	345	175	275	160	115		2353
1090	2744	933	600	2495	381	1604	704	844	204	640		7019
191	290	357	700	10	12	18	32	62	5	57		203
433	1952	1469	800	35	6	21	26	39	26	13		160
2148	3181	7518	900	578	215	213	151	241	146	95		1998
		15718	Total *1895*					**4004**	**1285**	**2719**		**26638**
	14339		*1894*				**2555**					**22634**
8340			*1893*			**4235**						**20079**
			1892		**2534**							**15844**
			1891	**7178**								**13310**

E BOOKS, SERIALS AND SUBJECT CARDS IN EACH OF THE 100 SUBJECT DIVISIONS

This table shows additions made to books and catalogue in each subject and will serve for comparison from year to year.

Divisions of classification	Volumes			Serials	Subject cards	
	Total	Added	Cost	Cost	Total	Added
0 General works						
010 Bibliography	2986	271	$465 55	$59 80	3032	913
020 Lib. economy	466	52	4 95	25 03	582	242
030 Cyclopedias	777	26	101 09		38	8
040 Collections	8				2	
050 Periodicals	7836	173	63 50	227 09	393	43
060 Societies	1146	21	1 88		53	12
070 Newspapers	723	105	93 75	110 80	63	6
080 Polygraphy	2841				17	
090 Book rarities	62	6	9 75	59	196	68
0 Total	16845	654	$740 47	$423 31	4376	1292
100 Philosophy	156	4	$1 20	$13 00	39	9
110 Metaphysics	34	1	84		20	2
120 Spec. met. topics	43	2			20	2
130 Mind and body	458	12	12 71	15 26	220	62
140 Systems	8				9	1
150 Psychology	165	16	15 73		131	18
160 Logic	38	3	4 95		15	4
170 Ethics	622	24	10 23	2 50	400	68
180 Ancient philosophy	71	2	2 57		26	10
190 Modern "	196	6	5 63		44	18
100 Total	1791	70	53 86	30 76	924	194
200 Religion	9246	69	$52 45	$42 90	345	60
210 Natural theology	267	6	4 66		91	12
220 Bible	1045	26	36 87	7 74	247	44
230 Doctrinal	847	36	37 16		250	55
240 Devotional	1153	14	13 03		666	77
250 Parochial	1047	6	5 09		187	16
260 Institutions	1473	35	12 92		282	43
270 Religious history	699	27	29 61		254	50
280 Churches	2138	77	93 95	5 88	521	140
290 Non-Christian	313	30	37 14	1 45	199	60
200 Total	11928	326	$322 88	$57 97	3042	557
300 Sociology	760	37	$37 24	$40 54	333	42
310 Statistics	899	52	3 31	3 76	456	72
320 Political science	3840	470	126 82	119 40	1437	103
330 " economy	3365	296	108 92	110 68	2277	186
340 Law	7459	1403	3357 89	729 73	926	53
350 Administration	1904	146	34 17	12 82	1182	125
360 Associations	1660	163	20 09	5 70	1178	151
370 Education	3906	1067	62 45	34 74	2313	372
380 Commerce	987	67	33 26	9 50	780	67
390 Customs, etc	469	33	37 44	21 37	565	90
300 Total	25249	3734	$3821 59	$1088 24	11447	1261

E BOOKS, SERIALS AND SUBJECT CARDS IN EACH OF THE 100 SUBJECT DIVISIONS (*continued*)

Divisions of classification	Volumes			Serials	Subject cards	
	Total	Added	Cost	Cost	Total	Added
400 Philology	160	9	$2 21	$17 49	42	7
410 Comparative	83	4	15 98		52	19
420 English	912	13	22 03	1 00	341	18
430 German	204	17	23 08	90	97	9
440 French	227	16	23 20		95	14
450 Italian	25				12	
460 Spanish	34	2	2 10		14	2
470 Latin	232	12	9 90		93	13
480 Greek	137	1	50	6 63	47	3
490 Minor languages	527	12	20 10	8 77	215	48
400 Total	2541	86	$119 10	$34 79	1008	133
500 Natural science	3197	63	$10 71	$42 64	567	290
510 Mathematics	502	7	16 43	4 50	506	36
520 Astronomy	959	21	1 34	12 33	1064	659
530 Physics	387	27	41 56	1 17	484	72
540 Chemistry	466	16	24 30	8 60	399	42
550 Geology	1593	98	40 24	36 30	1328	270
560 Paleontology	282	13	55 00	5 88	368	110
570 Biology	505	30	28 73	26 45	502	76
580 Botany	677	40	94 33	14 30	634	126
590 Zoology	1488	77	202 08	57 92	1683	323
500 Total	10056	392	$514 72	$210 09	7535	2004
600 Useful arts	5590	88	$45 41	$10 13	171	32
610 Medicine	5740	218	57 98	19 23	4060	574
620 Engineering	1570	112	59 53	19 40	453	125
630 Agriculture	2300	116	36 98	9 25	464	110
640 Domestic economy	153	1			141	21
650 Communication	663	41	29 90	4 00	239	34
660 Chemical technology	259	11	38 17	4 80	115	16
670 Manufactures	167	22	33 10	5 00	48	11
680 Mechanical trades	38	1	4 50		27	4
690 Building	85	4	2 72		58	6
600 Total	16565	614	$308 29	$71 81	5776	933
700 Fine arts	401	40	$378 84	$16 00	144	32
710 Landscape gardening	164	8			102	23
720 Architecture	462	49	227 81	36 61	241	37
730 Sculpture	241	14	69 18		103	22
740 Drawing	155	12	15 85	3 60	91	17
750 Painting	150	7	11 43		78	18
760 Engraving	61	13	25 50		64	31
770 Photography	58				30	1
780 Music	518	112	129 92	6 30	291	124
790 Amusements	296	11	2 67	9 70	176	52
700 Total	2506	266	$861 20	$72 21	1320	357

E BOOKS, SERIALS AND SUBJECT CARDS IN EACH OF THE 100 SUBJECT DIVISIONS (*concluded*)

Divisions of classification	Volumes			Serials	Subject cards	
	Total	Added	Cost	Cost	Total	Added
800 Literature	369	20	$17 48		220	53
810 American	3208	57	26 19	$1 80	2127	408
820 English	4209	236	154 46	9 13	1747	695
830 German	610	38	25 29		328	86
840 French	1223	32	10 59		354	94
850 Italian	304	4	19 62		52	11
860 Spanish	102	3			41	6
870 Latin	748	19	1 00		185	37
880 Greek	642	33	10 91		135	47
890 Minor languages	229	16	52 48		138	32
800 Total	11644	458	$318 02	$10 93	5327	1469
900 History	1090	12	$33 74	$18 35	356	78
910 Geography	10218	252	428 86	65 69	7976	5630
920 Biography	10251	391	755 69	64 02	11908	1015
930 Ancient history	512	12	18 41		347	32
940 Modern Europe	4836	122	308 56	29 74	2772	180
950 Modern Asia	251	9	11 07	5 00	193	22
960 Modern Africa	54				60	11
970 Modern No. America	7468	200	336 08	30 29	4703	528
980 Modern So. America	179	1			203	14
990 Modern Oceanica	47	4	4 10		48	8
900 Total	34906	1003	$1893 01	$213 09	28566	7518

INDEX

The superior figure points to the exact place on the page in ninths; e. g. 13^6 means six ninths of the way down page 13.

Abbreviations for months, 5^8.
Additions, to education library, 10^4; to law library, 9^5–10^3, 11^4;
tables; 11^2; sources, 24^1–25; by 10 classes, 24^7–25; by 100 divisions, 26–28.
Archivist, report, 10^7–11^2.

Bindery, employees and wages, 7^1.
Binding, account by months, 13^6; account by size and material, 14–15^3; amount and cost, table, 24^5–25; cost for year, 13^5; payments, 7^6.
Books, payments, 7^6. *See also* Additions; Duplicates; Volumes.
Bulletin of additions to law library, 10^3.

Capitol library, 13^1; circulation, 13^2.
Cards added to catalogue, tables; number and forms, 24^5–25; by 10 classes, 25^7; by 100 subject divisions, 26^1–28.
Catalogue, progress, 12^2.
Cataloguing, tables; number of cards, 24^5–25; subject cards by 10 classes, 25^7; by 100 divisions, 26^1–28.
Circulation, *see* Loans.
Classes, additions by; tables, 24^7–28.
Clinton manuscripts, indexing, 11^2.

Duplicate division, 15^3.
Duplicates, number, 11^6; table, number by classes, 25^7.

Education library, 10^4.
Employees, lists and salaries, 5^6–7^2.
Evening use of library, 12^3.
Exchanges, 15^3.
Expenses, *1891-95*, 7^5.
Extension department publications, 8^5.

Finances, comparative summary, 7^5.
Fittings, payments, 7^7.

Gifts, to law library, 9^5; to education library, 10^4; to general library, 11^3; list, 11^9–12^2.

Incidentals, payments, 7^8.

Law library, number of volumes, 9^5; additions, 9^5–10^3, 11^4; gifts and exchanges, 9^5; bulletin of additions, 10^3.
Library school, *see* New York state library school.
Loans, restriction, 12^4; growth, 12^6; from capitol library, 13^2.

Manuscript division, report, 10^7–11^2.
Medical library, 10^5.
Medical library council, 10^6.
Months, abbreviations for, 5^8.

New York state library school, 16-23; credentials, 16^7; faculty, 17^9–18^3; handbook, 17^5; private instruction, 23^2; A. L. A. report on, 16^8–17^5; standards, 17^7; visit to New York, 17^8;
students; geographic summary, 16^2; college relations, 16^4; senior and junior classes, *1895*, 18^4–19^6; positions filled by, 19^7–23.

Order department, 11^6.

Periodicals, *see* Serials.
Public libraries division, volumes, 11^5.
Publications, 8–9^5; payments, 7^7; summary, 9^3.

Reference use, growth, 12^3.

Regents, list, 2.
Repairs, payments, 7[7].

Salaries, list, 6[1]–7[2]; payments, 7[8].
Serials, payments, 7[6];
tables; of additions by 10 classes, 24[7]; by 100 divisions, 26[1]–28.
Shelflist, volumes on; by 10 classes, 24[7]; by 100 subject divisions, 26[1]–28.
Staff, lists and salaries, 5[6]–7[2]; resignations and transfers, 7[3].
Statistics, *see* Tables.
Supplies, payments, 7[7].
Syllabuses, 8[5].

Tables, additions, 11[2], 24[1]–28; binding statistics, 13[6], 24[5]–25; capitol library circulation, 13[2]; cataloguing statistics; 24[5]–28; exchanges, 15[3]; finances, 7[5]; library school students, 16[2]; loans from general library, 12[6]; publications, 9[3]; serials, 24[5], 26[1]–28; staff and employees, 6[1]–7[2].
Traveling expenses, 7[7].
Traveling libraries, finding lists, 9[1]; number of volumes, 11[6].

Use of library, 12[3].

Volumes, in law library, 9[5]; in education library, 10[4]; in general library, 11[3]; in public libraries division, 11[5];
on shelflist; by 10 classes, 24[5]; by 100 divisions, 26[1]–28. *See also* Books.

Appendix 2

State Library Bulletin

LEGISLATION No 6

December 1895

LEGISLATION BY STATES IN 1895

Sixth Annual Comparative Summary and Index

	PAGE
Public Morals	7
Education	20
Political regulations	47
Labor	66
Corporations	70
Finance	82
Property and contract rights	111
Estates of decedents	126
Administration of justice	134
State and local government	172
Military regulations	212
Charities	220
Penal and reformatory	228
Insurance	233
Transportation. Communication	241
Public health and safety	251
Trade. Industries. Mining	261
Agriculture	268
Game and fish	283
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS	289
SUBJECT INDEX	291

PREFACE

As fast as proofs or advance copies of the session laws of each state can be secured, the separate laws are indexed on cards by the legislative sub-librarian and classified by subject. This is necessary to enable the state library to answer promptly frequent inquiries as to legislation in other states.

This index is printed at the end of the year in order that legislators, state officers and others may know at a glance what laws have been passed by states on any subject, without going to the library to consult the manuscript index. In most cases the laws are briefly summarized as well as cited, so that frequently consultation of the laws themselves is unnecessary. The aim is to give as far as possible a concise comparative view of current state legislation on all subjects except those of purely local interest. Such a summary is of course impracticable with general laws having many regulations or minor amendments. This summary should contribute materially to advancing standards of legislation and promoting uniformity, as it enables legislators with a minimum of labor to utilize the experience of other states which have recently been working on similar problems.

The references in the present bulletin cover 37 states and two territories. They include all the legislative sessions held in 1895, except those of Georgia and South Carolina, held in the last quarter; together with those of Vermont, South Carolina and Georgia, held in the last quarter of 1894. The Iowa laws of 1894, which could not be obtained in time for the last bulletin, are included in this.

This year for the first time full information is given concerning constitutional amendments, specifying whether they have been adopted, rejected or submitted to future vote of the people. The information as to their adoption has been obtained from the secretaries of state. All amendments voted on in 1894 and 1895 are included. The amendments are placed in the summary under their proper subject-heads, but on page 289 a separate table, arranged by states and referring to the marginal numbers, is added.

Explanations

These must be carefully read to understand the bulletin.

The bulletin consists of two parts: summary and index.

The summary is classified under the general heads shown in the table of contents on the cover and more in detail on page 5. More comprehensive laws are regularly put first under the headings, and where subdivisions follow it is necessary to refer also to the more general entries. Cross references must also be observed.

The index is an alphabetic list of all the specific topics contained in the summary, and refers to each entry by its marginal number. It is necessarily very condensed.

New legislation only is included; and when this is in the form of amendments, only those clauses which add to, or materially change old enactments are cited. In case some part of the former law, still retained, is necessary for clearness, it is printed in ordinary type and new matter in *italics*. When moreover old matter that has been dropped is necessary to clearness, it is inserted in brackets [ ]. It must be clearly understood however that where neither of these devices occurs in any *sentence*, *all the matter* contained in that sentence is *new*.

Citations, as a rule, are made by state, number of chapter, and date of approval. In Rhode Island, where the governor's approval is not necessary, the date of final passage by the legislature is given. In the case of bills which are passed over the

governor's veto or become laws without his signature by expiration of time, the date of such passage or expiration is given. The laws of Idaho, Illinois, Missouri and Oregon are without chapter numbers, and references are to page numbers.

The laws passed by the Montana legislature in 1895 were not printed in separate form, but were inserted in their proper place in the revised codes adopted this year. A list of the titles of the laws was secured by the library, and the new legislation contained in the codes is properly indexed, references being made to the code sections. This does not include the miscellaneous changes made in the revision proper.

This, the sixth annual legislative bulletin, is the first prepared by the present legislative sub-librarian, E. Dana Durand, late of Cornell university, who will answer promptly any inquiries or correspondence pertaining to comparative legislation.

MELVIL DEWEY
Director

LEGISLATIVE SESSIONS INCLUDED IN THIS BULLETIN

The sessions are biennial and the dates 1895 unless otherwise indicated.

	Dates		Dates
Alabama	13 N 94 - 18 F 95	Nebraska	1 Ja - 6 Ap
Arizona	21 Ja - 18 F	Nevada	21 Ja - 16 Mr
Arkansas	14 Ja - 10 Ap	New Hampshire	2 Ja - 29 Mr
California	7 Ja - 16 Mr	New Jersey (*annual*)	8 Ja - 13 Je*
Colorado	2 Ja - 2 Ap	New Mexico	31 D 94 - 28 F 95
Connecticut	9 Ja - 9 Jl	New York (*annual*)	2 Ja - 16 My
Delaware	1 Ja - 9 My	North Carolina	9 Ja - 13 Mr
Florida	1 Ap - 31 My	North Dakota	8 Ja - 8 Mr
Georgia (*annual*)	23 O - 12 D 94	Oregon	14 Ja - 23 F
Idaho	7 Ja - 9 Mr	Pennsylvania	1 Ja - 8 Je
Illinois	9 Ja - 14 Je	Rhode Isl'd (*annual*)	28 Ja - 25 My
extraordinary	25 Je - 2 Ag		28 My - 30 My
Indiana	10 Ja - 11 Mr	South Carolina (*annual*)	27 N - 24 D 94
Iowa	8 Ja - 6 Ap 94	South Dakota	8 Ja - 8 Mr
Kansas	8 Ja - 8 Mr	Tennessee	7 Ja - 16 My†
Maine	2 Ja - 27 Mr	*extraordinary*	27 My - 17 Je
Massachusetts (*annual*)	3 Ja - 5 Je	Texas	8 Ja - 30 Ap
Michigan	2 Ja - 31 My	*extraordinary*	1 O - 7 O
Minnesota	8 Ja - 23 Ap	Washington	14 Ja - 14 Mr
Missouri	2 Ja - 23 Mr	West Virginia	9 Ja - 22 F
extraordinary	23 Ap - 25 My	Wisconsin	9 Ja - 20 Ap
Montana	7 Ja - 7 Mr	Wyoming	8 Ja - 16 F

* Adjourned from March 22 to June 4
† Adjourned from February 16 to April 2

ABBREVIATIONS

Months

Ja	January	Ap	April	Jl	July	O	October
F	February	My	May	Ag	August	N	November
Mr	March	Je	June	S	September	D	December

States

Ala.	Alabama	Kan.	Kansas	N. C.	North Carolina
Ari.	Arizona	Me.	Maine	N. D.	North Dakota
Ark.	Arkansas	Mass.	Massachusetts	Ore.	Oregon
Cal.	California	Mich.	Michigan	Pa.	Pennsylvania
Col.	Colorado	Minn.	Minnesota	R. I.	Rhode Island
Ct.	Connecticut	Mo.	Missouri	S. C.	South Carolina
Del.	Delaware	Mont.	Montana	S. D.	South Dakota
Fla.	Florida	Neb.	Nebraska	Tenn.	Tennessee
Ga.	Georgia	Nev.	Nevada	Tex.	Texas
Ida.	Idaho	N. H.	New Hampshire	Wash.	Washington
Ill.	Illinois	N. J.	New Jersey	W. Va.	West Virginia
Ind.	Indiana	N. M.	New Mexico	Wis.	Wisconsin
Ia.	Iowa	N. Y.	New York	Wyo.	Wyoming

SUMMARY AND NUMBER OF REFERENCES BY SUBJECTS

	No.	*Page*
Public morals		7
Family	35	7
Amusements	44	9
Intoxicating liquors. Narcotics	102	12
Public order and decency	48	18
	229	
Education		20
Public school organization	155	20
School finances	51	30
Teachers	70	33
Instruction	40	37
Higher and professional	61	39
Libraries	45	42
Scientific work. Art	32	45
	454	
Political regulations		47
Civil rights. Citizenship	12	47
Statistics	5	48
Elections	211	48
Law making. Legislature	83	61
Public documents. Printing	34	65
	345	
Labor		66
Statistics. Bureaus	6	66
Employment. Wages	28	67
Protection. Factory laws	16	68
Organization. Strikes. Arbitration	13	70
	63	

	No.	*Page*
Corporations		70
General	56	70
Banks. Loan and trust companies	83	74
Other special classes	59	79
Trusts and combinations	4	82
	202	
Finance		82
General—state and local	5	82
State finance	84	83
Taxation—general	167	87
Special forms of taxation	117	95
Local finance—general	56	102
County finance	42	105
City finance	32	108
Villages and townships	18	110
	521	
Property and contract rights		111
Possession. Transfer	96	111
Liens. Incumbrances	82	116
Other obligations, etc.	52	121
Insolvency	30	124
	260	
Estates of decedents		126
Descents. Devises	22	126
Administration. Procedure	79	127
Guardiansh	26	132
	127	

	No.	Page
Administration of justice		134
Practice of law	12	134
Courts	111	134
Court officers	61	141
Civil procedure—general	209	144
Civil procedure—special actions	117	156
Criminal procedure. Crimes	160	163
	570	
State and local government		172
General	26	172
State government	89	173
Local government—general	24	177
County government	80	179
City government	94	183
Villages. Towns. Boroughs	38	188
Townships. Towns	24	191
Police. Fire departments	43	192
Light. Water. Power	51	195
Sewerage	21	198
Streets. Sidewalks	51	199
Parks. Boulevards	25	202
Cemeteries	16	204
Roads. Highways. Bridges	129	205
	711	
Military regulations		212
Militia. National guard	69	212
Veterans. War memorials	81	216
	150	
Charities		220
Charities and reform. General	16	220
Sick and wounded	4	221
Insane. Epileptic. Feeble-minded	55	221
Deaf and dumb. Blind	18	224
Poor-relief	17	225
Children. Orphans	29	226
	139	
Penal and reformatory		228
State prisons and convicts	49	228
Local jails and prisoners	16	231
Reformatories	20	232
	85	
Insurance		233
General	22	233
Life and accident	36	235
Fire and other casualties	51	237
Surety and guaranty companies	21	240
	130	
Transportation. Communication		241
General. Railroad commissioners	14	241
Railways	89	242
Rapid transit. Street railways	49	247
Express. Telegraph. Telephone	8	249
Navigation. Waterways	17	250
	177	
Public health and safety		251
Gen'l supervision. Boards	49	251
Medicine. Dentistry. Pharmacy	37	254
Food inspection. Adulteration	28	255
Contagious diseases	27	257
Public safety	36	259
	177	
Trade. Industries. Mining		261
Domestic trade. Weights and measures	75	261
Arts. Industries. Manufactures	33	264
Mines and mining	32	266
	140	
Agriculture		268
General. Commissions. Associations	27	268
Soil-drainage, irrigation, fertilizers	52	270
Pests. Hindrances to crops	35	274
Encouragement of crops	29	275
Domestic animals	65	277
Dairy products	36	281
Forestry	6	283
	250	
Game and fish		283
General	22	283
Game	29	284
Fish	38	285
Shell fish	28	287
	117	
Total	4847	

State Library Bulletin

Legislation no. 6 December 1895

LEGISLATION BY STATES IN 1895

Sixth Annual Comparative Summary and Index

Public morals

(*See also* Religious corporations)

Family

(*See also* Family property)

Marriage

1 No man or woman either of whom is epileptic, imbecile or feeble minded shall marry or have sexual intercourse when woman is under 45. Not applicable to those already married.
Ct. 325, 4 Jl; 350, 9 Jl

2 Consent must be followed by solemnization or mutual assumption of state. Non-compliance with provisions of law by others than parties does not invalidate. Cal. 129, 26 Mr

3 Marriage certificate may be issued to minor over 18 if no parent or guardian competent to act. Oath. Fee of registrar $1.
R. I. 1362, 27 F

4 When female is minor and has no parent or guardian in U. S. consent of first selectman shall be obtained. Ct. 63, 11 Ap

5 If application is for marriage of woman under 18 written consent of parent or guardian must be filed before issuance of license.
Mich. 243, 1 Je

6 Marriage certificates to be furnished in blank by officer granting license. **Mo.** (p. 222) 11 Ap

7 Amending law as to issuance of license and signature of certificate. **Mont.** Civ. code, §72 ff, 14 Mr

8 **Marriage licenses.** Duplicate in all cases to be filed in orphans' court of county *where issued* [where solemnized]. **Pa.** 123, 18 Je

9 Penalty for unlawfully granting shall be paid to parents or guardians. **N. C.** 387, 15 Mr

10 Docket containing record of licenses shall be open to public and records may be published by any newspaper. **Pa.** 71, 22 My

11 General law regulating form and issuance of license and certificate **Ida.** (p. 166) 11 Mr

Divorce

12 Action to annul marriage may be maintained by party physically incapable if party was unaware of incapacity or of its incurability. **N. Y.** 809, 28 My

13 When children shall be legitimate in case of annulment of marriage. **Mont.** Civ. code, §112, 14 Mr

14 **Grounds.** Cruel or barbarous treatment *or indignities* by wife. **Pa.** 226, 25 Je

15 Repealing law allowing absolute divorce for habitual drunkenness; cruel treatment or indignities. **Ark.** 62, 28 Mr

16 If husband or wife abandon the other and live apart two years, divorce may be granted to one abandoned. **N. C.** 277, 13 Mr

17 Permitting for wilful desertion of *one* [three] year. **Minn.** 40, 22 Ap

18 May be granted for permanent insanity. **Ida.** (p. 11) 4 F

19 May be granted wife when husband having physical ability refuses support. **Vt.** 50, 27 N ('94)

20 **Divorce suits.** Submitting to people constitutional amendment giving exclusive power to grant divorces to *superior court* [legislature now grants]. (*Not submitted because of nonapproval of governor.*) **Del.** 542, 20 Ap ('93)

21 Where causes occurred outside state two years residence before suit required. No divorce granted unless defendant domiciled at time of suit or time when cause occurred. Other restrictions. **Mich.** 202, 23 My

22 On certain conditions of residence divorce allowed for cause which occurred outside state though neither was then or had been resident. **Vt.** 50, 27 N ('94)

23 Divorce from bonds of matrimony for desertion or other causes allowed after two years from suit for divorce from bed and board. **W. Va.** 1, 14 F

24 Libels for divorce not required to be continued to succeeding term. **Vt.** 51, 24 N ('94)

25 Division of property in case of divorce for impotency. **Me.** 157, 26 Mr

26 Court may order alimony paid while suit is pending. **Ct.** 127, 13 My.

27 Notaries public, prothonotaries and clerks of courts may administer oaths and take affidavits. **Pa.** 77, 22 My

Support of family (*See also* Guardianship, Orphans)

28 Husband may be compelled to support wife and minor child. **Me.** 136, 25 Mr

29 Repealing laws defining certain duties of husband and wife regarding support, etc. **N. M.** 23, 13 F

30 Application for change of order relating to support of children may be made by defendant, if court permits. **N. Y.** 891, 4 Je

31 Parents or guardians abandoning child under 16 years may be punished by imprisonment. To permit child to go to house of ill fame or habitually to saloon deemed abandonment. **Ari.** 38, 19 Mr

32 Care of person and education of minors shall be jointly with parents if competent. If one is deceased, with survivor if competent. **Me.** 41, 21 F

33 If married woman contributes to support, she has equal right to custody and services of children. Court may commit to either parent when dispute. **Pa.** 232, 26 Je

34 If parents live apart, probate court shall determine which parent shall have custody. **Me.** 43, 23 F

35 Support of parents by children. Procedure to compel. **Pa.** 183, 25 Je

Amusements

36 Gambling, racing, etc. General law. Evidence of violation. Penalty for lotteries. Recovery of losses. Owner or occupant of building used for gaming liable for losses as though winner. **Mass.** 419, 21 My

Gambling. Lotteries

37 Prohibiting. Violation felony. Aiding and abetting. Forfeiture of lottery moneys. **Fla.** 52, 28 My

38 Search warrants for seizing gambling and lottery apparatus. Condemnation proceedings. **Ct.** 9, 21 Mr

39 **Gambling.** Penalty imprisonment or fine not over *$100* [$500]. **Fla.** 193, 30 My

40 Defining and prohibiting. **Mont.** Pen. code, § 600 ff, 28 F

41 Extending power to suppress gambling places to cities under special charter. **S. D.** 142, 12 Mr

42 Definition of gambling devices and penalties for operating or occupying premises where operated. **Ill.** (p. 156) 21 Je

43 Destruction of gambling tables and devices. Levy on owner for costs of proceedings. **Kan.** 154, 5 Mr

44 Places resorted to for gambling are common nuisances and shall be abated. Procedure. Penalties. **Vt.** 68, 27 N ('94)

45 Increasing penalty for engaging or permitting. **Kan.** 151, 6 F

46 Minors under 18 prohibited from entering gambling houses. **Wash.** 126, 20 Mr

47 **Lotteries.** Prohibiting. Penalties. **Kan.** 152, 6 F

48 Evidence of existence. **Me.** 66, 6 Mr

49 Person employed where lottery slips are printed, kept or used, or having any document pertaining to lottery, guilty of misdemeanor. **N. J.** 293, 22 Mr

50. Prohibiting games of policy and lotteries. **Ct.** 190, 20 Je

Racing. Pool selling. Betting

51 **Horse racing.** General law regulating. Incorporation of racing associations. License for races. Five per cent tax on gross receipts. State racing commission created. Penalties for betting, etc. **N. Y.** 570, 571, 9 My

52 Forbidding from Nov. 15 to April 15, and regulating length and number of racing meetings at one place. **Ind.** 46, 5 Mr

53 Repealing exception from prohibition in favor of races for purses on grounds of agricultural societies. **R. I.** 1375, 30 Ja

54 Penalty for entering horses under false name. Change of names how made. **N. H.** 73, 27 Mr
Ill. (p. 3) 31 My
Mo. (p. 152) 8 Ap

55 Penalty for entering horses in wrong class or under wrong name. **Mont.** Pen. code, § 1195, 28 F

56 **Pool selling and book making.** Persons engaging in at any time, anywhere, guilty of felony. **N. Y.** 572, 9 My

57 Misdemeanor. Definition. **Del.** 41, 6 Ap

58 On results of elections or races, misdemeanor. **Pa.** 72, 22 My

59 —— felony. **Minn.** 218, 25 Ap

60 Misdemeanor, except on race course. Forbidding selling to minors. **Mo.** (p. 151) 12 Mr

61 Prohibiting, except on race track. Regulating there. **Kan.** 155, 7 Mr

62 **Betting.** Increasing penalties. **Kan.** 153, 6 F

Prize fighting

63 Penalties for engaging, aiding or assisting. **Ia.** 97, 8 Mr ('94) **S. D.** 151, 12 Mr

64 Penalty for engaging or betting. **N. C.** 28, 13 F

65 Engaging in fight between man and man or man and animal felony. **Tex.** Ex. sess. 1, 3 O

66 Engaging or aiding in fight between man and man or man and animal felony. **Fla.** 81, 25 My

Miscellaneous

67 Minors under 16 not allowed unattended in dance houses, concert saloons, roller rinks, vaudeville theaters and museums having variety shows. **Ct.** 216, 22 Je

68 Public exhibition at museums etc. of deformed, insane or idiotic persons prohibited. **Pa.** 208, 25 Je

69 **Billiard tables and bowling alleys.** License tax per quarter *$2* [$10]. **Ari.** 69, 21 Mr

70 Minors under *18* [16] may not be admitted to pool rooms. **N. H.** 11, 21 F

71 Disposition of fines for running without license. **N. H.** 55, 21 Mr

72 Conferring on township boards power to prevent, regulate or license. **Mich.** 51, 23 Ap

73 **Theaters.** Increasing rates to be paid to state by theaters, museums, circuses, etc. **Pa.** 160, 24 Je

74 In cities over *20,000* [10,000], shall pay annually *$100* [$200].
Ark. 102, 13 Ap

75 **Merry-go-rounds.** License fee $25, each set or week.
W. Va. 11, 28 F

76 Imposing annual license tax on merry-go-rounds, toboggan slides, switch backs, etc. **Del.** 181, 8 My

Intoxicating liquors. Narcotics

(*See also* Instruction—Effects of alcohol and narcotics)

77 Intoxicating liquor. Definition. **N. D.** 74, 12 Mr

78 Manufacture, sale or importation of spurious, poisonous, adulterated or drugged liquors prohibited except for chemical or mechanical uses. **Col.** 90, 8 Ap

79 Regulating traffic. Who may receive license. If majority of voters remonstrate against any application it must be denied. Form and arrangement of room; no partitions or blinds; no music or amusements. Sale to minors forbidden.
Ind. 127, 11 Mr

Prohibition. Public management

80 **Prohibition.** Proposed constitutional amendment submitted to next legislature providing for. **Ia.** J. R. 6, 24 Ap ('94)

81 Proposed repeal of prohibiting article in constitution. (1896)
S. D. 38 (J. R.)

82 Providing for barring prosecution under prohibitory law when certain proportion of voters petition in writing, on payment of $600 annual tax. Restrictions on conduct of business.
Ia. 62, 29 Mr ('94)

83 General amendments. Interest of state commissioner on capital invested allowed. All liquors to be tested, analysis to accompany each sale. Sales to local agencies at 10 per cent advance. Increasing penalty for illegal selling by municipal officer, etc.
Me. 160, 25 Mr

84 Annual balance of town or city liquor agency in excess of 10 per cent on sales shall be paid to state. Examination of liquors on complaint of impurity. Compensation of agent.
Vt. 72, 20 N ('94)

85 County liquor commissioners. Increasing compensation.
Vt. 158, 22 N ('94)

86 **Local option.** Villages and townships may refuse to grant licenses. **Minn.** 259, 8 Mr

87 Towns granting no licenses may enforce law when annexed to cities under special charter until voted down. **Col.** 107, 28 Mr

88 Signatures on petition for submission to vote must be posted in three places, so that fraudulent attaching of names may be prevented. **Mich.** 247, 1 Je

89 Vote on question shall be by secret ballot. Official envelopes and ballots. **Ct.** 308, 4 Jl

90 In prosecutions for violation of prohibition laws certain election returns *prima facie* evidence of legality of election on question. **Fla.** 57, 25 Ap

91 **State dispensary system.** Amending general law. **S. C.** 518, 2 Ja

92 Price shall be marked on each bottle or package. **S. C.** 558, 22 D ('94)

93 Legislative committee to examine accounts of state dispensary quarterly. **S. C.** 531, 21 D ('94)

94 Sheriffs and other police officers required to take special oath to enforce liquor laws. **S. C.** 510, 21 D ('94)

95 Appointment of police board and government by state officers of police in cities when necessary to enforce laws (intended to enforce liquor laws). **S. C.** 533, 24 D ('94)

Liquor licenses

96 **Rates.** For sale of malt and brewed liquors only at wholesale or retail *$500* [$300]. **Mich.** 93, 25 Ap

97 For selling liquors not to be drunk on premises $200. **Ida.** (p. 82) 9 Mr

98 Beer bottling—in cities of first class not less than $75; in cities of second class not less than $50. **N. J.** 372, 28 Mr

99 Fixing rates. **Ct.** 309, 4 Jl

100 Fixing rates for licenses to manufacture and sell. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 4063 ff, 16 Mr

101 **Excise commissioners.** Salary. **N. Y.** 811, 29 My

102 Prohibited from being interested in sale of liquor, tobacco, ginger ale, soda water, etc. Penalties. **N. Y.** 774, 27 My

103 Excise boards in cities over 100,000 may appoint one or two license inspectors. Duties. **N. J.** 358, 28 Mr

104 **Applications. Granting.** Municipal corporations may grant, subject to state laws on Sunday opening. **Col.** 96, 23 Mr

105 Appeals from county commissioners refusing shall be placed on docket immediately and may be heard in vacation.
Ct. 214, 22 Je

106 Boards of sanitary districts may determine qualification of applicants. Licenses may not be granted without their approval.
Cal. 95, 26 Mr

107 Assignments of licenses must be recorded on docket of original license. Del. 42, 21 F
Repealed, Del. 43, 6 Ap

108 Fee of 50 cents to town clerk shall be paid by applicant *before advertising of application.* Ct. 264, 29 Je

109 Applicants shall not be prosecuted for selling pending decision.
Ct. 268, 4 Jl

Regulations of traffic

110 **Saloons.** Cities may designate in what buildings liquors may be sold, confine to business streets, regulate construction of bar rooms, and gaming therein, and may suppress wine-rooms.
Ind. 88, 9 Mr

111 Licenses shall not be granted in purely manufacturing or residence portion of town, or near charitable institutions, or on border of no-license town. Ct. 218, 22 Je

112 Penalty for false affidavit that there is no access between dwelling or lodging house and saloon in same building. Examination and report concerning premises. Ct. 253, 29 Je

113 Application for license within 200 feet of post-office or public library shall state distance therefrom. Ct. 259, 29 Je

114 No female shall be employed in saloon, theater or place of amusement where liquors are sold. Wash. 90, 19 Mr

115 **Special places and times.** Soldiers' homes. Sale of liquors within one and one half miles prohibited. Cal. 156, 26 Mr

116 —— within two and one half miles. Wis. 380, 19 Ap

117 State university. Prohibiting sale on grounds.
Wash. 75, 19 Mr

118 No license for traffic within 1,500 feet of school house in any city or village. Minn. 191, 19 Mr

119 Order of court prohibiting sale within three miles of church or college shall hold two years *and until same number petition for revoking as was required for granting order.*
Ark. 69, 1 Ap

120 Insane hospital. Penalties for traffic within one mile. **Wis.** 65, 22 Mr

121 Capitol. Prohibiting sale of liquors. **Nev.** 15, 25 F

122 State fair grounds. Unlawful to sell within *one* [one half] mile. **Minn.** 103, 23 F

123 Unlawful to receive taxes in room where liquors are sold. **Wis.** 42, 16 Mr

124 Introducing or drinking of liquor where election is held misdemeanor. **Ari.** 44, 20 Mr

125 Prohibiting on Feb. 22 and July 4 except that innkeepers may sell only to *bona fide* guests. **Mass.** 337, 30 Ap

126 Unlawful between 12 o'clock Saturday night and 5 o'clock Monday morning. **Ct.** 251, 28 Je

127 Penalties for entering place where liquor is sold or purchasing liquor anywhere during unlawful hours. **Ct.** 260, 29 Je

128 Clubs and social organizations keeping liquors for members must have license. **Ark.** 125, 19 Ap

129 **Minors.** Unlawful to sell to minor *for his own use or for use of parents or other person.* **Minn.** 90, 1 Ap

130 To permit or cause child to go habitually to saloon deemed abandonment. **Ari.** 38, 19 Mr

131 Unlawful to give or sell to persons under 16. **Wyo.** 46, 15 F

132 No minor under *18* [16] may be admitted or remain in saloon unless accompanied by parent. **N. H.** 11, 21 F

133 —— under 16. **Ct.** 216, 22 Je

134 Minors under 18 prohibited from entering under any circumstances places where liquor is sold. **Wash.** 126, 20 Mr

135 Penalties for selling or giving liquors to minors or intoxicated persons. **Wis.** 65, 22 Mr

136 Prohibiting sale to persons under 21 for own or others' use or allowing to remain in saloon. **Ind.** 127, 11 Mr

137 Penalty for misrepresenting age for purpose of securing liquor. **Ct.** 271, 1 Jl

138 **Druggists.** May not sell in quantity less than quart except on prescription. **Ind.** 127, 11 Mr

139 License to continue in force by annual certificate that required number of petitioners remains full. **N. D.** 73, 6 Mr

140 When number of electors or of women respectively in local jurisdiction does not exceed 40, 70 per cent must sign petition for granting license. **N. D.** 72, 28 F

141 Repealing requirement of report of all purposes for which liquors have been used in compounding. **Ia.** 63, 24 Ap ('94)

142 Liquor on physicians' prescriptions. Must be evidence of actual need. Name of person for whom intended. Filing, open to inspection. **N. H.** 98, 28 Mr

Illegal traffic. Fines. Prosecutions

143 Minimum fine for violating liquor laws $50. **Col.** 91, 22 Mr

144 Fine *$100* [$200] to $500. Official prosecutor to receive $25 for conviction. **Ark.** 43, 16 Mr

145 Liquors sold illegally shall be seized and destroyed. Owners and all persons having to do therewith shall pay costs or be committed. **Vt.** 67, 27 N ('94)

146 Penalties for violation of laws. When license shall not be revoked on first offense. Jurisdiction of courts. **Ct.** 331, 6 Jl

147 **Prosecutions.** Duty of mayors in cities. Increasing penalty on solicitors for not prosecuting on complaint. **N. H.** 87, 28 Mr

148 Duty of mayor, etc. or of any policeman and privilege of any person to make complaints. **Minn.** 50, 19 Mr

149 Officer searching place for liquor may search person in control or his garments. **Ct.** 287, 2 Jl

150 Peace officers may without warrant arrest persons found in act of illegal selling or transporting liquors and seize same. Complaint and warrant after arrest. **Ct.** 302, 4 Jl

151 On indictment for violation of liquor laws, proof of United States license competent evidence. **Ala.** 277, 9 F

152 That liquor was found on premises presumptive evidence that it was kept for unlawful sale. **Vt.** 68, 27 N ('94)

153 Convictions for illegal traffic by licensed dealers shall be recorded with county treasurer. **Ct.** 33, 28 Mr

Intoxication. Inebriates

154 **Intoxication.** Declared misdemeanor. **S. C.** 516, 18 D ('94)

155 Penalties. **N. D.** 75, 14 Mr
Vt. 69, 27 N ('94)

156 On payment of costs court may remit fine for intoxication or suspend collection for definite time. **Vt.** 70, 26 N ('94)

157 **Treatment of inebriates.** At county expense.
Wis. 203, 15 Ap
Minn. 156, 5 Ap

158 Amending law as to treatment at county expense.
Col. 74, 13 Ap

159 On his consent drunkard may be sent to institution at county expense. **N. D.** 68, 6 Mr

160. Counties establishing workhouses shall maintain inebriate asylums therein for persons convicted of drunkenness or admitted on application. **Pa.** 269, 26 Je

161 Requiring erection of home for inebriates in counties where land has been reserved. Management. **Cal.** 175, 27 Mr

162 Commitment to state hospital. Procedure. **Minn.** 155, 25 Ap

Tobacco

163 **Cigarettes.** Prohibiting sale in state. Penalties. **N. D.** 32, 9 F

164 Manufacture, sale or use of cigarettes containing substances foreign to tobacco and deleterious to health prohibited.
N. D. 31, 21 Mr

165 License required to sell cigarettes or cigarette paper. Fee $500.
W. Va. 11, 28 F

166 Forbidding sale to minors under 21. **Neb.** 80, 5 Ap

167 License to manufacture. Prohibiting sale to minors under 18.
Wash. 70, 15 Mr

168 Any city or village may prohibit sale to minors.
Mo. (p. 152) 18 Mr

169 **Minors.** Prohibiting selling or giving cigars or tobacco to minors under 18. **N. M.** 30, 13 F
N. H. 7, 21 F
Mont. Pen. code, § 542, 6 Mr

170 —— under 17. **N. D.** 31, 21 Mr

171 —— under 16. **Wyo.** 46, 15 F
Ia. 61, 2 Mr

172 —— to minors who attend school. **Minn.** 192, 9 Ap

Opium

173 Places suspected may be searched. Property may be seized and persons arrested if opium is found. Penalties.
Mass. 194, 30 Mr

Public order and decency

(*See also* Crimes and punishments)

Inhumanity

174 In cities where humane society is incorporated city shall appoint one special ununiformed police officer on its recommendation. **Mo.** (p. 233) 18 Mr

175 **Cruelty to children.** Definition and penalties. Ill treatment in institutions. Appointment of guardian of abandoned or ill-treated child. **Wyo.** 46, 15 F

176 Amending general law, extending scope and changing penalties. **Ill.** (p. 153) 21 Je

177 Appointment of special district officer to enforce laws. **Mass.** 310, 25 Ap

178 If parent is immoral or negligent, supreme court may put minor in charge of other person or of society for prevention of cruelty to children. **N. J.** 315, 22 Mr

179 No child under 14 to be employed for singing, dancing, peddling, begging, as acrobat or rider, or for indecent or immoral purpose, or in any dangerous business. **Ill.** (p. 153) 21 Je
Mo. (p. 205) 11 Ap
Wyo. 46, 15 F

180 **Cruelty to animals.** Owner who causes or permits guilty of misdemeanor. **Mo.** (p. 155) 11 Ap

181 General law. Impounded animals. Animals kept for fighting or sport. Killing of injured and diseased animals when incurable. Powers of humane society. **Wyo.** 31, 11 F

182 Agents of societies shall investigate and prosecute. Fines turned over to county treasurer. **Me.** 11, 5 F

183 Dehorning cattle lawful. **Pa.** 200, 25 Je

184 Unlawful to dock horses' tails by cutting bone. **Ct.** 89, 18 Ap

Disorderly conduct. Prostitution

185 **Houses of ill-fame.** Power to suppress extended to cities under special charter. **S. D.** 142, 12 Mr

186 Penalties for keeping or leasing property for. **Del.** 208, 9 My

187 Penalty for procuring for or harboring in house of prostitution or using for sexual intercourse *male or* female under *18* [15]. **Del.** 127, 7 Mr

188 Boards of sanitary districts may enforce all regulations for suppressing disorderly resorts and houses of ill-fame.
Cal. 95, 26 Mr

189 To permit or cause child to go to house of ill-fame deemed abandonment. **Ari.** 38, 19 Mr

190 Prohibiting minors from entering. Penalties.
Ore. (p. 122) 25 F

191 **Bastardy.** Illegitimate children whose parents intermarry considered legitimate for all purposes. **N. Y.** 531, 3 My

192 Exemptions not allowed on judgments in bastardy proceedings.
N. D. 60, 16 Mr

193 **Disorderly conduct.** Repealing provision not allowing appeal from justice of peace on conviction of swearing or Sabbath breaking. **Ct.** 47, 3 Ap

194 Repealing provision that justice of peace may render judgment on personal knowledge. **Ct.** 22, 28 Mr

195 Punishment for second offense. Duty of magistrate to ascertain whether offense is second. **Mich.** 190, 22 My

196 Use of profane or obscene language in public place a misdemeanor **S. C.** 516, 18 D ('94)

Sunday observance

197 Engaging in business or sports, resorting to dances, etc., between Saturday midnight and Sunday midnight prohibited.
Vt. 133, 16 N ('94)

198 Sunday law shall not affect rights or remedies in action for tort or injury suffered on that day. **Me.** 129, 2 Mr

199 Prohibiting games, sports and entertainments on Sunday. Certain kinds of business allowed certain hours on Sunday.
Mass. 434, 29 My

200 Fishing for salmon on Sunday permitted. **Wash.** 81, 19 Mr

201 License tax of $500 imposed for sale of "Sunday Sun," "Kansas City Sunday Sun," or other papers of like character.
Tex. 50, 16 Ap

202 At funeral of member of secret fraternal society, music may be played. **N. Y.** 778, 27 My

203 **Sunday trains.** Tickets shall not be less than usual fare.
Ct. 123, 7 My

204 Freight trains of fruit and other perishable goods allowed to run.
Ga. (p. 66) 17 D ('94)

205 **Barber shops.** Penalty for keeping open Sunday.
N. Y. 823, 29 My
Mo. (p. 150) 18 Mr
Ill. (p. 160) 26 Je
Mont. Pen. code, § 531, 18 Mr

206 Working after noon Sunday or any holiday misdemeanor.
Cal. 200, 27 Mr

Miscellaneous

207 Mobs. When troops may be called out to resist mob violence on request of peace officer. **Ari.** 13, 8 Mr

208 Giving wilfully false fire alarm misdemeanor. **Pa.** 85, 22 My

209 Dissection. Dead body of inmate of any state charitable institution if under medical supervision at time of death by official physician may be dissected. Provisions. (*See also* Medical societies) **S. D.** 75, 27 F

210 Unlawful to discharge missile from firearm, slung-shot, or other weapon within 40 rods of public park. **Wis.** 107, 29 Mr

211 Carrying concealed weapons. Reducing penalties. Weapons confiscated. Carrying itself evidence that unlawful.
R. I. 1372, 17 Ap

212 **Pernicious literature.** Penalties for circulating obscene literature or that dealing with commission of crime.
Ind. 109, 11 Mr

213 One half of fines for publishing or distributing obscene matter paid to informant. **Mass.** 162, 22 Mr

214 Penalties for bringing into state, making, or selling obscene matter. **N. D.** 84, 6 Mr

215 Increasing penalties for making, selling or keeping.
Ct. 205, 22 Je

216 Prohibiting publishing life of popularly known outlaws. Penalties. **Ala.** 101, 14 D ('94)

Education

Public school organization

217 Submitting to people constitutional amendments regarding certain details as to public education. (1896) **La.** 195—('94)

218 Amending and codifying general law.
Mont. Pol. code, § 1700 ff, 11 Mr

School meetings and elections

219 Right to vote restricted to *U. S. citizens* [" persons "].
Mich. 15, 8 Mr
Mich. 258, 3 Je

220 Registration of women qualified to vote shall be five days before election. **Ct.** 343, 9 Jl

221 Polling time two hours in districts having one school, four hours if more than one. **S. D.** 80, 4 Mr

222 Manner of posting notice of special meeting of voters of school district. **N. J.** 81, 5 Mr

223 District meetings. *Three* [two] certificates of proceedings to be made, one sent to state auditor. **Del.** 16, 3 My

224 Town clerk shall call town meeting for school matters as other special meetings. If he neglects, member of school board shall call. **Vt.** 14, 13 N ('94)

Districts. Place of attendance

225 School districts have preference in purchase of school lands.
Wash. 12, 26 F

226 **Formation. Division.** Reducing number of pupils in district necessary for separation from 30 to 20. **Mo.** (p. 267) 8 Ap

227 No newly separated district shall contain school house of existing district *unless existing district contain two or more buildings.*
Minn. 110, 9 Ap

228 Counties under 10,000 population shall be divided into not more than 25. Districts where no school for 12 months abolished. Uniting districts. **Wyo.** 44, 15 F

229 Districts containing more than 250 school children may be divided on petition of residents paying majority of taxes.
Ari. 8, 4 Mr

230 Organization of districts lying in two or more counties.
Tex. 105, 27 Ap

231 Any municipality or division of county on petition may vote to become sub-district. Three trustees to be elected. Powers. Special district taxes. **Fla.** 15, 20 My

232 Sub-districts shall not be formed having less than 15 scholars. May have as many branch schools as convenience requires.
Wis. 276, 17 Ap

233 **Uniting districts.** Formation of joint districts lying in two or more districts. **Wash.** 56, 13 Mr

234 Amending conditions required for uniting districts.
N. H. 75, 28 Mr

235 Grouping of towns for purpose of hiring a joint superintendent.
N. H. 47, 19 Mr

236 **Changing. Annexations.** Amending law. Annexing unorganized territory. Districts over 50 sections divided without petition. Annexing fractions. **Neb.** 58, 8 Ap

237 New districts may be formed or boundaries changed at quarterly meeting of county commissioners. **Ida.** (p. 156) 11 Mr

238 May be changed in interests of schools. Annexed portion taxed with district. **N. J.** 50, 25 F

239 Boundaries shall not be changed nor districts with legal number of scholars be joined to other districts except on petition of three fifths of residents. **Nev.** 49, 11 Mr

240 Notices of proposals for changing districts shall be posted *and* [or] published in newspaper. **Ct.** 130, 13 My

241 Providing for attaching fractions of townships to independent districts therein. **S. D.** 81, 11 Mr

242 In establishing town system selectmen shall draw on district treasurer for amounts due for property of fractional districts.
Vt. 14, 13 N ('94)

243 Extension of municipal boundaries extends school district. When fractions thereby left may demand annexation.
Mo. (p. 259) 11 Ap

244 Territory annexed to cities under 100,000 shall be part of school district. **Pa.** 142, 24 Je

245 Fractional townships may consolidate with adjacent township when containing under *200* [40] children. **Ill.** (p. 315) 21 Je

246 Changing incorporated school district boundaries. Procedure.
Vt. 35, 16 N ('94)

247 Districts may be dissolved by county court after popular vote and attached to other districts. Adjustment of debt.
Ark. 66, 1 Ap

248 **Independent and special districts.** General school law for cities of 100,000 to 1,000,000. **Pa.** 453, 3 Jl

249 Cities or villages of over 200 population may constitute.
N. D. 57, 19 Mr

250 Towns and villages of over 100 inhabitants may constitute.
Ia. 38, 4 My ('94)

251 Amending law authorizing formation by extending to any two ro more districts being in whole or part within same city.
Minn. 18, 23 Mr

252 Districts under special or local laws may vote to adopt general law. Consolidation with other districts when under 400 school children. **N. J.** 267, 22 Mr

253 Adjustment of debt and property when borough erected from school district or when township merged in borough.
Pa. 173, 24 Je

254 Board in special districts not required to furnish voters' check list at elections unless five per cent of voters petition.
N. H. 97, 28 Mr

255 School districts under city or special charters and receiving state aid may hold election and determine taxes in same way as those under general law. **N. J.** 68, 27 F

256 Notice of elections to be posted 15 days. Vacancy in directors filled by board. **Ark.** 56, 26 Mr

257 **Non-resident pupils. Transfers.** School boards authorized to designate schools which shall be attended by scholars. Shall draw on town district treasurer for payment of claims.
Vt. 16, 12 N ('94)

258 All or part of children may be sent to adjoining district.
Kan. 217, 5 Mr

259 Scholars in unincorporated townships within three miles of school of adjoining town may attend. Adjustment of funds.
Me. 116, 20 Mr

260 Repealing requirement that in case of discontinuance, if nearest school is over two miles, district shall pay transportation or board. **S. D.** 76, 11 Mr

261 Method of transferring pupils to nearer school in another district. Parents to pay taxes to such district at its rate. No tuition. **Neb.** 59, 8 Ap

262 If non-resident pays taxes in district where higher school is established, amount shall be deducted from tuition of children.
Mo. (p. 265) 11 Ap

263 Tuition of non-residents shall not be over 15 per cent more than average *per capita* cost. Children in county house sent to nearest school on same terms. When parents pay tax in district, amount to be deducted. **Mich.** 131, 10 My

264 Contracts may be made by districts for instruction in normal schools. **Pa.** 292, 28 Je
Ia. 40, 2 Ap ('94)

Officers. Boards

265 Women may act as directors, clerks, on boards of examiners and on state board of education. **Wash.** 43, 8 Mr

266 **State board of education.** Submitting to people constitutional amendment adding president and professor of pedagogy of state university to board. (*Adopted Nov.* 6, 1894)
Cal. J. R. 37, 14 Mr ('93)

267 Constitution, organization, powers and duties. **Nev.** 91, 16 Mr

268 Secretary shall be *ex officio* member. **Ct.** 227, 26 Je

269 Not over *6,000* [3,000] copies of annual report shall be printed.
Ct. 17, 28 Mr

270 **State school commissioner.** Submitting constitutional amendment making *elective* [appointed by governor]. (1896)
Ga. (p. 34) 18 D ('94)

271 **State superintendent.** Submitting constitutional amendment removing limit of salary at $1200. (1896) Salary $3000 after adoption. **Wis.** 177, 11 Ap
Wis. 93, 29 Mr

272 May employ assistants to enforce school laws. Appropriation.
N. Y. 988, 11 Je

273 **County commissioners.** Duties and powers as board of education. Clerk shall perform duties of superintendent.
N. C. 439, 13 Mr

274 **County superintendent.** Submitting constitutional amendment separating office from that of probate judge. (1896)
Ida. (p. 237) 9 Mr

275 Qualifications. Special state examinations and certificates.
Wis. 333, 19 Ap

276 Shall file certificate of qualification given by state board and undergo examination before commission. **Tenn.** 54, 16 F

277 Must be college graduate or hold highest grade certificate, and have two years experience as teacher. **Del.** 13, 16 F

278 Defining duties where city or town has board of education.
Cal. 65, 16 Mr

279 Unlawful to teach during term of office. **Tenn.** 155, 14 My

280 Shall not teach or engage in any occupation to interfere with duties, when salary is $1200. **N. D.** 46, 14 Mr

281 Fixing salary in proportion to assessed valuation of counties. **S. D.** 57, 12 Mr

282 Expenses may be paid *semi-annually* [annually] **N. J.** 81, 5 Mr

283 Appointed in *September* [June] **Ind.** 102, 9 Mr

284 **County school commissioner.** Must hold first grade county certificate, normal or state certificate. **Mo.** (p. 262) 11 Ap

285 Amending law as to qualifications. **Mich.** 66, 8 Ap

286 **Township (town) officers.** Boards of town directors shall consist of *three* [or six] members, one elected annually. **Vt.** 15, 27 N ('94)

287 Town superintendent. Town school committee shall elect. May or may not be one of committee. **Me.** 120, 20 Mr

288 Town superintendent shall submit report at annual meeting which shall be filed in clerk's office. Fee. **Vt.** 20, 23 N ('94)

289 Township *trustees* [superintendent] shall hold annual meeting with parents to consult on school matters. **Ala.** 181, 29 Ja

290 **District officers.** Amending law regarding duties of district boards. Examination of teachers; text-books; reports. **N. H.** 50, 19 Mr

291 School directors may take each other's oaths of office. **Pa.** 196, 25 Je

292 Not more than one member of family shall be member of board of education. **N. Y.** 337, 17 Ap

293 School trustees. Date of election. **Ari.** 82, 21 Mr

294 School district committee shall not do acts extending beyond term except on popular vote. **Ct.** 131, 13 My

295 District superintendent if appointed must be appointed by school board. **N. H.** 48, 19 Mr

296 President and clerk of district board may be removed by county superintendent for neglect of duty. **N. J.** 81, 5 Mr

297 **Municipal boards of education.** School commissioners and boards of education in cities shall not hold office after expiration of term. **N. J.** 422, 13 Je

298 Boards of districts under special laws may elect one of their number treasurer. Bond. Duties. **Minn.** 189, 23 Mr

299 Vacancies in office of school commissioner or board of education in cities over 100,000 filled by mayor. **N. J.** 424, 13 Je

300 If municipality not divided into wards there shall be one member at large beside district members. **S. D.** 82, 11 Mr

301 Board of education or other governing body of any district shall have same powers as boards of trustees. **Cal.** 199, 27 Mr

302 Shall elect president. Number of trustees may be reduced to *three or five* [nine]. **N. J.** 51, 52 F

303 **School inspectors.** Adding one inspector at large in city districts under special laws. **Ill.** (p. 99) 6 Mr

Attendance. Census. Year

304 **Compulsory education.** General law (first in state). Children 8 to 13 must attend 16 weeks. Attendance officers may be employed. Assessors to make list of children. **Pa.** 53, 16 My

305 General law. Children 8 to 14, in cities 7 to 16, must attend four months. Truant officers. Ungraded school in cities for truants. Commitment of incorrigibles to state reform schools. **Mich.** 95, 26 Ap

306 Children 8 to 15 must attend 26 weeks. Children under 14 not permitted to work in factory without such attendance. **Vt.** 26, 20 N ('94)

307 Submitting to people constitutional amendment reducing lower age limit of attendance from six to five years. (1896) **Mo.** (p. 288) J. R.

308 Amending law as to children necessarily employed in labor. **Ct.** 134, 13 My

309 Attendance at private schools not accepted unless course approved by school board as equal to public school. Instruction must be in English. **N. H.** 62, 26 Mr

310 Amending definition of what constitutes person a truant and disorderly. **Mich.** 183, 22 My

311 Boys between 8 and 15 habitually truants may be sentenced to reform school. **Vt.** 26, 20 N ('94)

312 Teacher shall notify school director of truancy. Complaint and penalty. **Vt.** 26, 20 N ('94)

313 **School census.** To be made annually by truant officers or agents of town. **N. H.** 46, 19 Mr

314 Shall be taken biennially in municipalities over 10,000 inhabitants. **N. Y.** 550, 7 My

315 Amending law as to facts to be ascertained, manner and time of taking, compensation, etc. **Ind.** 54, 5 Mr

316 **School year.** Shall be 36 weeks in *every* district [less formerly permitted for smaller districts]. **Ct.** 119, 7 My

317 Towns shall keep at least 28 weeks of school. **Vt.** 18, 20 N ('94)

318 Required period of school for *all* districts having less than 800 pupils *five months* [three in certain cases]. **Mich.** 15, 8 Mr

319 Legal schools are such as are taught by qualified teachers 26 weeks during school year. Town or city clerk shall annually certify number of legal schools maintained during preceding year. **Vt.** 10, 6 N ('94)

320 Free schools shall be held at least five months each year. **W. Va.** 43, 28 F

321 County board of education may operate schools from January to July. **Ga.** (p. 58) 4 D ('94)

322 Permitting school during July and August. **Vt.** 21, 27 N ('94)

School buildings. Grounds. Supplies

323 Repealing law granting superintendent of public instruction power to prepare plans. **N. J.** 405, 10 Je

324 **District buildings.** Majority present at school meeting may vote to purchase land and construct. **N. J.** 29, 19 F

325 If but one in district two thirds vote of electors necessary to remove except to center. **S. D.** 76, 11 Mr

326 Districts under special charters may by popular vote raise money for building or enlarging. Bonds. **N. J.** 170, 19 Mr

327 **City buildings.** Cities may issue $50,000 bonds for sites and erection each year. **N. J.** 288, 22 Mr

328 Law limiting expenditure to $5,000 for land and buildings without concurrence of governing board of city not applicable in districts where money is raised by special election. **N. J.** 339, 25 Mr

329 In cities of over 100,000, appropriations for land, buildings and furnishings shall not exceed $100,000 any one year. **N. J.** 136, 14 Mr

330 Cities over 100,000 may issue $250,000 bonds for construction. May issue $300,000 to build or repair high school buildings. **N. J.** 149, 14 Mr
N. J. 6, 11 F

331 In cities of 12,000 to 100,000 $100,000 may be borrowed to reconstruct or build new buildings. Bonds. **N. J.** 169, 19 Mr

332 Cities under 12,000 may borrow $50,000 to erect. **N. J.** 271, 22 Mr

333 Building bonds may be issued by districts within cities not over 30,000. Tax. **Minn.** 187, 19 Ap

334 In cities under 40,000 having no board of public works, board of education shall erect and keep in repair. **Wis.** 141, 8 Ap

335 **Building sites.** Procedure for condemnation in cities, when board refuse to pay price demanded. **N. J.** 232, 22 Mr

336 Cities may lease land not less than 99 years and borrow not exceeding $40,000 for same. **N. J.** 30, 19 F

337 Power of independent districts to take land in case of refusal to sell. **S. D.** 83, 12 Mr

338 Amending law relating to taking burial grounds for school purposes. **Pa.** 209, 25 Je

339 **Care of buildings.** Suitable water-closets shall be provided. **N. D.** 55, 7 Mr
Ia. 37, 2 Ap ('94)

340 Requiring cleaning and disinfecting of water-closets. **Pa.** 165, 24 Je

341 Any school board may contract not over three years for water supply and may erect fire plugs. **Pa.** 154, 24 Je.

342 Repairs not exceeding $200 may be made without action of city council. **Wis.** 97, 29 Mr

343 Misdemeanor to wilfully injure school house or other building or disturb those assembled therein. **Nev.** 69, 13 Mr

344 **School supplies.** Defining necessary appendages which school director may furnish without vote of district.
Mich. 15, 8 Mr
Mich. 258, 3 Je

345 In districts having 120 to 400 school children, supplies may be bought of member of board of trustees. **Nev.** 29, 4 Mr

Miscellaneous

346 Aid may be granted by state high school board to schools below high school grade with satisfactory course of study. **Minn.** 183, 13 Ap

347 **Colored schools.** Special annual appropriation in aid. County superintendents to control schools. Estimates of expenses; taxes. **Del.** 17, 7 My

348 Graded schools for negroes established. Board of regents. Government. Admission. **W. Va.** 40, 28 F

349 Election of trustees, arrangement of districts and apportionment of state funds for white and colored schools. **Tex.** 24, 21 Mr

350 White and colored pupils may not be taught together in any school, public or private. Penalties. **Fla.** 14, 29 My

351 **School laws.** Distribution of 40,000 copies among schools. **Pa.** 290, 28 Je

352 Publication and distribution of annotated code of public instruction by superintendent of public instruction. **N. Y.** 987, 11 Je

353 Commissioner appointed to investigate town system, prepare revision of school laws, consult experts and report to legislature. **Wis.** 253, 17 Ap

354 **U. S. flag.** School authorities shall purchase and display during school hours and at other times.
Mich. 56, 4 Ap
Mass. 181, 27 Mr
Wis. 95, 29 Mr
Del. 18, 31 Ja
N. Y. 222, 3 Ap
Mont. Pol. code, §1807, 26 F

355 —— Also private schools. **Ill.** (p. 321) 26 Je
Ill. (p. 323) 26 Je

356 **Kindergartens.** Districts may establish by popular vote. **Ill.** (p. 310) 17 Ap

357 May be established by any district as part of free schools. Teachers. Taxation. **Wyo.** 50, 15 F

358 Cities of 100,000 to 600,000 may cooperate with and grant aid. **Pa.** 178, 24 Je

359 **Evening schools.** Towns. Amending law. State aid only when schools maintained *100* [75] days in year. State board may exempt towns from maintaining. **Ct.** 210, 22 Je

General school finances

(*See also* Public and school lands)

360 General law systematizing. **Ga.** (p. 60) 13 D ('94)

361 Women may vote on borrowing money or increasing tax. **Ia.** 39, 13 Ap ('94)

Taxes and other income

362 **School taxes.** Submitting constitutional amendment allowing delegation of limited taxing power to school districts. Money from each race may by law be used exclusively for that race. (*Rejected, Aug.* 6, 1894) **Ala.** J. R. 9 ('93)

363 Selectmen to levy tax on basis of *$500* [$400] for every dollar of public taxes apportioned to town. **N. H.** 83, 28 Mr

364 Districts may levy *3.5* [2.5] mill tax. Manner of levying tax and of apportioning state aid in case unexpended balances remain. **Ind.** 69, 7 Mr

365 Poll taxes shall be distributed to districts paying them. **Wyo.** 44, 15 F

366 Apportionment of taxes collected shall be made by county collector. **Mo.** (p. 261) 9 Mr

367 State comptroller shall collect and pay over sub-district taxes so far as assessed on railway property in district. **Fla.** 16, 1 Je

368 **Liquor license moneys.** Apportionment in cities or villages having over one school district, according to school census. **Neb.** 63, 8 Ap

369 Donation thereof to schools does not require popular vote in villages. **Minn.** 130, 27 Mr

370 In cities or villages of two or more districts shall be divided in proportion to school children. **Ida.** (p. 90) 9 Mr

371 **Jury fees.** Shall be paid to school fund in county treasury. **Ari.** 62, 21 Mr

Permanent funds

372 **State school funds. Investment.** May be in U. S. bonds bearing not less than *three* [four] per cent or bonds of *any* state. Exceptions. (§ 10) **Minn.** 163, 22 Ap

373 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing investment in school district bonds. (*Adopted Nov.* 6, 1894) **Wash.** 6, 6 F ('93)

374 Submitting constitutional amendment relating to. (1896) **Tex.** (p. 228) 27 Ap

375 Submitting constitutional amendment relating to. (1896) **Neb.** 115, 29 Mr

376 Submitting constitutional amendment that funds may be invested in bonds of local authorities in state. Limiting and regulating such investments. (1896) **Minn.** 6, 11 Ap

377 **State funds. Apportionment.** Submitting to people constitutional amendment requiring in proportion to *average school attendance in counties* [number of children 6 to 21]. (*Adopted Oct.* 2, 1894) **Fla.** J. R. 3, 2 Je ('93)

378 Annual apportionment to counties according to school children. **Wash.** 68, 14 Mr

379 State superintendent shall annually apportion to counties. Payment to or by counties of balances due. **Wis.** 39, 14 Mr

380 Income distributed annually to counties and districts according to school population. **Wyo.** 53, 16 F

381 Trustees to appropriate in *November* [April] each year *$200,000* [$40,000] for support of schools. **N. J.** 172, 19 Mr

382 $300,000 to be advanced each year by state treasurer for payment of teachers; repaid from school fund. **Ga.** (p. 58) 4 D ('94)

383 Repealing requirement that various expenditures for libraries and purposes connected with schools shall be paid from income of permanent funds. N. J. 403, 10 Je

384 **Special state funds.** U. S. land grant funds. Portion uninvested and hereafter becoming so, paid into sinking funds of state and five per cent paid thereon by state. **N. J.** 417, 22 Mr

385 Direct tax fund. Balance shall be credited to public school fund. **N. C.** 404, 13 Mr

386 Commissioners of public lands shall credit school districts excess interest over four per cent paid for loans and reduce future interest to that rate. **Wis.** 73, 22 Mr

387 Apportionment of "gospel fund" of towns to school districts. **N. Y.** 232, 4 Ap

388 Manner of discharging school fund mortgages. **S. D.** 137, 12 Mr

389 **Local funds.** County school funds. Apportionment among districts according to number of pupils, etc. **Ari.** 21, 11 Mr

390 School funds and lands of towns becoming unincorporated revert to state. **Me.** 117, 20 Mr

391 State treasurer custodian of school fund securities.
Tex. 10, 28 F

School debts. Bonds

392 Cities empowered to issue. **Minn.** 128, 12 Mr

393 Limit five per cent of valuation. Ratifying and validating debt. Issue of bonds. **Wash.** 21, 1 Mr

394 Submitting constitutional amendment limiting school district debts to five per cent of valuation. **Ore.** (p. 611) 4 F

395 School districts having 300 pupils may issue bonds for certain purposes. **W. Va.** 45, 28 F

396 Districts over 2500 population may borrow money not exceeding six months to amount of one mill on dollar of taxable property. **Ore.** (p. 3) 29 Ja

397 Trustees having charge of issuing bonds shall transmit to board of supervisors statement annually. **N. Y.** 273, 10 Ap
N. Y. 274, 10 Ap

398 **Funding and refunding bonds.** Districts may issue payable not less than five nor more than 30 years after date.
Mo. (p. 264) 11 Ap

399 Any district may issue refunding bonds. Not over once on any debt. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 1810, 2 Mr

400 Disposition of surplus of refunding bonds when any due to premium. **Wyo.** 10, 31 Ja

401 Holders of school warrants may accept bonds in exchange.
N. M. 9, 21 F

Expenditure. Audit. Account

402 Providing for system of accounts and collection.
S. D. 173, 11 Mr

403 Changing time for audit of expenditures by town selectmen.
Ct. 75, 10 Ap

404 Boards of instruction and treasurers of school funds in counties shall file and publish detailed accounts. **Fla.** 11, 30 My

405 District board shall post or publish annually itemized statement.
S. D. 77, 12 Mr

406 School district warrants subjected to law of municipal warrants as to registration and payment. **Neb.** 67, 4 Ap

407 District board may transfer from incidental to building fund sums necessary for ordinary repairs. Unexpended balance of building may be transferred to incidental fund.
Mo. (p. 263) 18 Mr

408 Checks for payment of teachers to be signed by a *majority* [all] of board. **Del.** 15, 6 Ap

409 Common council in cities over 100,000 may determine manner of paying teachers. **N. J.** 13, 14 F

Teachers

410 **Educational association reports.** 5,000 copies to be printed by state. **Minn.** 190, 27 F

411 State teachers' association report. Publication by state. Distribution. **Ia.** 87, 24 Ap ('94)

412 **State school library.** May be established for free use of teachers. **N. Y.** 546, 7 My

Employment. Compensation

413 Town school committees shall employ and dismiss teachers where districts consolidated. **Ct.** 304, 9 Jl

414 Relatives of trustees can be elected only by unanimous consent of trustees. **Ari.** 82, 21 Mr

415 Teachers' contracts. Dismissal. Amending law. **N. H.** 51, 19 Mr

416 Teachers shall not be school visitors or town committee. **Ct.** 67, 11 Ap

417 **Teachers' pension fund.** Towns may vote to raise for teachers of 25 years service. **N. Y.** 767, 27 My

418 To be established in cities over 100,000 by deducting one per cent of salaries. Rates of annuity; management. **Ill.** (p. 312) 31 My

419 May be established in cities over 300,000. Administration. Annuity one half salary. **Mo.** (p. 268) 18 Mr

420 To be created in counties. Who may receive. Rates. Management. **Cal.** 166, 26 Mr

Qualifications. Examinations. Certificates

421 Certificates issued only to citizens of U. S. or to persons having been resident of state preceding year. **N. D.** 54, 12 Mr

422 Certificates not granted to persons under *17* [16] *or to aliens over 21.* **Mich.** 66, 8 Ap

423 Requirements for primary, grammar and high school certificates. Not granted to persons under 16. **Nev.** 107, 20 Mr

424 Civil government required for third grade certificate and psychology for first grade. **N. D.** 52, 14 Mr

425 Teachers to be examined in civil government and physiology with special reference to effects of alcohol and narcotics.
Me. 155, 26 Mr

426 Teachers teaching exclusively special study need be examined only in that study. **Ill.** (p. 311) 21 Je

427 Amending general law. Increasing duration of certificates. Where good. Special examinations for temporary certificates. Graduates of normal schools have first grade, etc.
Fla. 10, 3 Je

428 Examinations and institutes not to be held at same time. When duty of teacher to attend. **Ark.** 27, 5 Mr

429 Examinations and certificates in counties. **Col.** 104, 8 Ap

430 **Teachers' examinations.** Time to be held.
W. Va. 45, 28 F
Vt. 22, 29 O ('94)
Nev. 10, 18 F

431 State superintendent may hold public examinations, grant certificates and keep list of approved candidates.
Me. 152, 26 Mr

432 County examiners appointed by clerk of superior court. Time and fees of examinations. Duties as county superintendents.
N. C. 439, 13 Mr

433 Who eligible to act as county examiners. May not act as agents. When certificates may be renewed without examination. Cities not exempt from act but may adopt special provisions. **Mich.** 66, 8 Ap

434 **Certificates.** Second grade valid two years. Third grade may be issued more than twice to same person.
S. D. 78, 4 Mr

435 Changing manner of choosing and term of committee of *three* [five] in each county to examine for permanent certificates.
Pa. 295, 28 Je

436 Grades granted by county board. Duration. **Nev.** 95, 16 Mr

437 Appeal allowed to state superintendent from county superintendent refusing to grant license. **Minn.** 182, 12 Ap

438 Repealing provision allowing local permanent certificates. All must be examined by county examiners. **Tex.** 123, 29 Ap

439 Town superintendents may grant permits to teach, which shall not be renewed more than three times. **Vt.** 23, 24 O ('94)

440 **State certificates.** Establishing state examinations. Probationary and permanent graded certificates.
N. H. 49, 19 Mr

441 Life certificates. State board may endorse certificates or normal school diplomas from other states if equivalent to requirements. Repealing proviso that graduates of colleges in state are not required to teach before certificate granted.
Mich. 73, 16 Ap

442 Amending law. Graduates' certificates; renewal; life diplomas. Special primary certificates, etc. **Wash.** 150, 21 Mr

443 Issued to graduates of state normal school and university but not of other schools, after three years teaching experience.
W. Va. 42, 20 F

444 Territorial board may grant to graduates of universities and colleges. **Ari.** 35, 19 Mr

445 College graduates may be granted without examination first grade, graduates of academy or high school second grade certificates. **Vt.** 24, 23 N ('94)

446 Must be accepted in place of examinations. **Ct.** 135, 13 My

447 Teachers' university certificates issued to graduates in pedagogy at state university accepted as first grade certificates.
Minn. 181, 11 Ap

448 Countersigning by state superintendent of diplomas and life certificates. **Wis.** 243, 15 Ap

Institutes. Training classes

449 **Teachers' institutes.** Amending law. One for each *county* [judicial district] for whites, *and as mgny as state superintendent fixes for colored.* Date. Increased appropriation.
Ark. 156, 20 Ap

450 Summer schools may be held instead of institutes in any county for not more than 10 days. **Vt.** 34, 22 N ('94)

451 Fund for county institutes from fees on examinations for diplomas and teachers' certificates. **Wis.** 331, 19 Ap

452 Municipalities employing *50* [75] teachers may hold separate.
Pa. 294, 28 Je

453 Conductor of county institutes to send to auditor certified list of attendants and proof of his appointment. No payments till after such report. **S. D.** 79, 1 Mr

454 **Teachers' training classes.** Cities and villages having superintendents of schools may establish. Appropriations. **N. Y.** 1031, 15 Je

455 State aid of $500 to high schools establishing. Course of study. Teachers. **Minn.** 186, 25 Ap

State normal schools

456 **Establishment.** Governor authorized to appoint commission to investigate systems of normal schools and report. **Vt.** 346, 16 N ('94)

457 Established for eastern Illinois. Government. Free pupils, etc. **Ill.** (p. 63) 22 My

458 Established for northern Illinois. **Ill.** (p. 69) 22 My

459 Established for central Michigan. **Mich.** 261, 3 Je

460 Established in Duluth. **Minn.** 184, 2 Ap

461 Established for colored race. **N. C.** 393, 13 Mr

—— Board of trustees. **N. C.** 217, 11 Mr

—— Appointment of board of managers. **N. C.** 376, 13 Mr

462 **Government. Instruction.** Regents to be appointed from two leading political parties. Students admitted free shall be apportioned among counties. **W. Va.** 41, 14 F

463 Meeting of general board. Registration of certificates, diplomas and renewals. Printing of reports. **Wash.** 147, 21 Mr

464 Trustees may arrange for four years' course. **Me.** 75, 7 Mr

465 Who to constitute boards of examiners for graduating classes. **Pa.** 26, 23 Ap

466 State shall pay not exceeding $3,200 annually to each normal school for tuition of free students. **W. Va.** 45, 28 F

467 Applicants for scholarships from towns shall be 16 years of age. **Vt.** 33, 6 N ('94)

468 Foreign pupils to pay tuition fixed by trustees. Must declare intention to teach. **Ida.** (p 19) 16 F

469 **Finances. Support.** Annual state tax for support *one fifth* [one twentieth] mill. **Wis.** 91, 29 Mr

470 Annual tax for support one sixth mill. Duties and bond of normal school treasurer. **Col.** 38, 9 Ap

471 Annual appropriation to each normal school $2,500. Appointment and duties of board of examiners and supervisors. Teachers' certificates. **Vt.** 32, 27 N ('94)

472 Providing for support. Board of education of normal school. **Ari.** 53, 21 Mr

473 Funds from sale of lands from U. S. grant set aside for buildings. **Wash.** 34, 7 Mr

474 Appropriating 40,000 acres of U. S. land grant to support. **S. D.** 163, 1 Mr

475 Issue of bonds for state normal schools. **Ida.** (p. 64) 7 Mr

Instruction

Text books

476 **Adoption.** By state board. When change may be made. **Wash.** 150, 21 Mr

477 Establishing text book board. Powers and duties. Establishing list of text books. **W. Va.** 37, 22 F

478 County boards of education shall adopt for county. **N. C.** 164, 6 Mr

479 Meeting of state board of education for purpose of changing every *ten* [five] years. Proviso. **Del.** 187, 8 My

480 **Public supply.** School boards shall select and furnish at public expense text books and appliances. Loan to students. Damages. May change once in five years. **Vt.** 13, 28 N ('94)

481 School boards may furnish free on popular vote. **N. D.** 109, 18 Mr

482 May be furnished to indigent pupils. **Ia.** 34, 26 Ap ('94)

483 Parents may provide books at their own expense for exclusive use. **Me.** 47, 25 F

484 How often changes may be made. Sale at cost to pupils. **N. H.** 50, 19 Mr

485 Books and supplies shall be under charge of board appointee. **Ia.** 35, 23 Mr ('94)

Required branches

486 Civil government. **N. D.** 56, 14 Mr

487 10 minutes each week must be devoted to teaching kindness to animals. **Wash.** 5, 13 F

488 Last session before Memorial day must be devoted to patriotic exercises. **N. H.** 13, 21 F **Vt.** 25, 7 N ('94)

489 Instruction in chief modes of communicating disease and prevention thereof. **Mich.** 146, 16 My

490 **Alcohol and narcotics.** Requiring instruction in elementary physiology and hygiene, with special reference to effects thereof. **Vt.** 17, 6 N ('94)
Tenn. 180, 14 My
Ind. 159, 14 Mr
S. C. 520, 21 D ('94)

491 Four lessons each week for 10 weeks on nature and effects. **N. Y.** 1041, 15 Je

492 State superintendent shall examine condition of instruction thereon, and recommend text books and methods of teaching. **N. H.** 35, 13 Mr

493 Duty of school boards to see that instruction is thorough. **N. H.** 40, 13 Mr

High schools

494 Free attendance of non-resident pupils at nearest high school. Expense paid by county. One mill tax. **Neb.** 60, 8 Ap

495 High school principal may act as principal of grammar school. **Cal.** 215, 28 Mr

496 High schools may establish departments of manual training. Special state aid. Reports. **Wis.** 358, 19 Ap

497 State academies. Trustees, where now chosen by vote of electors of county, shall be chosen by a board of 30 corporators to be chosen from county by such trustees. **Pa.** 56, 16 My

498 **State aid and supervision.** One or more districts may establish. Appropriation by state according to length of course. Qualifications of teachers. Reports. **Pa.** 293, 28 Je

499 State high school board created. Duties. Classification o schools. Visiting. **N. D.** 53, 12 Mr

500 Towns not exceeding $500,000 valuation may receive from state sums paid for tuition of scholars attending high school in another town. **Mass.** 212, 4 Ap

501 **Counties.** May establish. Location, building, taxes. Duties of board of education. **Nev.** 31, 4 Mr

502 County high schools may be established by vote on petition of city, town or district high school. **Cal.** 215, 28 Mr

503 **Towns.** May establish. Duties of prudential committee. Taxes. Attendance. **Vt.** 28, 27 N ('94)

504 Towns having 2,500 population must maintain high schools or pay tuition of students in graded school or academy already established in town. Grade of instruction. **Vt.** 29, 27 N ('94)

505 School directors shall provide instruction for advanced pupils in graded schools of town. Directors may establish such schools or may provide for instruction in high schools or academies in town or in another town. **Vt.** 19, 20 N ('94)

506 Towns in which there is academy of high school grade may pay tuition of children. **Mass.** 94, 7 Mr

507 **Union high schools.** Incorporated graded school districts may unite for maintenance. **Vt.** 31, 26 N ('94)

508 Four or more districts may form. Organization, powers. **Mo.** (p. 266) 11 Ap

509 Admission. Report on estimate of expenses. **Cal** 215, 28 Mr

510 Election and meetings of union high school boards. **Cal.** 215, 28 Mr

511 Districts of 2,000 population may establish. Two or more school districts may unite therefor. Board of education. **Ari.** 32, 18 Mr

Miscellaneous

512 State superintendent shall prepare and furnish teachers annually course of study for use in graded schools. **Vt.** 30, 27 N ('94)

513 On application state high school board may extend its examinations to any school district. County superintendent to organize courses of study in conformity thereto, appoint assistants to examine, etc. **Minn.** 17, 23 Mr

514 Teachers not to wear dress or insignia of any order or sect. **Pa.** 282, 27 Je

515 School register shall be certified to and delivered by teacher before leaving school. **Ct.** 21, 28 Mr

516 Teachers shall not be allowed more than 90 per cent of salary until school report is made out. **Ida.** (p. 31) 5 Mr

517 School boys over 11 years may enroll in "American guard." **Ari.** 15, 8 Mr

Higher education. Professional schools

518 Submitting constitutional amendment regarding number, term and powers of board controlling state educational institutions. (1896) **S. D.** 36 (J. R.)

519 One sixth mill tax for state educational institutions. Apportionment. **Ind.** 80, 8 Mr

520 Payment of claims by board of regents of normal schools and state university. **Wis.** 296, 19 Ap

521 **Lectures.** Instruction in natural sciences by pictorial representation and lectures may be furnished free in municipalities. Local authorities may repeat same to citizens. State appropriation. **N. Y.** 362, 19 Ap

522 Boards of education of cities over 10,000 population may provide free monthly lectures on natural sciences in each ward. **N. J.** 48, 25 F

State universities

523 **Government.** Creating board of visitors. **Nev.** 43, 11 Mr

524 Board of visitors' meetings and reports. **Ga.** (p. 63) 18 D ('94)

525 Government by board of regents. Appointment of students for admission by regents. **W. Va.** 41, 14 F

526 Amending law as to appointment and powers of regents. **Tex.** 111, 23 Ap

527 Governor *ex officio* member of board of regents. **Ari.** 23, 14 Mr

528 Election and compensation of regents. **Wash.** 101, 20 Mr

529 Changing qualifications of curators. Bi-partisan board. **Mo.** (p. 278) 11 Ap

530 **Instruction.** One student from each county to have free scholarship. Competitive examinations. **Ill.** (p. 325) 24 Je

531 Diplomas and certificates. **Nev.** 98, 16 Mr

532 Establishing preparatory branch. **W. Va.** 38, 27 F

533 **Finance. Support.** Appropriations by legislature to specify purposes. Expenditures must be accordingly. Annual reports. **Wyo.** 110, 21 F

534 Collateral inheritance, incorporation and patent medicine taxes established for use of university. Three fourths to endow scholarships. Applications, examinations. **Mo.** (p. 278) 1 Ap

535 State university lands. Board of regents shall control. **Tex.** 18, 1 Mr

536 Control of funds from sales of land. **Col.** 105, 23 Ap

537 Appropriating to state university all income from U. S. grant of 1890 for colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts. **Ill.** (p. 68) 13 Je

538 Regulating use of tuition funds, land grant fund, etc. **Neb.** 91, 92, 93, 2 F

539 Regents may accept and hold in trust land or property for purposes not inconsistent with university. **Mich.** 36, 26 Mr

540 Money given in trust shall be deposited with state treasurer who shall pay not over four per cent thereon. **Mich.** 140, 11 My

541 **Miscellaneous.** Dormitories authorized to be built.
Nev. 9, 15 F
Nev. 38, 7 Mr
Ari. 75, 21 Mr

542 State university shall analyze free of charge ores, minerals, soils or water for citizens. **Nev.** 84, 16 Mr

543 Prohibiting sale of liquor on grounds. Penalties.
Wash. 75, 19 Mr

544 Unlawful to maintain pool room, billiard room, or gambling place within one mile. **Minn.** 16, 23 F

Private institutions (*See also* Corporations not for profit)

545 General incorporation law. State college and university council created, to approve courses of study, etc. Requirements of property, etc. How far applicable to existing institutions. Limit of power to confer degrees. **Pa.** 244, 26 Je

546 General incorporation law. **Ill.** (p. 134) 21 Je

547 Providing for incorporation. **Minn.** 180, 25 Ap

548 May incorporate, acquire and hold property, elect officers and consolidate. **Tenn.** 6, 25 Je

549 If incorporated in other states, may on establishing institution in state, under conditions, grant degrees and diplomas.
Neb. 21, 8 Ap

550 When consolidated, property may be transferred from one location to another by three fourths vote of trustees.
Cal. 37, 9 Mr

551 Trustees may issue bonds. **Tenn.** 12, 6 F

552 Colleges may construct and maintain water works.
N. Y. 630, 11 My

Professional and technical schools (*See also* Normal schools)

553 **Professional.** Appropriating $250,000 for buildings for affiliated and professional colleges of state university.
Cal. 73, 23 Mr

554 State homeopathic college to be transferred from Ann Arbor to Detroit. **Mich.** 257, 3 Je

555 Dead bodies unclaimed shall be given to county medical society or any medical college in state. **Wis.** 117, 3 Ap

556 School of mines established. **Ia.** 107, 30 Mr ('94)

557 No by-law of University of State of N. Y. shall modify freedom of religious seminaries. **N. Y.** 577, 9 My

558 **State agricultural and technological colleges.** Consolidating agricultural experiment station with agricultural college. **Mass.** 57, 15 F

559 Purdue university to have *nine* [six] trustees, to serve *six* [three] years. **Ind.** 97, 9 Mr

560 Establishing two years course in agriculture, and department of horticulture. Manual labor required. Appropriation **N. H.** 107, 29 Mr

561 May grant usual academic and honorary degrees. **Wash.** 146, 21 Mr

562 County commissioners of schools to hold entrance examinations. **Mich.** 101, 26 Ap

563 Tuition reduced to $50 per year. **Ga.** (p. 63) 17 D ('94)

564 Amending law as to manner of appointing students for free tuition. **Ark.** 127, 19 Ap

565 Annual appropriation. State treasurer *ex officio* treasurer of college. **N. C.** 145, 5 Mr

566 Sale by state of securities arising from U. S. land grant. Payment of five per cent thereon to agricultural experiment station. **N. Y.** 78, 6 Mr

567 **Technical and manual training.** Cities under 100,000 may establish technical schools. **Pa.** 60, 21 My

568 Textile schools. Organization. City appropriations. **Mass.** 475, 5 Je

569 Industrial schools. Appointment of trustees. **N. J.** 294, 22 Mr

570 District school boards may establish manual training school. **Wyo.** 88, 18 F

Libraries

571 Misdemeanor to injure or deface marks and labels of books or other articles in libraries or museums. **Del.** 125, 25 Mr

State libraries

572 General law for government and management. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 2381 ff, 13 Mr

573 General law. Control vested in state board of education, who appoint librarian. Regulating use and management of library. **Ind.** 115, 11 Mr

574 General law. Government, duties of librarian, expenses. Public libraries may become associates and entitled to borrow books. Reports of associates required. **Mich.** 28, 20 Mr

575 Amending law. Expense of current periodicals and binding. Law library. Custody of collections. Report. **N. H.** 24, 5 Mr

576 Amending law relating to rules and to deposit, sale and exchange of public documents. Foreign corporation reports. **N. H.** 3, 13 F

577 Curator of historical collection shall act as secretary of trustees County histories and newspaper files may be transferred to historical collections. **Ia.** 17, 2 Ap ('94)

578 State library may be kept uninsured. **N. H.** 2, 13 F

579 Who shall be custodians of state library building. **N. H.** 31, 13 Mr

580 Fiction may be purchased when by authorship or subject matter it has particular relation to state. **N. H.** 65, 27 Mr

581 **State librarian.** Biennially elected by legislature. **N. C.** 351, 13 Mr

582 Elected by legislature. Women made eligible. **Tenn.** 5, 1 F

583 Secretary of state may appoint clerk to act as librarian. **Nev.** 76, 15 Mr

584 **State circulating libraries.** To be established. 100 books each. Loaned to communities for six months. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 2410 ff, 19 Mr

Free public libraries

585 On petition of taxpayers of city, town or school district, tax may be assessed for. **Nev.** 90, 16 Mr

586 May be established by cities and villages when favored by two thirds of votes cast *on that question.* **Minn.** 140, 22 Ap

587 Townships, villages and boroughs may, by popular vote, raise $1,000 annually. **N. J.** 200, 20 Mr

588 Towns and municipalities may appropriate not over $3 for each rateable poll for foundation, and for maintenance such sum as voted annually. **Vt.** 36, 20 N ('94)

589 In cities not over 50,000 and villages over 2,000 population, tax may be levied by popular vote. **Wis.** 330, 19 Ap

590 **City libraries.** Three trustees shall be appointed biennially by mayor to serve six years. Duties. Library and sinking funds. Annual reports. **Ia.** 41, 26 Mr ('94)

591 Amending law authorizing tax for interest on expenditure for libraries. **Ia.** 99, 29 Mr ('94)

592 Cities may purchase land and erect building for improvement or enlargement. Bonds. **N. J.** 204, 21 Mr

593 Board of public works, where such board exists, boards of library and of museum shall act together when constructing library building. **Wis.** 41, 15 Mr

594 Organization in cities of 5,000 population. Taxes. **Wash.** 134, 20 Mr

595 How governed in cities over 300,000. Reports. **Mo.** (p. 219) 8 Ap

596 **Township libraries.** Towns required to raise certain tax annually, and when sufficient sum accumulates, to maintain free library. Government. Term of state library commission. **N. H.** 118, 29 Mr

597 **School libraries.** State aid. Increasing amount each school may receive. Each school building entitled to aid when more than one in district. **Minn.** 85, 5 Ap
Minn. 86, 12 Ap

598 10 cents annually for each scholar for books. State superintendent may suspend law in any town. Farm institute bulletins to be deposited in libraries. **Wis.** 47, 16 Mr

599 School districts may establish. One mill tax limit. May erect building. Government. **Pa.** 291, 28 Je

600 Removing discretion of township board to use proceeds of fines, etc., for other than library purposes. **Mich.** 15, 8 Mr

601 **Private libraries.** Incorporation of trustees of libraries established by devise or endowment. Powers. Reports. **Vt.** 38, 27 N ('94)

602 Cities over 600,000 may levy two mill tax to aid private free libraries. Reports. **Pa.** 108, 7 Je

603 Townships may levy tax to aid or enlarge free libraries established by private donations. **Ind.** 119, 11 Mr

604 Cities and towns over 10,000 may appropriate not more than *$1,000* [$500] annually for free use of books. **Me.** 111, 20 Mr

605 **State aid. Public documents.** Public library commission created to promote interests of free public libraries.
Wis. 314, 19 Ap

606 Appointment and duties of state library commission. Appropriating $100 to towns in aid. Conditions. **Vt.** 37, 6 N ('94)

607 State library committee may expend for each town library not over amount appropriated by town. **Ct.** 284, 2 Jl

608 Amending law as to state appropriations. **Me.** 45, 23 F
Me. 53, 28 F
Me. 110, 20 Mr

609 Public documents printed in sufficient number to distribute to all incorporated libraries in state. **N. Y.** 218, 3 Ap

610 Public libraries may receive public documents previously kept by town clerk and documents from state librarian.
Vt. 39, 27 N ('94)

611 State reports furnished to county law libraries. **Ct.** 53, 3 Ap

612 State to furnish to free libraries certain historical matter.
N. H. 45, 19 Mr

Scientific work. Art

(*See also* War memorials)

613 Literary and scientific corporations. General incorporation law.
Mich. 160, 18 My

614 Literary and musical compositions not copyrighted or published, maps, engravings, photographs, statuary, models, designs, etc., if not offered for sale, may not be infringed. Penalties. **N. H.** 42, 13 Mr

615 Report of Academy of sciences. Publication by state. Distribution. **Ia.** 86, 16 F ('94)
Ind. 130, 11 Mr

616 **Historical societies.** Societies for perpetuating history of colony of New Jersey and other American colonies may incorporate. **N. J.** 57, 26 F

617 Amending law relating to reports of state and local societies. Any existing society may reincorporate under general law.
Mich. 99, 26 Ap

618 Incorporation of company without stock to acquire and improve scenic and historic places. Report to legislature.
N. Y. 168, 26 Mr

619 **State historical society.** Established. Duties.
Wyo. 79, 16 F

620 Securing rooms in capitol. **Kan.** Res. 22

621 Printing of collections, reports and catalogs. **Wis.** 264, 17 Ap

622 Construction of fireproof building. Tax. **Wis.** 298, 19 Ap

623 State historical commission created to collect documents, etc.
S. C. 559, 27 D ('94)
N. D. 70, 8 Mr

624 Old colony commission appointed to prepare maps or plans of general historic interest. **Mass.** 472, 5 Je

625 State library may publish state records, papers, documents and manuscripts dated before 1790 or copies of same, and print index of records. **N. C.** 464, 11 Mr

626 **State historian.** Office created; duties
N. Y. 393, 23 Ap

627 **Geological and natural history survey.** Established.
N. D. 66, 26 F

628 Geologist's duties. Assistants. Secretary of state added to advisory board. **Ga.** (p. 111) 17 D ('94)

629 Reports. Repealing law relating to board of control, number, etc. **Minn.** 387, 19 Ap

630 Continuing state land survey. Appropriation. Survey of disputed boundaries. Work in conjunction with U. S. geological survey. **N. Y.** 589, 9 My

631 **State museum.** Established. Columbian exhibit granted it. Commissioners. **N. J.** 183, 20 Mr

632 Disposition of Columbian exhibit. **N. J.** 93, 6 Mr

633 **Art collections.** Placing certain works of art belonging to women's state board of Columbian exposition in capitol and park. **Wis.** 69, 22 Mr

634 **Monuments.** Lincoln. Accepting conveyance of monument at Springfield and providing for maintenance and beautifying.
Ill. (p. 39) 18 My

635 E. P. Lovejoy. Appropriation for erection at Alton.
Ill. (p. 40) 17 Je

636 Appropriation for erection on grave of Governor Thomas Ford.
Ill. (p. 37) 15 Je

637 Appropriation for erection to first governor.
Vt. 151, 14 N ('94)

638 **Statues.** Gen. James Whitcomb. Commemorating services in Mexican war. **Ind.** 152, 11 Mr

639 John Brown. Requesting permission to place in statuary hall, Washington, D. C. **Kan.** Res. 30

640 Gen. Hartranft. Appropriation for equestrian statue. **Pa.** 475, 5 Jl

641 Benton and Blair, to be placed in U. S. capitol. **Mo.** (p. 34) 8 Ap

642 Austin Blair, "War governor," to be erected at state capitol. **Mich.** J. R. 11, 8 My

Political regulations

Citizenship. Civil rights

(*See also* Suffrage)

643 **Negroes.** Submitting to next legislature constitutional amendment permitting to reside in state. **Ore.** (p. 877) 30 Ja ('93) To people, (p. 613) 12 F ('95)

644 **Aliens.** Shall not be employed on public work. **Pa.** 182, 25 Je

645 Submitting constitutional amendment excluding aliens from hereafter acquiring real estate. Legislature may provide for disposition when received by descent or devise. (*Adopted Nov.* 6, 1894) **Cal.** J. R. 22, 4 Mr ('93)

646 Submitting to next legislature constitutional amendment repealing provision guaranteeing same property rights as citizens. (*Rejected by legislature*, 1895) **Ore.** (p 876) 30 Ja ('93)

647 Unlawful for alien unless declaration of intention to become citizen made, or for corporation over 20 per cent of whose stock is owned by aliens, to hold or acquire land hereafter. **Mo.** (p. 207) 1 Ap

648 Amending law so that the widow and heirs, being non resident aliens, *of naturalized citizens* [resident aliens] may hold lands for 10 years after devise. **Ia.** 82, 26 Ap ('94)

649 Transfers by aliens and foreign corporations not authorized to hold real estate are binding. **Pa.** 176, 24 Je

650 **Civil rights.** Amending law protecting. Jurisdiction of justice of peace and county court. **Col.** 61, 9 Ap

651 All persons shall have equal rights and privileges in hotels, restaurants, barber shops, theaters, public conveyances and elsewhere. Service as jurors. Penalties. **N. Y.** 1042, 15 Je **Wis.** 223, 13 Ap

652 Amending law by adding certain other classes of accommodations where discrimination is prohibited. **Wash.** 99, 20 Mr

653 Increasing penalty for making distinction in public places on account of color or race. **Mass.** 461, 4 Je

Statistics

(*See also* Labor statistics; Public health—Vital statistics; Agriculture)

654 Bureau of statistics. Secretary of state made *ex officio* commissioner; shall establish bureau. Defining what statistics shall be obtained. **Wash.** 85, 19 Mr

655 **State census.** To be made in 1895. General provisions. Under charge of labor commissioner. **S. D.** 34, 11 Mr
—— under charge of commissioner of agriculture. **Fla.** 9, 25 My

656 Submitting constitutional amendment repealing requirement of census every 10 years. (*Adopted Nov.* 5, 1895.) **Miss.** 43, 9 F. (94)

657 General law providing for state decennial census. **Minn.** 195, 22 Ap

Elections

(*See also* Legislature, State officers)

Elections generally

658 Amending general law. **Wash.** 156, 21 Mr

659 General law amending, revising and consolidating. **N. C.** 159, 8 Mr

660 General law for purifying and simplifying. Secret ballot established. Voting. Canvass. Registration. **Fla.** 7, 25 My
Fla. 8, 30 My

661 Amending general law. Blanket ballot adopted instead of separate party ballots; etc. **N. Y.** 810, 29 My

662 Amending general law. Form of ballot. Envelopes how furnished and used. Separate ballots for borough and for school officers. Envelopes must be sealed before leaving booth. Separate boxes for women's votes. Canvass. Violations of law. **Ct.** 267, 2 Jl

663 General amendments. Appointment and duties of bi-partisan county election boards. Bi-partisan district boards of registry and election. Registration returns. Recount. Compensation. **N. J.** 333, 25 Mr

664 Constitution of county and city boards of election commissioners. Powers, duties, expenditures. **Cal.** 221, 28 Mr

665 Submitting constitutional amendment fixing date of general elections first Tuesday after first Monday in *November* [October (under amendment of 1890—formerly Nov.)]. (1896) **Fla.** J. R. 5, 29 My

666 **Municipal and local elections.** General law for cities over 100,000. **Mo.** Sp. sess. (p. 5) 31 My

667 General election law shall not apply in towns, cities or villages between 4,000 and 8,000 population at annual or special elections, unless accepted by them. **Vt.** 3, 27 N ('94)

668 Expenses of municipal elections shall all be paid by municipality. **Ark.** 46, 16 Mr

669 What registration of voters sufficient for special and municipal elections. **Wyo.** 77, 16 F

670 Submitting to people constitutional amendment that all parochial elections shall be held on same day as general state election. (1896) **La.** 192 — ('94)

671 General Australian ballot law does not apply to city elections in cities under 3,000. **Mo.** (p. 170) 16 Mr

672 Elections during year in which new ward lines are made shall be conducted same as before change. **Mass.** 220, 4 Ap

673 In cities of fourth class common council may appoint annual election first Tuesday in *March* [April]. **Wis.** 316, 19 Ap

674 For cities of 12,000 to 100,000 annual election second Tuesday in April. **N. J.** 15 14 F

Suffrage. Voting residence. Office holding

675 Qualifications of candidates for county and state offices. Must have state residence of one year and county residence of six months. **Tex.** 56, 20 Ap

676 Submitting to next legislature constitutional amendment requiring *citizenship* [declaration one year preceding] *and ability to read and write.* (*Rejected by legislature*, 1895) **Ore.** (p. 877) 3 F ('93)

677 Amending law as to form and requirements of elector's oath. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 1209 ff, 19 Mr

678 **Woman suffrage.** Submitting to people, according to constitution, law allowing. (*Adopted Nov.* 7, 1893) **Col.** 83, 7 Ap ('93)

679 Submitting to people constitutional amendment allowing. (*Rejected Nov.* 6, 1894) **Kan.** J. R. 1, 5 Mr ('93)

680 Submitting to people constitutional amendment allowing. (1896)
Ida. (p. 232) 21 Ja
Cal. J. R. 27, 16 Mr

681 Submitting to next legislature constitutional amendment allowing. **Nev.** J. R. 10, 27 F
Ore. (p. 612) 6 F

682 Question of municipal suffrage for women submitted to vote of persons qualified to vote at school elections. (*Defeated Nov.* 5, 1895) **Mass.** 436, 31 My

683 Women may hold office of assistant town or city clerk.
Mass. 142, 19 Mr

684 **Aliens.** Submitting constitutional amendment restricting suffrage to *citizens of U. S.* [residents in state 30 months on declaration of intention]. Exception for certain persons. (*Adopted Nov.* 6, 1894) **Mich.** J. R. 20 ('93)

685 —— Law carrying into effect. **Mich.** 2, 18 F ('95)

686 Submitting constitutional amendment repealing provision allowing aliens to vote on declaration of intention. Must be naturalized three months before election. (1896)
Minn. 3, 2 Mr

687 Submitting constitutional amendment requiring declaration of intention *six months* before election. (1896) **Tex.** (p. 227)

688 Submitting constitutional amendment requiring naturalization *90 days* before election. (1896).
Mont. Pol. code, § 5200, 4 Mr

689 Submitting constitutional amendment requiring *citizenship in U. S.* [declaration of intention]. (*Adopted Oct.* 2, 1894)
Fla. J. R. 2, 2 Je ('93)

690 Naturalization. General law. Jurisdiction of courts. One year residence in New Jersey required. **N. J.** 346, 26 Mr

691 Supreme and county courts shall have jurisdiction of primary declaration of intention. Form of application, time of presentation, fees. **N. Y.** 927, 5 Je

692 **Educational and property qualifications.** Submitting to people constitutional amendment requiring registration, and ability to read constitution in mother tongue or ownership of assessed property of $200. **La.** 200, — ('94)

693 Submitting constitutional amendment requiring ability to read constitution and write name. Does not apply to persons now electors. (*Adopted Nov.* 6, 1894) **Cal.** Res. 4, 28 Ja ('93)

694 Submitting constitutional amendment requiring of voter ability to read and speak English. (1896) **Wash.** 37, 8 Mr

695 Submitting to next assembly constitutional amendment requiring ability to read constitution *in English.* **Ct.** (p. 712) 12 Je

696 Blind voters shall be able to write from dictation or read by raised or point characters. **Ct.** 88, 18 Ap

697 Amending law as to tax receipts, and lists of voters who have paid tax. **Fla.** 7, 25 My
Fla. 8, 30 My

698 Amending law as to payment of poll taxes. Voters' lists. Receipts; how long good. Penalties for fraud. **Ark.** 46, 18 Mr

699 Tax collectors to give numbered receipts from stub books and report to county commissioners 20 days before election names of persons who have paid. **Pa.** 212, 25 Je

700 **Miscellaneous classes.** Conviction of crime when a minor bars from right of suffrage in certain cases. **Ct.** 154, 23 My

701 Ex-convicts except for treason may be restored to citizenship by governor on recommendation of 50 citizens.
Ala. 115, 14 D ('94)

702 Repealing law requiring oath of applicant for registration that he is not a bigamist. **Ida.** (p. 7) 1 F

703 Indian voters must receive fee title of land allotted by U. S., be resident of state and native of U. S. **N. D.** 58, 21 Mr

704 **Voting residence.** Shall not be gained by inmates of charitable institutions by virtue of being inmates.
Vt. 62, 13 N ('94)

705 Submitting constitutional amendment permitting veterans to acquire residence in soldiers' homes. (*Adopted Nov.* 6, 1894)
Mich. J. R. 21 ('93)

706 Submitting to next legislature constitutional amendment requiring 30 days residence in election precinct. (*Rejected by legislature,* 1895) **Ore.** (p. 878) 14 F ('93)

707 Submitting constitutional amendment requiring *six* [four] months residence in state and *30* [10] days in election district. (1896) **Minn.** 3, 2 Mr

708 Increasing required term of residence in state prior to election from three to six months, in voting precinct from 10 to 20 days. **Mich.** 2, 18 F

709 Electors having lived 90 days in territory annexed to city may vote in city elections. **Ari.** 71, 21 Mr

710 Persons moving into city or town after May 1, desiring registration, shall prove residence for six months preceding election. **Mass.** 61, 16 F

711 Person living partly in two or more counties or beats may select where his residence shall be. **Ala.** 199, 1 F

Nominations. Caucuses

712 General law in counties of 200,000 population. **Wis.** 288, 19 Ap

713 Nominations in case of vacancies caused by death, withdrawal or ineligibility of candidate. **Mass.** 253, 6 Ap

714 When first nomination is void, certificate of second nomination shall be filed four days before election. **N. Y.** 138, 21 Mr

715 Candidates nominated by two or more parties must choose in which party column to be placed. In default party first recording nomination to have candidate. **Mich.** 17, 14 Mr
Mich. 271, 5 Je

716 No party shall name person already nominated by another party for different office. **S. D.** 87, 12 Mr

717 Independent nominations. Amending law as to requirements of certificates of nomination. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 1313, 14 Mr

718 Independent nominations. Number of signatures for state office one per cent of entire vote at preceding election; congressional or judicial office five per cent; county, legislative or municipal office 10 per cent. But not over 2,000 for state or 500 for other office. [All formerly one per cent.] **Minn.** 135, 25 Ap

719 Magistrate taking affidavit of signer of nomination papers shall satisfy himself of identity. Penalty. **Mass.** 237, 6 Ap

720 Nomination papers shall be filed by responsible person, giving address. **Mass.** 262, 10 Ap

721 Party casting vote five preceding years equaling number of petitioners required to nominate may have candidates on official ballot. **Mass.** 323, 25 Ap

722 Certificate of nomination shall contain acceptance of candidates. **Mass.** 253, 6 Ap

723 Transmission and filing of nominations. **Cal.** 216, 28 Mr

724 Nomination fees to entitle to place on ballot paid *to state treasurer in case of state and district officers.* **Ark.** 46, 18 Mr

725 Candidates' fees for printing name on official ballot reduced to *$2* [$5] in cities under 3,000. **Minn.** 136, 25 Ap

726 **Primary elections.** General law. For all counties and cities. **Minn.** 276, 25 Ap

727 General law regulating. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 1330 ff, 12 Mr

728 General law in cities and towns. **Wash.** 145, 21 Mr

729 Political parties may use for nomination of candidates. Regulations. **Ark.** 154, 20 Ap

730 General law in counties of first and second class. **Cal.** 181, 27 Mr

731 General law for cities of 15,000 to 150,000. Penalties for corrupt practices. **Mich.** 135, 13 My

732 Penalties for fraudulent voting, bribery or false returns. **Tex.** 34, 8 Ap

733 **Caucuses.** Election and organization of political committees. Caucuses and nominations. **Mass.** 489, 5 Je

734 General law of caucuses in Boston and other cities and towns accepting it. **Mass.** 507, 5 Je

735 Persons who buy or sell votes guilty of misdemeanor. **N. Y.** 721, 23 My

736 Delegates may not give proxies. Filling of vacancies. Penalties for bribery and corrupt agreements to secure nominations. **Mich.** 203, 23 My

Registration

737 General law. **Ga.** (p. 115) 17 D ('94)

738 Required in cities over *7,000* [2,500]. Changing days. **Neb.** 50, 8 Ap

739 General law applies to all excepting road elections. **Wash.** 129, 20 Mr

740 Assessors shall make lists of voters immediately preceding general election. **W. Va.** 3, 22 F

741 Amending general law. Registration required only once in two years. Records. Registration necessary to vote. Change of residence. **Tenn.** Ex. sess. 3, 17 Je

742 Time of registration. Transfer of residence. Landlords shall keep list of lodgers. Printing and distribution of registers. Supplemental register. **Cal.** 186, 27 Mr

743 Facts to be recorded, age, hight, complexion, eyes, hair, scars and nativity. **Cal.** 186, 27 Mr

744 In cities over 250,000 licensed lodging houses shall keep daily register of lodgers between Sept. 1 and Nov. 15.
N. Y. 758, 27 My

745 **Registrars.** Notary public may be a registrar or assistant registrar. **Mass.** 207, 30 My

746 Assistants may be appointed in towns *divided into voting districts* [confined to specified towns]. **Ct.** 10, 21 Mr

747 Registrars shall be appointed in each district *in which more than* 50 *votes were cast in each precinct of district.* Judges of elections in other districts *ex officio* registrars.
Wyo. 118, 26 F

748 **Registration days.** Every Saturday between August 1 and election day. **Ida.** (p. 91) 9 Mr

749 Cities over 40,000 not required hereafter to hold registration last Wednesday before election. **Minn.** 137, 25 Ap

750 Last day shall be Saturday next but one before election.
Mass. 27, 8 F

751 When registration for special election would occur on holiday, registration shall be on fifth day, or for Boston on seventh day before election. **Mass.** 2, 30 Ja

752 Registration of certain electors on election day. **Ala.** 357, 18 F

753 Times when boards of registration shall be in session in cities over 19,000. **Me.** 40, 21 F

754 Selectmen in towns of 500 to 1,000 voters no longer required to be in session for registration previous to election day.
Me. 7, 1 F

755 Hours shall be from *6* [9] A. M. to 9 P. M. **Minn.** 137, 25 Ap

756 **Registry lists.** Miscellaneous amendments. Second copy not required for filing in county commissioners' office, etc.
Pa. 78, 16 My

757 Voters at special and municipal elections to be added to preceding general list. Erasure of name on changing residence.
Ia. 58, 24 Ap ('94)

758 Addition of names omitted from check-list through clerical error. All voters required to be registered. **Vt.** 1, 27 N ('94)

759 **Change of residence.** Transfer certificate.
Ida. (p. 91) 9 Mr

760 Voter not obliged to appear personally for transfer from one ward to another. **Me.** 113, 20 Mr

Districts. Polls. Notices. Days

761 **Election districts.** Providing for redivision of townships. **N. J.** 227, 22 Mr

762 May be divided if containing over 300 voters. **Ill.** (p. 171) 4 Ap

763 Division at discretion of town supervisors when containing over 325 male voters. **Minn.** 134, 20 Ap

764 Beats and precincts having more than one voting place shall be divided by voting places. **Ala.** 42, 12 D ('94)

765 Providing for consolidation on petition of majority of electors. **Pa.** 268, 26 Je

766 No city over 2,000 shall have any outside territory attached to it for election purposes. **Ia.** 60, 24 Ap ('94)

767 Election precincts. Cities. When and how council may change. **Ind.** 71, 8 Mr

768 **Polling places.** Prohibiting posting, circulating or distributing posters, handbills or pictures, excepting pasters. **Mass.** 275, 12 Ap

769 When impossible to hold election in place appointed another shall be secured near by. **W. Va.** 3, 22 F

770 Distance markers to be posted 50 feet from. **Ari.** 44, 20 Mr

771 Introduction or drinking of liquor where election is being held misdemeanor. **Ari.** 44, 20 Mr

772 **Election notices.** Shall be published in *three* [two] papers. Also by posting in cities. **Pa.** 279, 26 Je

773 Forms of notices and instructions to voters. **Wis.** 322, 19 Ap

774 **Election hours.** Time of opening and closing polls. **Ari.** 44, 20 Mr

775 By resolution and posting notice polls may be opened at seven A. M. and closed at six P. M. **Wis.** 155, 10 Ap

Election officers

776 Appointment. **N. Y.** 1035, 15 Je

777 Shall be appointed from each political party. **Cal.** 216, 28 Mr

778 In all cities but New York and Brooklyn mayor shall annually appoint four inspectors, two poll clerks and two ballot clerks. Qualifications. **N. Y.** 23, 18 F

779 Acting as election officer without appointment felony. **Cal.** 79, 26 Mr

780 Judges of election. Repealing requirement that appointment be not more than 30 days before election. **S. D.** 85, 12 Mr

781 Election marshal. Appointment and duties for each polling place. **Ari.** 44, 20 Mr

782 Election tellers shall be appointed five days before election. Qualifications and duties. **Mass.** 285, 17 Ap

783 Special constables. *One* [or more] only may be appointed for each polling place. **Minn.** 137, 25 Ap

784 **Compensation.** Fees of election officers. **Wash.** 20, 2 Mr

785 Election judges in townships allowed *$2 per day* [no pay] for making returns. **Pa** 206, 25 Je

786 Sheriffs' fees for services at elections $1 per day. **Ark.** 138, 20 Ap

787 Pay of judges and inspectors $3.50, of clerks $3 for election, regardless of time. **Pa.** 137, 24 Je

788 Reducing hour fees in certain cases. Specifying what kinds of service payable. **Minn.** 139, 25 Ap

789 Compensation of canvassers $3 per day. **Minn.** 138, 22 Ap

Ballots. Voting

790 Amending general law as to form of ballots and envelopes, voting, etc. **Ct.** 267, 2 Jl

791 General law introducing secret ballot. Candidates arranged alphabetically under office. Polling places. Voting. **Fla.** 7, 25 My

792 Amending general law. Destruction of unused ballots. Instruction in marking ballots. Oath of voter on receiving assistance. **Cal.** 216, 28 Mr

793 Amending form so as to allow voting straight ticket. Stub to be provided. Manner of furnishing, voting, etc. **Wash.** 156, 21 Mr

794 **Form and contents.** Residence of candidates need not be inserted. Officers for state, county, etc., grouped together. Stub provided, to be detached by clerk. Voting by *marking at left of name* [erasing all not voted for]. **Ore.** (p. 68) 23 F

795 Changing so as to allow casting straight tickets. Names arranged *in party columns* [under offices] with vignettes. Sample on muslin or cloth; etc. **Ari.** 44, 20 Mr

796 Adopting blanket ballots instead of separate party ballots. **N. Y.** 810, 29 My

797 Repealing requirement of alphabetical arrangement of names for each office. Party grouping in columns. **S. D.** 87, 12 Mr

798 Circular spaces for mark after each candidate.
Ida. (p. 91) 9 Mr

799 Independent candidates designated on ballot as "by petition" and not followed by party designation. **Neb.** 34, 5 Ap

800 Candidates to fill vacancies shall be specified as such and printed in space apart. **Mass.** 196, 30 Mr

801 When names improperly omitted, pasters shall be furnished as for other vacancies. **Mich.** 271, 5 Je

802 **Furnishing.** Amending law as to date and manner of furnishing ballots and stamps to election officers. **Mich.** 271, 5 Je

803 Number for each precinct double number of electors.
Wash. 23, 1 Mr

804 Publication of official state and county ballots required once in newspaper of county. **Minn.** 275, 19 Ap

805 **Ballot boxes.** Cities, towns or townships to provide safety ballot boxes. **N. J.** 182, 19 Mr

806 Replacing defective. **Mass.** 508, 5 Je

807 **Marking ballots.** Amending law. **S. D.** 85, 12 Mr
Mont. Pol. code, § 1361, 19 Mr

808 **Challenges.** Challenger must be qualified elector of precinct in which he is appointed. **W. Va.** 3, 22 F

809 **Ballot machines.** Submitting to next assembly amendment to constitution allowing use in state elections.
Ct. (p. 712) 12 Je

810 Submitting to next legislature constitutional amendment allowing voting by other method than ballot if secrecy be preserved.
Ind. 151, 11 Mr

811 Submitting to people constitutional amendment that voting shall be by ballot *or other mode preserving secrecy.* (1896)
Neb. 114, 29 Mr
Cal. J. R. 8, 20 F

812 In towns or villages where ballot machines for town elections are used, voting districts may contain not more than 800 voters. **N. Y.** 158, 22 Mr

813 Cities, towns and boroughs may adopt Myers machine for local elections. Procedure at elections. **Ct.** 263, 26 Je

814 When one or more towns vote to adopt Myers machine, county supervisors may authorize any town to use. Precincts using machine shall have not over 600 voters each.
N. Y. 73, 5 Mr

815 Authorizing adoption of Myers machine by any township, village or city for use on all elections, and regulating procedure at elections therewith. **Mich.** 85, 18 Ap

816 Abbott or any other machine may be adopted by township, village or city and used at all elections. Accuracy first tested. Regulations. **Mich.** 76, 17 Ap

817 Towns, boroughs and cities may adopt McTammany voting machine for local elections. Regulation of elections. **Ct.** 335, 6 Jl

818 **Assistance to voters.** Appointment of markers to aid illiterate voters. Oath. **Ala.** 357, 18 F

819 Voters unable to mark ballots shall receive assistance from [one or] *two* election officers *not of same party*. **Wyo.** 48, 15 F

820 Blind person may have aid of any elector. **Wis.** 304, 19 Ap

821 Blind or infirm voters may have aid of two judges not of same party. **Ida.** (p. 91) 9 Mr
Mont. Pol. code, § 1364, 7 Mr

Canvass. Contests

822 Preservation of ballots by town or city clerks in election of members of assembly need not be over two years. **R. I.** 1373, 17 My

823 **Counting. Canvass.** Board of civil authority, deputy clerk and ballot clerks shall count ballots at five o'clock. Report to be signed by presiding officer and town clerk. **Vt.** 2, 27 N ('94)

824 On consent of officers, ballots may be counted while voting is in progress. **Mass.** 240, 6 Ap

825 On petition within 14 days in cities and two days in towns ballots cast upon any question must be recounted. **Mass.** 299, 20 Ap

826 Board of county canvassers to be elected biennially by supervisors. Organization, powers, duties, compensation. **Mich.** 149, 17 My

827 Canvass of votes for state and national elections made when. Returns corrected by court shall be received. **Ct.** 188, 20 Je

828 Sealing boxes. Report of number of ballots rejected for each cause and number of good ballots. **Ct.** 267, 2 Jl

829 Canvass of votes when officer is elected by two or more counties. **N. J.** 221, 21 Mr

830 **Election returns.** Supply of signatures when omitted. **N. M.** 24, 21 F

831 Penalty on town clerk for neglecting to make returns extended to all officers elected. **N. H.** 89, 28 Mr

832 To be in triplicate. Third copy together with one of original tally sheets filed with county clerk. **Mich.** 44, 29 Mr

833 Certificate of result of election filed with *county* [circuit] court. **Ark.** 40, 14 Mr

834 Votes and duplicate certificate of votes delivered to town clerk. Labeling packages containing certificates. Duplicate transmitted to secretary of state within six days after election. **Vt.** 2, 27 N ('94)

835 **Tied elections.** In case of state officers legislature shall elect by ballot as in election of U. S. senators. In county election county commissioners choose. **Wyo.** 112, 21 F

836 **Contested elections.** (*See also* Civil procedure—Quo warranto) General law of procedure. Jurisdiction in case of various offices. **Tex.** 46, 16 Ap

837 Upon complaint before municipal, police or district court or trial justice, inquests as to violation of election law may be made. **Mass.** 355, 9 My

838 Time and manner of trial; notice; evidence. **Ill.** (p. 170) 17 Je

839 If party holding certificate desires to contest votes of contesting party, must serve notice within 20 days. **Mo.** (p. 172) 11 Ap

840 Appeal to superior court and in certain cases to supreme court from rulings of moderator or from miscount. **Ct.** 188, 20 Je

841 State officers. Procedure in determining. **Ala.** 400, 16 F

842 Governor. Procedure in determining. **Tenn.** 9, 29 Je

843 Assemblymen. Law relating to filing, hearing and determining contests applicable. **Ga.** (p. 40) 17 D ('94)

844 Jurisdiction of circuit court in contested election of justice of the peace. **Mo.** (p. 171) 11 Ap

Corrupt practices

845 General law. Bribery, intimidation, betting, threats to discharge. Election expenses. Tampering with ballot boxes. **Ari.** 20, 11 Mr

846 General law defining and punishing. Statements of expenses of candidates and committees. Limit of contributions. **Mont.** Pen. code, § 83 ff, 25 F

847 General law (nearly identical with Missouri law of 1893). Defining and punishing. Legal expenses—traveling, rent of halls, pay of speakers and musicians, printing tickets, circulars, etc. Expense account of party committees. Limit of candidates' contributions. Contests on ground of corruption. Impersonation; intimidation; etc. **Minn.** 277, 26 Ap

848 Penalties for soliciting, accepting or giving bribes to influence caucus or election. Contributions of candidates forbidden except to authorized political committee or political agent. Statements of expenses of candidates and of election committees. **Ct.** 338, 9 Jl

849 Any person, *excepting authorized representative* of *political party*, soliciting money, etc., from candidate, guilty of misdemeanor. **N. Y.** 155, 22 Mr

850 Sections of general law relating to unlawful voting and corrupt practices applied to village elections. **Minn.** 139, 23 Ap

851 Bribery for refraining from voting or for service or labor in interest of candidate, misdemeanor. **Ia.** 59, 31 Mr ('94)

852 Penalties on persons or political committees paying naturalization fees for another. **Ct.** 69, 11 Ap

853 Penalties for fraudulent voting and miscellaneous violations of election law. **Ct.** 267, 2 Jl

854 Penalty for publishing circular defaming personal character of candidate, unless in responsible newspaper or signed. **Pa.** 275, 26 Je

855 **Election expenses.** Names of committee on shall be filed. Duties. Legitimate and illegitimate expenses. Purchase of votes. **Nev.** 103, 16 Mr

856 Expenses for conveying electors to polls, furnishing music or rent of halls permitted. **N. Y.** 885, 4 Je

857 Reasonable pay for making political speeches and announcing candidacy allowed. **S. D.** 88, 1 Mr

858 Statement need not contain candidate's actual expenses for traveling, including hotel and lodging. **Mo.** (p. 173) 18 Mr

859 Independent candidates must conform to same requirements as party nominees. **Cal.** 185, 27 Mr

860 Secretary of state shall inspect statements filed with him. **Mass.** 242, 6 Ap

Law-making. Legislature

Constitutional law (*See also* Appendix on Constitutions)

861 **Constitutional amendments.** Record by secretary of state. Amendments serially numbered. Copy sent to each county clerk and posted by him. Manner of election.
Wyo. 49, 15 F

862 Submitting constitutional amendment permitting legislature to propose *three* [one] amendments at any session, and to propose amendments to same article as often as *two* [four] years. (1896) (Amendment proposed in 1891 allowing two amendments at a session was rejected.) **Ill.** (p. 331) (J. R.)

863 **Elections on constitution.** Procedure in elections on calling convention or adopting new constitution.
Mo. (p. 170) 11 Ap

864 Ballots and procedure when over one amendment submitted at once. Separate ballots for amendments and officers.
Neb. 5, 8 Ap

Legislature—members, officers, etc.

865 Submitting to people constitutional amendment fixing date of convening fourth Wednesday in *July* [October]. (*Rejected Oct.* 2, 1895) **Ga.** (p. 20) 21 D ('93)

866 Sessions to begin first Monday in January in odd years.
Mont. Pol. code, § 160, 6 Mr

867 **Election. Apportionment.** Submitting to next legislature constitutional amendment requiring *biennial* [annual] election.
Mass. (p. 700) 12 Mr

868 Submitting to people constitutional amendment requiring *biennial* [annual] election. (*Rejected Sept.* 25, 1895. Similar amendmen was rejected in 1892) **R. I.** 1439, 29 My

869 Submitting to next assembly constitutional amendment increasing senators to *from* 37 *to* 45, *always odd* [24], and providing for one election district for each, allowing division of counties. (*Rejected in* 1895) **Ct.** (p. 418) 27 Je ('93)

870 —— Similar amendment proposed—limits 25 to 45.
Ct. (p. 713) 28 Je ('95)

871 Providing for special immediate canvass in elections to fill vacancy during session. **Mich.** 24, 20 Mr

872 Legislative apportionment. Establishing. **Ia.** 113, 24 Ap ('94)
Ida. (p. 52) 7 Mr
Mich. 237, 1 Je
Mich. 264, 3 Je
Ind. 55, 56, 5 Mr

873 Submitting constitutional amendment generally revising method of legislative apportionment and providing for abolition of the two senators at large. *(Rejected Nov.* 7, 1893)
O. (p. 382) ('93)

874 Submitting constitutional amendment increasing ratio of representation of house of representatives. Division of cities into districts by general assembly. *(Rejected Sept.* 25, 1895)
R. I. 1439, 29 My

875 **Compensation.** Salaries of members and employees.
Col. 79, 6 F

876 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing members *$1,000 per session* [$8 per diem]. *(Rejected Nov.* 6, 1894)
Cal. J. R. 39, 14 Mr ('93)

877 Submitting to next assembly constitutional amendment making pay *$500* [$300] per session. *(Not adopted in* 1895)
Ct. (p. 417) 17 My ('93)

878 $1,000 per session. Mileage, incidentals. **Ill.** (p. 176) 26 Je

879 Submitting to next general assembly constitutional amendment repealing provision relative to mileage.
Mass. (p. 583) ('92)
To people. *(Adopted Nov.* 7, 1893) Res. 89 ('93)

880 **Officers and employees.** Salaries, number, duties, etc.
Ark. 4 F
Wyo. 2, 19 Ja
Wyo. 32, 11 F
Wyo. 66, 16 F
Wis. 300, 19 Ap
N. M. (p. 100) 24 Ja
N. D. 76, 12 Mr
Mass. 793, 30 Mr
N. Y. 856, 31 My
N. J. 5, 6 F
N. J. 410, 11 Je
Ind. 5, 29 Ja
Ind. 24, 23 F
Pa. 6, 5 Mr
Pa. 11, 21 Mr
Ia. 73, 19 Mr ('94)

881 Submitting to people constitutional amendment that governor may not preside in senate. Lieutenant governor to preside. Secretary to be elected by senate—secretary of state not to act. (*Rejected Sept.* 25, 1895) **R. I.** 1439, 29 My

882 Five officers of each house may be appointed for duty for 30 days after adjournment. **N. Y.** 477, 1 My

883 Chaplain of legislature. Compensation. **Wis.** 305, 19 Ap

884 Bill clerk. Appointment, duties and salary. **Ct.** 297, 4 Jl

885 **Legislative supplies.** How purchased. **Neb.** 46, 8 Ap

886 Comptroller to advertise for and furnish. **N. J.** 349, 26 Mr
Repealed, **N. J.** 402, 10 Je

Legislative procedure. Law making

887 **Corruption.** Penalties for offering to or accepting bribes by members of legislature or for threats to hinder legislation. **Ct.** 306, 4 Jl

888 Penalties for accepting bribes by members. **Kan.** 94, 2 Mr

889 Lobbying. Persons, not attorneys, acting as legislative agents must file with sergeant-at-arms written authorization to act as agent. **Mass.** 410, 25 My

890 **Committees.** General provisions for taking testimony. **Wash.** 6, 20 F

891 Refusal to appear or answer questions of committee misdemeanor. **N. J.** 83, 5 Mr

892 **Bills.** Submitting to people constitutional amendment allowing revision of statutes to be read as legislature may prescribe. (1896) **La.** 192,—('94)

893 Submitting constitutional amendment that *first reading must be by title only unless one third of members desire sections* [must be by sections except by two thirds vote]. (1896) **Fla.** J. R. 2, 30 My

894 Printed copy shall be mailed to each county clerk. **Wyo.** 17, 5 F

895 Unlawful to change any bill or resolution or remove from possession of custodian. **Ari.** 5, 19 F

896 Bills and resolutions to be enrolled by printing on parchment. **Kan.** 121, 6 Mr

897 Printed bills and documents shall be considered engrossed if not further amended. **Cal.** 117, 26 Mr

898 **Codification.** Providing for revision and codification of laws.
Cal. 222, 28 Mr
Ia. 115, 19 Mr ('94)
Ore. (p. 617) 21 F
Ala. 507, 18 F
Wyo. 29, 8 F
Mich. 268, 4 Je
Wis. 306, 19 Ap
Mass. 363, 9 My

899 General codes adopted. **Mont.** —, 25 F

900 **Publication of laws.** By secretary of state. Distributed to newspapers, paying them 50 cents for each 100 copies circulated. **Vt.** 164, 26 N ('94)

901 To entitle other than officially published laws to be read in evidence, secretary of state shall certify correctness.
N. Y. 594, 10 My

902 Secretary of state shall immediately after close of session make index of session laws for state printer. **Nev.** 54, 12 Mr

903 **Miscellaneous.** Fees for divorce laws or laws affecting titles to real estate *$20* [$10 for all special laws]. Corporations pay in proportion to capital; also cost of printing, etc. **Del.** 180, 8 My

904 Appointment of commission to recommend changes in legislative methods. **N. Y.** 1025, 15 Je

(*For* Municipal Legislation, *see* Cities)

905 When legislature desires opinion of supreme court, chief justice may summon associates. Compensation. **N. M.** 21, 26 F

906 Repealing law that bills not returned by governor with approval or veto within 30 days after adjournment of legislature shall be considered rejected. **N. J.** 426, 13 Je

907 Definition of night time; one hour before sunset to one hour after sunrise. **Wis.** 85, 23 Mr

908 Uniform laws. Commissioners appointed. **Fla.** 126, 9 My
Wis. 239, 13 Ap
Mo. (p. 216) 11 Mr
N. J. 225, 22 Mr
Me. 138, 25 Mr
Ia. J. R. 14 ('94)
Vt. 347, 15 N ('94)
Col. 88, 30 Mr

909 Laws take effect 90 days after adjournment of legislature unless otherwise provided. **Wyo.** 3, 26 Ja

Public documents. Printing

(*See also* Supreme court reports)

General

910 **Printing generally.** Miscellaneous amendments to law.
Ark. 41, 14 Mr
S. D. 155, 12 Mr

911 Appointment of commission. Classification of printing. Contracts. **Tenn.** 169, 14 My

912 State printing commission appointed. Duties. Printing and distributing documents and court reports.
Vt. 160, 27 N ('94)
N. J. 412, 413, 13 Je
N. J. 433, 15 Je

913 Secretary of state to regulate so as to secure uniform and proper style. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 406, 6 Mr

914 Division into four classes. Bonds for performance of contract Rates. Where shall be done. **Ala.** 130, 14 D ('94)

915 Amending law as to letting contracts. Shall be for two years.
Mich. 177, 21 My

916 State printer and state binder elected biennially by legislature. Compensation. **Me.** 158, 159, 26 Mr

917 State printer shall not have any interest in any contracts connected with his office. **Cal.** 188, 27 Mr

918 **Distribution of documents.** 200 copies set aside for exchange with states, libraries and foreign countries.
Pa. 152, 24 Je

919 Exchange and sale of surplus publications by state library. Residue of all deposited there. Foreign corporations' reports.
N. H. 3, 13 F

920 Reports and other state publications shall remain property of the state; officers to whom furnished shall turn over to successors. **Me.** 151, 26 Mr

921 **Miscellaneous.** State printer shall affix union label to all printing. **Nev.** 63, 13 Mr

922 Printing and distribution of 500 collective sets of documents.
Wis. 263, 17 Ap

923 Public printing shall be done in English exclusively.
N. J. 414, 13 Je

924 Legislative bills and documents may be ordered printed in Spanish. **N. M.** 31, 6 F

925 Territorial and county printing shall be done by U. S. citizens. When printed in newspapers shall be only in English.
Ari. 9, 4 Mr

926 Superintendent of state printing and two members of state board of examiners to award contract for paper.
Cal. 188, 27 Mr

Special classes of printing (*See also* concerning reports of special departments under appropriate heads—Education, etc)

927 **Legislative journal.** Authorizing daily distribution to newspapers and certain county officers, etc. **Mich.** Res. 1, 17 Ja

928 Number and distribution. Sale. **S. D.** 116 (J. R.)

929 **Department reports.** Time when reports shall be given. Number printed. Size. **Col.** 102, 19 Ap

930 Superintendent of state printing shall have discretionary authority to revise, reduce or decline matter offered by state officers. Appeal. **Cal.** 188, 27 Mr

931 Regulating number of copies, size and distribution
Me. 173, 27 Mr
S. D. 160, 4 Mr
Wis. 339, 19 Ap

932 What reports shall be biennial. Governor may limit length.
N. H. 32, 13 Mr

933 **Manuals. Blue books.** Printing, distribution and expense of blue book. **Wis.** 208, 12 Ap

934 Increasing edition and compensation of compiler. Distribution.
Pa. 28, 25 Ap.

935 Number *10,000* [6,000]. Distribution. **Minn.** 64, 12 Ap
Mo. (p. 230) 8 Ap

936 2,000 copies printed. Members and clerks of general court receive four additional copies. **Mass.** 250, 6 Ap

937 **State bibliography.** Printing and distribution.
Vt. 161, 24 N ('94)

Labor

(*See also* Mechanics' liens, Convict labor, Mines, Railways, Street railways)

Labor statistics

938 **Bureau of labor statistics.** Office abolished.
S. D. 130, 12 Mr

939 May print and distribute bulletins. **Mass.** 290, 17 Ap

940 Term of office of commissioner two years. **Wis.** 89, 29 Mr

941 Removing restriction of $1,000 on allowance for necessary expenses of commissioner. Audit of same. **Wis.** 40, 14 Mr

942 Civil service commission may appoint and direct registrar of labor. Salary $2,000. **Mass.** 376, 11 My

943 County auditors to furnish such blanks for collecting statistics as state bureau directs to township assessors, who shall when making tax lists secure information required. **Ind.** 141, 11 Mr

Employment. Wages

944 Alien laborers shall be informed of their rights from time to time in their own language by special agent of labor bureau. Penalty for imposing on such laborers. **Ct.** 295, 4 Jl

945 Paving blocks and crushed stone used in state or municipal works not required to be worked in state. **N. Y.** 413, 25 Ap

946 Prohibiting corporations requiring life or accident insurance in any particular company. Proviso. **Mich.** 209, 24 My

947 **Employment bureaus.** Duplicate copy of all contracts required for employer and employee. **Minn.** 74, 5 Ap

948 Shall not keep over one dollar from applicants unless kind of employment desired is furnished. **Me.** 156, 26 Mr

949 Free employment bureaus. State commissioner of agriculture may receive applications for employment and for help and may aid in securing employment without charge. Cities may establish free bureaus. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 765 ff, 27 F

950 **Discharge of employees.** May be made without notice for incapacity or misconduct, without payment of wages. **Mass.** 129, 16 Mr

951 When operative agrees to forfeit pay on quitting without notice he shall receive pay if discharged without notice. **N. J.** 142, 14 My

952 **Blacklisting employees.** Defining; penalties. **Minn.** 174, 25 Ap **Ala.** 321, 14 F **Wis.** 240, 13 Ap

953 Penalty for preventing in any way discharged persons from securing employment. **Nev.** 75, 15 Mr

954 Amending law as to amount of damages which employee may recover from person blacklisting. **Ind.** 110, 11 Mr

955 **Payment of wages.** Required in money. Penalty. **Mo.** (p. 206) 8 Ap

956 Time checks and store orders redeemable in currency, at option of holder. Penalty. **Ill.** (p. 263) 21 Je

957 Weekly payment. Amending law. Railways exempt; may pay monthly. Lessees or agents of companies bound by law. Charges for provisions or clothing not an offset to wages. **N. Y.** 791, 27 My

958 Weekly payment required of employers of more than 25 persons. **Mass.** 438, 31 My

959 Complaint for non-payment of fortnightly wages may be made by any employee. **Me.** 55, 28 F

960 Textile factories shall post up specifications concerning each kind of work and rates of compensation to be paid therefor. **Mass.** 144, 19 Mr

961 **Special wages rights.** Priority of wages-claims. Amending law, removing limitations, etc. **Ill.** (p. 242) 21 Je

962 Wages of laborers or mechanics to $100 preferred claim against insolvent corporations. **Ct.** 242, 28 Je

963 ——— Same. Increased from $60. **Mo.** (p. 101) 1 Ap

964 Wages of employee of dissolved copartnership preferred over all other creditors and must be paid from first money. **N. Y.** 899, 4 Je

965 If use of team necessary judgment for wages may include and nothing shall be exempt. **Ill.** (p. 173) 21 Je

966 No attachment or garnishment can be issued on future salary. **Tenn.** 192, 14 My

967 Prohibiting assignment of claims against laborers or other means to evade exemption of wages. **Wyo.** 47, 15 F

968 Prohibiting sending claims out of state for collection by garnishment with intent to evade wages exemption. **Ia.** 102, 26 Ap **Minn.** 353, 25 Ap

Protection of laborers. Factory laws (*See also* Tenement houses)

969 **Factory inspection.** Amending general law. Elevators, fire-escapes, stairways, water-closets. Organization of labor department. Reports. Annual inspection required. **Mich.** 184, 22 My

970 Penalty for hindering inspectors in performing duties. Appeal to court from orders. **Ct.** 206, 9 Jl

971 Not over eight deputy inspectors may be appointed in addition to present number (12). **Pa.** 20, 11 Ap

972 Duty of occupant or lessee to conform to orders of inspectors. May recover from owner or other person justly chargeable.
Minn. 123, 27 Mr

973 **Hours.** No person [under 18 and women] to be compelled to labor over 10 hours, but may work extra time for extra pay. Exception for domestic and farm labor. **Minn.** 49, 23 Mr

974 **Women and children.** (*See also* Cruelty to children)
Repealing law to prevent compelling women and children and permitting children under 14 to labor more than eight hours.
Ala. 15, 5 D ('94)

975 Seats for female employees must be provided in manufacturing and mercantile establishments. **N. H.** 16, 26 F

976 Child labor. General law. No child under 14 may be employed in factory, workshop or mine; or anywhere before 7 A. M. or after 6 P. M.; or during school period. Exception to latter provision when necessary for support. Physician's certificate. School attendance. Running elevators.
Minn. 171, 5 Ap

977 Children under 14 not to work in mill without having attended school 26 weeks of previous year. **Vt.** 26, 20 N ('94)

978 Minors under *14* [13] shall not be employed. **Ct.** 118, 9 My

979 **Miscellaneous.** Duty of employers to furnish reasonably safe and sufficient tools, instrumentalities and places for labor. Deputy of employer vice principal. **Minn.** 173, 23 Ap

980 Fire-escapes. Ladders and balconies shall be placed on buildings three or more stories high in which are employed 25 persons. Stand pipe. **Wis.** 355, 3 My

981 Fire-escapes. Amending law. Requirements.
Minn. 123, 27 Mr

982 Sweat shops. General law. Prohibiting certain manufactures in tenements. Regulating such manufactures in buildings in rear of tenements. Permits. Registration of persons taking out work. Air space. (Practically N. Y. law of 1892)
Pa. 20, 11 Ap

983 Bakeries. Hours of work not over 60 per week. Inspection. Sanitary regulations for protection of employees and public.
N. Y. 518, 2 My

984 Operators of shingle mills must protect knot saws with metallic guards. **Wash.** 22, 1 Mr

Organized labor. Strikes. Arbitration

985 Submitting constitutional amendment requiring legislature to pass laws regulating relations of corporations and employees. (*Rejected Nov.* 6, 1894) Ill. (p. 184) 8 Je ('93)

986 **Trade unions.** Any number of labor organizations may unite in forming corporation for acquiring hall.
N. Y. 713, 23 My

987 Authorizing adoption of trade-marks, etc. by unions, and protecting same. Pa. 68, 21 My

(*See also* Domestic trade—Trade-marks)

988 Prohibiting coercion or influence of employer to prevent membership in union or to make employee contract not to join.
Minn. 172, 26 Ap
Minn. 174, 25 Ap
Wis. 240, 13 Ap

989 State printer shall affix union label to all public printing
Nev. 63, 13 Mr

990 **Arbitration.** General law. State board, how appointed. Hearing of differences and publication of decision on application of one party. Witnesses. Decision binding when both parties have applied. Board to take initiative. Local boards.
Minn. 170, 25 Ap
Wis. 364, 19 Ap

991 Board of mediation and arbitration created. Parties may submit grievances by agreement. Board shall endeavor to effect settlement by its own motion and may investigate and summon witnesses. Ct. 239, 28 Je

992 Board of arbitration. Amending law as to appointment, term, and salary. N. J. 341, 25 Mr

993 Authorizing submission of disputes, by consent, to temporary boards of arbitration. Selection. Approval of organization by court. Appeal from award. Tex. 61, 24 Ap

Corporations

(*See also* Taxation of corporations, Insurance, Transportation, Light and Water)

General

994 Miscellaneous amendments to general incorporation law.
N. Y. 672, 14 My
Pa. 113, 8 Je

995 Commission appointed to codify corporation laws.
N. J. 351, 28 Mr

996 Validating *de facto* corporations in spite of omission of any requirement. **Minn.** 330, 26 Ap

Charter. Name

997 Charters shall be subject to alteration, suspension and repeal at discretion of legislature. **N. Y.** 672, 14 My

998 County recorders of deeds to report to state regarding articles of association filed with them. **Pa.** 130, 24 Je

999 Copy of articles filed by clerk of county where original articles were filed *prima facie* evidence. **Cal.** 24, 8 Mr

1000 Copies of what documents shall be evidence of incorporation. **S. C.** 736, 18 D ('94)

1001 **Charter amendment.** Corporations may amend by resolution and recording with clerk of county court. **W. Va.** 26, 28 F

1002 Record to be filed with register of deeds in case of certain corporations. **Wis.** 66, 22 M

1003 Fee for recording amended charters one dollar. **Mass.** 169, 27 Mr

1004 **Changing name.** Permitted on vote of two thirds stock and filing amendment. No two corporations may assume same or misleading name. **Mich.** 139, 11 My

1005 Any joint stock or private corporation may change. **Ct.** 23, 28 Mr

Capital stock

1006 **Stockholders' liability.** Submitting amendment to constitution to limit to face value of stock. (1896) **Cal.** Res. 18, 9 Mr

1007 Creditor's right to see list of shareholders. Penalties. **Ga.** (p. 76) 18 D ('94)

1008 **Increasing stock.** When increased to pay bonds, holders have same rights as all other stockholders. **N. J.** 319, 22 Mr

1009 Corporations may increase common stock in amount equaling preferred and guaranteed stock. **N. J.** 302, 22 Mr

1010 **Reduction of stock.** Authorizing. Method. **Me.** 67, 6 Mr **Ark.** 15, 12 F

1011 **Miscellaneous.** Certificates of stock must be issued on demand and made transferrable. Regulations. **Pa.** 172, 24 Je

1012 Preferred stock. Corporations may issue on consent of common stockholders. **Kan.** 249, 9 Mr

1013 Stock dividends may be lawfully declared. **Wis.** 121, 3 Ap

1014 Regulating issue of stock for purchase of mines and other property. **Mont.** Civ. code, §-410, 7 Mr

1015 Depreciating value of stock. Persons attempting for purpose of buying shall be sentenced to hard labor 6 to 12 months. **Ala.** 44, 12 D ('94)

Government. Powers

1016 **Directors. Trustees.** At least one trustee shall be resident of state. **Wash.** 38, 8 Mr

1017 Corporations may change number in same manner as amount of stock. **Wyo.** 97, 20 F

1018 Notice of meetings for election of trustees. Procedure. **Col.** 66, 8 Ap

1019 Directors of corporations may meet anywhere. **N. D.** 36, 23 Mr

1020 **Officers.** Names shall be filed annually with county auditor. **Wash.** 142, 20 Mr

1021 Corporation clerk may resign by filing resignation with register of deeds. **Me.** 67, 6 Mr

1022 **Powers. Regulations.** Increasing list of purposes for which corporations may be organized. **Tex.** 125, 30 Ap

1023 Reports required annually to secretary of state. Penalties for refusal. **N. J.** 1, 23 Ja

1024 Corporations refusing to report shall pay cost of investigation. **N. J.** 366, 28 Mr

1025 Amending law requiring annual report. Penalties. **Mont.** Civ. code, § 451, 14 Mr

1026 Corporations shall commence business within three years after issue of certificate of incorporation. **Me.** 141, 25 Mr

1027 Corporation may hypothecate commercial paper due it or goods which it makes or deals in, without vote of stockholders. **S. C.** 523, 22 D ('94)

1028 Corporations excepting savings banks, trust companies and life insurance companies may purchase their own stock or that of other corporations. Limitations. **Ct.** 138, 17 My

Dissolution. Insolvency

1029 Powers of superior court to wind up on petition. Procedure. Receivers. **Ct.** 224, 26 Je

1030 Dissolution for non-user. Proceedings by attorney general by bill in chancery. **Ill.** (p. 130) 17 Je

1031 Laws regarding dissolution or reorganization apply to special charters. No powers may be granted by court not contained in original charter. **Ct.** 48, 3 Ap

1032 Purchasers of corporation property on mortgage sale constitute a new corporation. Powers, duties. **N. H.** 52, 21 Mr

1033 **Voluntary dissolution.** Corporations, excepting savings banks, may dissolve. Procedure. **Vt.** 57, 26 N ('94)

1034 By two thirds vote of stock. Procedure. Reorganization. **Ill.** (p. 133) 17 Je

1035 Court, in certain cases, may relieve receiver from any omission of duty or confirm acts. **N. Y.** 175, 28 Mr

1036 Instruments of transfer shall be made to shareholders on partition. **N. J.** 303, 22 Mr

1037 **Insolvent corporations.** Transfers by void. **N. J.** 89, 5 Mr

1038 Application for receiver for corporation or partnership shall dissolve attachments and executions not completed, made within 60 days previously. **Ct.** 96, 25 Ap

1039 **Receivers.** Bond of complainant required on application for appointment. **Ala.** 123, 14 D ('94) **Ala.** 337, 18 F

1040 Bond of receiver shall not be more than double amount involved. **Wyo.** 12, 2 F

1041 May be sued without previous leave of court. **Ala.** 508, 18 F

Foreign corporations (*See also* Service of process)

1042 Shall not be admitted to business in state if having same name as any domestic corporation, or an imitation thereof. **Mo.** (p. 101) 11 Mr

1043 **Copy of charter.** All corporations excepting banking, insurance, ferry and railroad to file in state department. **N. J.** 138, 14 Mr

1044 Copy filed shall be authenticated by secretary of corporation. Permission to do business shall not affect contracts made previously. **Tenn.** 81, 30 Ap

1045 **Reports.** Must be deposited annually in state library. **N. H.** 3, 13 F

1046 Penalties and liabilities of domestic corporations for false statements shall apply. **Mass.** 157, 22 Mr

Banks. Loan and trust companies

1047 Foreign corporations admitted to state may not do any kind of banking business. **Del.** 72, 19 Ap

1048 Increasing powers of companies for insuring bonds, etc. executing trusts, etc. May receive deposits, purchase real and personal securities and loan money thereon. **Pa.** 96, 29 My

1049 Surety and trust companies. Extending powers in certain cases. **Pa.** 286, 27 Je

Banks—general (including all provisions relating to banks of deposit or relating to them jointly with following classes)

1050 **State inspection. Regulation.** General law. Duty of secretary of state. Examiners. **Mo.** (p. 97) 22 Mr

1051 General law repealed. **Cal.** 85, 16 Mr

1052 State auditor, treasurer and attorney a banking board. Secretary's duties. Regulation and inspection. Savings banks. **Neb.** 8, 8 Ap

1053 State examiner to be appointed. Duties, fees. Bank reports. **Wis.** 291, 19 Ap

1054 Amending general law, increasing powers and duties of banking department. Examiners. Fees for examinations annually. Reports. Manner of prosecuting for charter violation. Secrecy. **Pa.** 3, 11 F

1055 Amending law. Assessment in case capital impaired. Method of winding up insolvent bank by state auditor. Fees for examinations. **Ind.** 98, 9 Mr

1056 Banks and loan and trust companies shall file certificate with and make reports to state examiner. Regulations and limitations. **Wyo.** 111, 21 F

1057 Amending law respecting statements. Penalty for failure. **Ga.** (p. 77) 18 D ('94)

1058 Private banks subject to same control as incorporated banks. Reports. Insolvency. **N. J.** 368, 28 Mr

1059 **General regulations for safety.** General law regulating incorporation and business. Applies to existing banks. **Minn.** 145, 15 Ap

1060 Regulating government and business of banks, savings banks and trust companies. **N. H.** 105, 29 Mr

1061 Banks shall not use name after expiration of license. Reports. Amount of capital. Dividends. Use of word bank. Procedure in liquidation. Examinations. **Cal.** 167, 26 Mr

1062 Directors shall not receive compensation. Single borrower shall not receive over 20 per cent of bank capital. Loans to bank officers. Penalties for false statements. **Ia.** 30, 24 Ap ('94)

1063 Loans shall not be made on capital stock. Officers shall not borrow, except on approval of majority of directors. **N. Y.** 929, 5 Je

1064 Receiving deposits after bank known to be insolvent felony. **Minn.** 219, 17 Ap

1065 Banks, safe deposit and trust companies prohibited from acting as fire insurance agents. **N. J.** 398, 4 Je

1066 **Capital stock.** Entire stock shall be paid in before commencing business. **N. Y.** 929, 5 Je

1067 In towns under 500 population shall be not less than $5,000. **N. D.** 106, 5 Mr

1068 Increase and decrease by banks and loan and trust companies. **Wyo.** 111, 21 F

1069 Banks, savings banks and trust companies shall not refuse to transfer stock because of debt of owner of record. Exception. **Vt.** 97, 20 N ('94)

1070 Banks required to keep list of shareholders for inspection of shareholders and creditors. **Neb.** 9, 8 Ap

1071 Impaired capital. State or savings banks may assess stock to meet deficiency. Liability for neglect by stockholders or directors. **Ia.** 29, 24 Ap ('94)

1072 **Miscellaneous powers.** Name. New companies must submit to state examiner. Shall not resemble existing corporation. **Minn.** 146, 12 Ap

1073 Notes. Banks may issue subject to U. S. laws. State treasurer appointed bank depository. **Ga.** (p. 75) 17 D ('94)

1074 Consolidation. Banking corporations, excepting savings banks, may unite. Stockholders' and creditors' rights. **N. Y.** 382, 23 Ap

1075 Change of location may be made anywhere in state. Conditions. **N. Y.** 39, 25 F

1076 Escheated deposits. Extending law relating to refund by state to all corporations liable to escheat. **Pa.** 195, 25 Je

Savings banks. Trust companies. Safe deposit (provisions relate only to savings banks unless others specially designated)

1077 **Regulations.** Court may order removal of officers, consolidation or dissolution. Superintendent to take possession of assets when court restrains bank from disposing of money or property. **N. Y.** 930, 5 Je

1078 When statement must be in daily, when may be in weekly paper.
Mo. (p. 120) 9 Ap

1079 Increasing guaranty fund by vote of special depositors therein. Subscriptions; conditions of preference over original fund.
N. H. 92, 28 Mr

1080 Five per cent of deposits of savings bank or trust company may be invested in building for own use. **Vt.** 94, 25 O ('94)

1081 **Deposits.** Savings banks shall not be required to pay more than $50 in one month until 90 days notice.
Me. 142, 25 Mr

1082 Savings banks and trust companies shall once in five years call in depositors' books for verification. **Vt.** 96, 20 N ('94)

1083 Savings banks and trust companies shall once in six years report to inspector and publish list of depositors who have not deposited nor withdrawn in 10 years. **Vt.** 95, 26 N ('94)

1084 Deposits allowed by one individual not over *$2,000* [$1,000]. Interest may be accumulated till amount of both equals *$3,000* [$1,000]. **Fla.** 106, 31 My

1085 Amending law as to special dividend of net profits to depositors.
Vt. 93, 28 N ('94)

1086 **Investments.** Enumerating securities which may be held.
N. H. 114, 29 Mr
Me. 161, 26 Mr
Mass. 164, 23 Mr
N. Y. 813, 29 My

1087 **Officers.** Majority of trustees shall not be directors of any one state or national bank. **N. Y.** 929, 5 Je

1088 No one against whom a judgment for money remains unsatisfied for three months or who becomes bankrupt shall be trustee.
N. Y. 415, 25 Ap

1089 When having special charter may vote compensation to committee of managers. **N. J.** 377, 28 Mr

1090 No cashier or other employee may sell or hypothecate notes or obligations received for money loaned, without act of directors.
Mo. (p. 120) 8 Ap

1091 Amending law limiting compensation of presidents.
Ct. 159, 23 My

1092 **Trust companies.** May become county depositories.
Wis. 35, 14 Mr

1093 Statements must be furnished at any time on call of secretary of state. Same must be published. Penalties.
Mo. (p. 123) 2 Ap

1094 Receiving deposits when company known to be insolvent, felony. Same provision as for banks. **Mo.** (p. 119) 9 Mr
Mo. (p. 158) 11 Ap

1095 Trust and security companies when named as executors or assignees shall not be required to file oath or give bond.
Wis. 160, 17 Ap

1096 **Investment companies.** To handle bonds, notes, etc., may be organized under general law of voluntary associations.
Ind. 79, 8 Mr

1097 Foreign corporations dealing in bonds, mortgages, etc. subject to laws governing foreign corporations. **Mass.** 311, 25 Ap

1098 **Safe deposit companies.** Payment of rent for safe or box.
Me. 48, 25 F

1099 Safe deposit and trust companies. When surplus is twice as large as capital, security for faithful performance by them of duty under state appointment not required.
N. J. 226, 22 Mr

Building-loan and savings associations

1100 General law of incorporation. **Mo.** (p. 105) 20 Ap

1101 Incorporation law for building and loan and savings and loan associations. **Ore.** (p. 103) 25 F

1102 Incorporation law for building-loan associations.
Mont. Civ. code, § 800 ff, 19 Mr

1103 Cooperative savings and loan associations. General incorporation law. **Vt.** 98, 27 N ('94)

1104 **Regulation and inspection.** General law. Examinations. To pay *pro rata* share of salaries of bank commissioners.
Ct. 237, 26 Je

1105 General regulation of associations hereafter incorporated.
R. I. 1352, 17 My

1106 State bureau created. Semi-annual statements, form, fees. Inspection; winding up. **Mo.** (p. 28) 22 Mr

1107 Bank commissioner shall have same powers and duties relative to as to banks. **Ct.** 6, 14 Mr

1108 Reports. Examinations. Officers' bonds. License of foreign associations. **Tenn.** 114, 6 My
Mich. 270, 5 Je

1109 Examination by state examiner on application of holders of 1,000 shares. **Wyo.** 100, 20 F

1110 Annual license fees. Reports. State commissioners' duties. May appoint secretary. **Cal.** 111, 26 Mr

1111 Only *one* [two] report to state required annually, and it need not be published. **Pa.** 134, 24 Je

1112 Interest on loans six per cent. Kinds of stock. Payment of loans. Premiums. Powers of associations. Examinations. **N. C.** 444, 9 Mr

1113 Law regulating associations doing general business not applicable to those doing business only in adjoining counties or to those hereafter so restricting business. Additional reserve fund required. **Minn.** 108, 25 Ap

1114 Commission to draft bill for regulating. **Ind.** 144, 11 Mr

1115 **Foreign building-loan associations.** Regulating business in state. Insurance commissioner to act as attorney. Conditions. Examinations, reports. Tax. **R. I.** 1351, 14 My

1116 License required. State bank commissioners agents for service of process. Fees. Reports. **Ct.** 174, 1 Je

1117 **Miscellaneous.** Directors' term of office three years. **N. M.** 8, 28 F

1118 Not required to have all capital subscribed before beginning business. **Wash.** 127, 20 Mr

1119 Investments may be made in land sold at tax sales, and if unredeemed may take fee title. Limitations. **Minn.** 147, 26 Ap

1120 Changing limit of temporary loans under certain circumstances. **Pa.** 222, 25 Je

1121 Repealing law granting priority of building-loan association mortgages over subsequent liens. **S. D.** 139, 13 Mr

1122 Conditions of shares of associations under special charters may be fixed at will, but must be stated on certificate. **N. H.** 80, 28 Mr

1123 **Cooperative banks.** Reports annually within 30 days after last business day of October. Shall correct erroneous reports. Penalties. **Mass.** 171, 27 Mr

1124 Fines on shares withdrawn, forfeited or retired shall not be in excess of profits. **Mass.** 172, 27 Mr

Other special classes

Corporations not for profit. Membership corporations (including religious, educational, social, scientific, benevolent societies etc. *See also* Private educational institutions, Fraternal societies, Charities)

1125 General incorporation law. **N. Y.** 559, 8 My
Wash. 158, 21 Mr

1126 More fully defining those coming under act. May have *three to nine* [five] trustees. Notice of meetings. **Ind.** 10, 16 F

1127 May amend articles. Record as of original articles.
Minn. 333, 25 Ap

1128 Three fourths of members may file declaration for changing name or purposes. **Ala.** 235, 6 F

1129 Articles shall be in triplicate, one filed with secretary of state, one with county auditor, third retained. Amending law of procedure. **Wash.** 135, 20 Mr

1130 Removing limit on number of trustees or directors.
S. D. 42, 1 Mr

1131 May have 25 directors. **Ari.** 18, 8 Mr

1132 May increase capital to $250,000; thereafter subject to taxation. **Pa.** 228, 25 Je

1133 Extending provisions of general law for incorporation to organizations for social recreation, mental improvement, prevention of cruelty, promotion of law and order, propagation of fish and game. **N. H.** 1, 31 Ja

1134 Agricultural, benevolent and scientific associations may incorporate. Powers. **Fla.** 47, 1 Je

1135 Circuit court may on application of proper authorities of church, religious or secret societies appoint trustees of property.
W.Va. 25, 21 F

1136 Camp meetings etc. Corporations for holding camp, temperance, educational and musical meetings, etc. may appoint police to protect property and keep order. **N. Y.** 493, 2 My

1137 Extending act prohibiting sale of merchandise within one mile of camp meetings to conferences and other religious gatherings. **Pa.** 46, 15 My

1138 Amending laws as to powers of companies maintaining assembly grounds. **Mich.** 116, 4 My

1139 Religious corporations. General incorporation law.
N.Y. 723, 23 My
Ida. (p. 24) 5 Mr
Tenn. 32, 11 F

1140 Groups of churches incorporated as synods, etc. may change name or articles of association by two thirds vote. Notice required. Report to secretary of state. **Mich.** 82, 17 Ap

1141 Trustees. Number may be increased or diminished by vote, within limits of legal number. Record. **Del.** 11, 13 Mr

1142 If membership be over 400 may be as many as 15 trustees. **Mich.** 81, 17 Ap

1143 Standing committees may consist of not less than three nor more than 24. **Mass.** 105, 9 Mr

1144 Trustees by vote of society may sell church property. **N. J.** 350, 28 Mr

1145 Property dedicated for religious use, but having no legal custodian, may be conveyed by court to religious body to carry out original intent. **Me.** 81, 12 Mr

1146 May contract to insure church property. **Wis.** 184, 11 Ap

1147 By-laws may be adopted or amended according to custom or rules of church. **S. D.** 43, 1 Mr

1148 Church corporations outside municipalities may improve public grounds on which church property is situated. **Ct.** 82, 18 Ap

1149 **Methodist episcopal churches.** General incorporation law. **Mich.** 110, 4 My

1150 Amending law as to manner of electing trustees. **Ct.** 233, 26 Je

1151 **Episcopal.** Rectors, wardens and vestrymen duly elected, may hold property for religious purposes. **Vt.** 134, 21 N ('94)

1152 **Baptist.** Women may be elected trustees. **Mich.** 14, 8 Mr

1153 **Y. M. C. A.** May create board of trustees to hold property. **Minn.** 334, 12 Mr

1154 **Ministerial aid societies.** May assume contracts of similar societies **N. J.** 85, 5 Mr

1155 **Medical societies** and protective associations may organize under law of voluntary associations. **Ind.** 79, 8 Mr

1156 **Gun clubs.** Charters may be granted. Powers. **Tenn.** 75, 29 Ap

1157 **League of American wheelmen.** Incorporation of local clubs and divisions. **Mich.** 11, 1 Mr

Special stock corporations

1158 **Mercantile and manufacturing.** Stockholders have liabilities and rights of general partners to limit of stock subscribed. **Ore.** (p. 56) 23 F

1159 Before increase of stock takes effect 50 per cent must be paid up. **Mo.** (p. 103) 9 Ap

1160 **Manufacturing.** May renew for 25 years on expiration of charters. Provisions. Fees. **Pa.** 228, 25 Je

1161 Reports. Amending law. Same requirements whether business in or out of state. **Mich.** 164, 18 My

1162 Corporations organized in other states *or foreign countries* may hold real estate. **Mass.** 387, 14 My

1163 May hold bonds or stock or guarantee bonds or lease property of companies in same business. **Pa.** 261, 26 Je

1164 Mining and manufacturing companies. Re-enacting general law relating to winding up when charters have expired. **Mich.** 39, 26 Mr

1165 **Business corporations.** Amending general law. Extension of business. Payment of stock. Reorganization. Consolidations. **N. Y.** 671, 14 My

1166 Wholesale companies. Incorporation authorized. **Pa.** 211, 25 Je

1167 **Real estate corporations.** May be formed under general law. **Wyo.** 97, 20 F

1168 Reducing limit of land which may be held from 1,000 to one acre, and removing time limit for which same may be held. **Mich.** 182, 22 My

1169 **Cooperative associations.** General law. May engage in any lawful business. No capital stock. Rights and duties of members. Consolidation. **Cal.** 183, 27 Mr

1170 General incorporation law. **Mont.** Civ. code, § 870 ff 6 Mr

1171 **Water power companies.** May furnish electric power developed by water power. **Pa.** 302, 2 Jl

1172 May contract with companies using power to oversee their works for utilizing same, etc. **Pa.** 309, 2 Jl

1173 Restricting right of eminent domain to companies organized under laws of the state. **Minn.** 19, 17 Ap

1174 **Miscellaneous.** Refrigerating companies. Incorporation; to furnish refrigerating materials by pipes, etc. **Pa.** 163, 24 Je

1175 Street sprinkling companies. Incorporation law. **Tenn.** 79, 30 Ap

1176 Skating rink companies. Amending corporation law and permitting capital to *$100,000* [$50,000]. **Mich.** 259, 3 Je

1177 Distillers' companies. Any number of distillers may unite to form company for rectifying or ageing liquors made by members. **S. C.** 604, 21 D ('94)

1178 Tobacco warehouse companies. Incorporation law. **Ind.** 38, 2 Mr

1179 Boom companies. Incorporation law. Regulation, maximum tolls. **Wash.** 72, 18 Mr

1180 Corporations engaged in mining, lumbering or quarrying may take land for railroads, skidroads, tramways and flumes, which shall be open to public. **Ore.** (p. 6) 18 F

Trusts and combinations

1181 Definition. Penalties for connection therewith. **Tex.** 83, 30 Ap

1182 Proposed constitutional amendment forbidding. (1896) **S. D.** 37 (J. R.)

1183 Amending law. Extending to insurance companies; exception. Forfeiture by foreign corporations of right to do business. Compensation of prosecuting attorneys. **Mo.** (p. 238) 11 Ap

1184 Requiring all corporations or consolidations thereof not having filed articles to do so, before acts valid. Penalties. **Ind.** 132, 11 Mr

Finance

State and local

1185 Public debts. Incorporation of companies for guaranteeing legality of bonds. **N. Y.** 917, 5 Je

1186 Public contracts. General law requiring and regulating bonds of contractors for work or material for state or its subdivisions. Suits thereon. **Minn.** 354, 24 Ap

1187 Payment of warrants. Notice of ability to pay to be sent to actual holder if written notice of transfer has been received. **S. D.** 186, 1 Mr

1188 Financial reports of all public officers shall be verified by oath. **Ct.** 141, 23 My

1189 Amending law as to powers and duties of state examiner of state and county finances. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 497 ff, 18 Mr

State finance

State taxes

1190 Limit four mills except for institutions and debt.
Wyo. 102, 20 F

1191 Duty of county commissioners in collecting.
Ida. (p. 101) 9 Mr

1192 When county treasurers shall pay to state treasurer.
N. Y. 558, 8 My

1193 Collection of on organized plantations (towns) taxed by state as wild lands. **Me.** 65, 5 Mr

State debts. Bonds

1194 Issue of bonds authorized for normal schools and colleges of agriculture and mechanical arts. **N. M.** 44, 27 F

1195 Issue to cover loss to school fund by defalcation of treasurer.
S. D. 32, 12 Mr

1196 **Refunding.** Bonds to be issued whenever any debt due. Terms. **Ind.** 48, 5 Mr

1197 Gold four per cent 50-year bonds to be issued for converting outstanding bonds. **Ala.** 513, 18 F

1198 Limiting time in which old bonds may be exchanged for new.
Ala. 550, 18 F

1199 **Funding floating debt.** Authorizing. **Ari.** 33, 19 Mr

1200 Outstanding warrants funded by issue of bonds. Sale of treasury notes for deficiences in future. Tax for redemption of both.
Wash. 169, 22 Mr

1201 Submitting to people constitutional amendment allowing issue of $1,500,000 bonds to pay obligations outstanding Nov. 30, 1894. (*Rejected Nov.* 6, 1894) **Col.** 45, 8 Ap ('93)

1202 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing issue of $1,200,000 bonds for obligations due Nov. 30, 1895. (1896)
Col. 65, 8 Ap ('95)

1203 Authorizing issue of $175,000 15-year bonds for deficiency 1893 and 1894. **Col.** 77, 8 Ap

1204 **Temporary state debt.** Issue of funding warrants for current expenses in anticipation of taxes authorized.
S. D. 91, 30 Ja
S. D. 92, 8 F
S. D. 93, 4 Mr

1205 To extent of $500,000 annually for two years authorized.
N. H. 78, 28 Mr

Expenditure. Audit. Account. Miscellaneous

1206 **Appropriations.** Funds shall not be drawn from treasury until specifically appropriated. **N J.** 401, 10 Je

1207 Unlawful for institutions or departments to incur liability or spend more than appropriation. **Wash.** 35, 7 Mr
S. D. 97, 11 Mr

1208 Unlawful for officer or employee to purchase supplies or services on credit of state except by written order of majority of board or commission in control of department. **Nev.** 104, 16 Mr

1209 **Audit and account.** Auditors shall examine accounts of comptroller and treasurer annually. Duplicate vouchers issued by comptroller. **Ct.** 299, 4 Jl

1210 Establishing a uniform system of accounting for state disbursements. Oaths thereto. **Neb.** 65, 8 Ap

1211 State auditor shall not issue warrants except upon vouchers according to law. **Wash.** 98, 20 Mr

1212 Amending law concerning time and method of legislative examination of accounts. **Mo.** (p. 275) 18 Ap

1213 Moneys collected by any state officer to be paid into treasury at least quarterly. **S. C.** 544, 24 D ('94)

1214 Secretary of state shall report and pay over monthly all fees received for state except judicial fees received as clerk or register.
N. J. 420, 13 Je

1215 Manner of drawing and accounting for money used for postage.
Mich. 210, 25 My

1216 Free transportation can not be charged by officers in claims against state. **Wis.** 171, 9 Ap

1217 **Claims.** Actions may be brought against state.
Wash. 95, 20 Mr

1218 **State warrants.** Interest shall be *five* [seven] per cent.
Neb. 44, 10 Ap

1219 **State funds. Deposit.** May be deposited in bank without limit to meet payment on bonded debt and interest.
Me. 90, 14 Mr

1220 Appointment of board of deposit. Bonds. Amount of deposit in any one bank. Statements. **N. D.** 105, 4 Mr

1221 Deposit in banks. Books. Report of treasurer monthly to governor. Report of banks direct to governor.
S. D. 152, 4 Mr

1222 Amending law regulating. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 443, 14 Mr

1223 **Supplies. Printing. Contracts.** General law. Commissioners of grounds and buildings—*governor, auditor and treasurer* [secretary only]—to have letting of contracts for supplies, repairs, etc. Procedure; estimates of departments; distribution and accounting of supplies. **Pa.** 12, 26 Mr

1224 Submitting to people constitutional amendment allowing contracts for supplies and printing by persons out of state. (1896) **La.** 192—('94)

1225 Procedure against sureties in case of failure of contractor. All contracts for two years. Separate time for receiving printing bids. **Mich.** 177, 21 My

1226 Advertisements for bids for work on buildings must be published in three daily papers. Seven classes of work distinguished. **Cal.** 191, 27 Mr

1227 **Special funds.** State trust funds. By consent of governor transfer may be made to general funds when necessary. Restoration. **Wis.** 52, 21 Mr

1228 Direct tax refund. Accepting conditions and authorizing governor to receipt. **Neb.** 124, 29 Mr
S. D. 112 (J. R.)

1229 U. S. surplus revenue account to be closed by paying sums standing to their credit to organized towns. **N. H.** 25, 5 Mr

1230 **Finance of state institutions.** Unlawful for officers to expend beyond appropriations. **N. D.** 23, 18 F

1231 State comptroller shall have power of audit over institutions required to report to him. **N. Y.** 13, 14 F

1232 Auditor general to inspect accounts. Governor may investigate alleged irregularity. Quarterly statements. **Mich.** 123, 8 My

1233 Vouchers of state treasurer as treasurer *ex officio* of institutions, after being audited, deposited with respective institutions. **N. C.** 434, 13 My

1234 Income from institutions shall be paid to state treasurer quarterly. **Wyo.** 86, 18 F

1235 Board of control to file statement of amount and quality of supplies needed. **Ari.** 73, 21 Mr

1236 Trustees, officers or employees shall not be interested in any contracts of institutions with which they are connected. **N. D.** 33, 5 F

1237 Extending act creating special funds to other institutions. **Mo.** (p. 189) 11 Ap

1238 Executive council authorized to accept gifts and make contracts to conform to conditions. Annuities. **Ia.** 108, 10 Ap ('94)

1239 Financial history to be prepared showing cost, laws governing, etc. **Pa.** 305, 2 Jl

Public and school lands (*See also* Arid lands)

1240 General law. State land commission. Classification, selection, survey, management, disposition. **Wash.** 178, 26 Mr

1241 General law. Manner of sale. Platting. Appraisal for minimum price. Investment of funds. Sale and protection of timber. **Minn.** 163, 22 Ap

1242 General law regulating sale and lease of school, asylum and state lands. Sale of timber. Penalties for unlawful use of lands. **Tex.** 47, 4 Ap
Tex. 48, 16 Ap

1243 **Settlement. Sale. Rental.** Amending law relating to rental. **S. D.** 165, 18 F

1244 Repealing law requiring mapping. **S. D.** 166, 8 F

1245 Removing special restrictions regarding settlement of land within one mile of city or village. **Wyo.** 120, 26 F

1246 Requiring to be platted in certain cases. **S. D.** 154, 11 Mr

1247 Selection of portions of land taken for public use by municipalities. **S. D.** 153, 12 Mr

1248 **Timber.** May be sold at public auction in unlimited amounts. **Ida.** (p. 83) 9 Mr

1249 Extending time in which purchasers may remove from school lands. Interest on purchase money. **Tex.** 12, 19 F

1250 **Trespass.** Actions may be brought in any county. **Wis.** 34, 14 Mr

1251 Duty of local officers to report certain trespasses upon state tax lands. (§ 113) **Mich.** 154, 18 My

1252 **Land under water.** Amending law of grants. **N. Y.** 208, 2 Ap

1253 Amending law relating to use of tide lands for city streets. **Wash.** 179, 26 Mr

1254 **Swamp lands.** Commission of public lands shall secure from U. S. "indemnity swamp lands" remaining to which state is entitled. **Wis.** 242, 13 Ap

1255 **School lands.** Extending time of payment. **Wash.** 33, 7 Mr

1256 Amending law as to appraisal and sale. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 3495 ff, 13 Mr

1257 Notice of sale of sixteenth sections in townships shall be 20 days. Manner. Price not less than $1.25 an acre and costs of sale. Provisions. **Mo.** (p. 210) 18 Mr
Mo. (p. 211) 11 Ap

1258 Appraisement for sale by county commissioners is subject to review by state commissioner of lands and to reappraisement by three freeholders at his discretion. **Neb.** 62, 8 Ap

1259 Final payment may be made at any time on paying interest *to date thereof* [January following]. **Neb.** 61, 27 Mr

1260 All lands formed by recession of lakes and rivers granted to counties for school purposes. **Mo.** (p. 207) 8 Ap

1261 On foreclosure of school fund mortgages land shall be bid in in name of state, not of county. **S. D.** 162, 8 F

1262 **Miscellaneous.** Selection of U. S. land in lieu of certain lands taken by U. S. Withdrawal from sale of same.
Ore. (p. 7) 19 F

1263 Disposing of U. S. grant for state institutions. **S. D.** 163, 1 Mr
S. D. 164, 4 Mr

1264 On judgment sale in favor of state, land may be bid in by commissioner of public lands. **S. D.** 128, 13 Mr

1265 State land funds. Investment shall be in U. S., state, school district, or county bonds of state, or interest bearing warrants of state. Governor and attorney general shall approve.
Wyo. 67, 16 F

1266 Submitting to people act to devote income from "internal improvement land fund" and from future additions thereto, solely to public roads and bridges. (1896) **Minn.** 377, 26 Ap

Taxation general

(Chiefly relating to general property taxes. *See also under* State and Local finance)

1267 General tax law. **Tenn.** 120, 14 My
Tenn. Ex. sess. 5, 15 Je

1268 Amending general law. **Fla.** 1, 1 Je
Ida. (p. 101) 9 Mr
Cal. 218, 28 Mr
Wash. 176, 23 Mr

1269 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing taxation of rights, franchises and other objects to be directed by assembly and changing provisions for exemptions. (*Rejected Nov.* 7, 1893) **O.** (p. 384) ('93)

1270 Amending law for cities under 100,000, more fully defining duties of assessors and board of equalization. **Pa.** 91, 23 My

1271 County collectors and assessors. Compensation four per cent. Shall collect municipal taxes. **N. M.** 34, 28 F

1272 Collectors' and assessors' fees. Fixing. **N. J.** 261, 22 Mr

1273 State tax statistician. Office created. Powers and duties. **Mich.** 236, 31 My

Assessment

1274 **Assessors.** Term of county assessors four years. **Mo.** (p. 41) 11 Ap

1275 Regulating compensation of county assessors. Deputies shall not be kin. **Ind.** 101, 9 Mr

1276 Assessors of cities under 12,000 and of towns having but one assessor shall represent city or town on county board of assessors. **N. J.** 239, 22 Mr

1277 County supervisor of assessments may be appointed in counties where no regular assessor, to hold at will of commissioners. Duties. **Minn.** 294, 25 Ap

1278 Appointment in cities of 15,000 to 35,000 by mayor for three years. Time of assessment. **N. J.** 275, 22 Mr

1279 Term in cities under 12,000 three years. **N. J.** 61, 26 F

1280 Cities may change districts of assessors who assess personal property only. **N. J.** 76, 5 Mr

1281 Report required in detail Nov. 1 each year to state board. **N. J.** 117, 11 Mr

1282 **Assessment lists.** Names of colored and white taxpayers to be in separate alphabetical lists. **Ga.** (p. 31) 15 D ('94)

1283 Assessors and collectors shall indicate whether tax is against white or colored person or corporation. **Ark.** 122, 19 Ap

1284 Amending law as to form of books for listing real estate. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 3697, 14 Mr

1285 Supplemental tax roll for property not listed by assessor. **Tex.** 74, 29 Ap

1286 Board of relief may list property of resident persons omitted from lists at actual value and add 10 per cent thereto. **Ct.** 144, 23 My

1287 Amending law as to time of making and form of abstract of assessments to be transmitted to state auditor. **Del** 179, 8 My

1288 County auditor shall furnish town clerks lists of real and personal taxes. **N. D.** 41, 6 Mr

1289 Amending law as to time of deposit in town clerk's office.
Ct. 169, 24 My

1290 Providing for second assessment in case of loss of books by fire.
Mo. (p. 241) 11 Ap.

1291 **Taxpayer's return.** Description of real estate parcel by parcel shall be made. **Ct.** 246, 28 Je

1292 **Non-residents.** Notice of assessment shall be mailed when address known. **N J.** 364, 28 Mr

1293 **Real estate.** To be assessed at true value. **N. J.** 359, 28 Mr

1294 Excepting railroads and canals shall be taxed where situated.
N. J. 370, 28 Mr

1295 Cities of 100,000 to 600,000 shall classify real estate into three groups and charge different rates of taxes upon them.
Pa. 112, 7 Je

1296 State assessors shall make lists of lands not assessed in any town, conforming as near as may be to separate ownership.
Me. 56, 28 F

1297 **Wild lands.** Where soil and growth are owned separately, assessors shall value them separately. **Me.** 132, 21 Mr

1298 **Lots.** Block index system. In cities over 100,000 assessment may be made, with consent of mayor, by numerical block numbers. **N. J.** 96, 6 Mr

1299 Statement of officer who has platted lands held in severalty, for purposes of taxation, to contain what. **Wis.** 282, 19 Ap

1300 **School property.** One fifth shall be assessed and same remitted to taxpayers each year for five years.
N. J. 253, 22 Mr

1301 **Personal property.** Defining what shall be taxable. Form of taxpayer's schedule. **Ind.** 19, 23 F.

1302 Submitting constitutional amendment exempting fruit and nut trees for four years after planting in orchard form, and grape vines for three years. (*Adopted Nov.* 6, 1894)
Cal. J. R. 21, 3 Mr ('93)

1303 Of insane and other wards assessed *where guardian lives* [where ward lives except in case of minor wards]. **Ind.** 36, 1 Mr

1304 Ward's personalty shall be taxed at his residence.
Tenn. 59, 10 Ap

1305 Money taxable shall hereafter include bank notes and U. S. legal tender and treasury notes. **Ind.** 19, 23 F
Ark. 10, 12 F
Tex. 33, 8 Ap
Tex. 40, 12 Ap
Fla. 1 (§ 6) 1 Je

1306 Tax shall not be abated because of indebtedness upon which creditor has paid tax. **Ct.** 114, 30 Ap

1307 Securities shall be listed by taxpayer unless secretary of state certifies that they were not *on October* 1 [at time of making list] subject to taxation. **Ct.** 258, 29 Je

1308 List of taxable personalty amended to include "all other interest bearing bonds." **N. H.** 23, 5 Mr

1309 When purchaser of mortgages and securities from investment companies puts them into his personal list for taxation, special state tax on securities is remitted. **Vt.** 7, 28 N ('94)

1310 Stock of goods. Assessment not less than two thirds invoice price. **Ala.** 559, 18 F

1311 Adding to taxable list "bicycles, sleighs or other vehicles." **Minn.** 76, 8 Ap

1312 Carriages of non-residents, if exceeding $50 in value, to be taxed to person having care, same as with animals. **N. H.** 122, 29 Mr

1313 **Live stock.** Ranging. How taxed. **Nev.** 65, 13 Mr
S. D. 26, 2 Mr
Wash. 61, 13 Mr

1314 Tax on live stock driven into state for grazing or market, remaining 15 days. **Ida.** (p. 101) 9 Mr

1315 Repealing law requiring tax for year on stock brought into state after completion of assessment. **Wyo.** 11, 2 F

1316 Assessors shall tax live stock brought into state to graze for year. **Wyo.** 61, 16 F

1317 Horses, mules and cattle under six months and sheep and hogs under three months old not assessed. **S. D.** 27, 13 Mr

1318 Horses, mules and cattle become liable to assessment at *three years* [18 mos.]; sheep and swine at *one year* [6 mos.] **N. H.** 101, 29 Mr

Collection. Delinquent taxes

1319 Taxes shall be first lien on real estate. **Me.** 70, 6 Mr
Me. 137, 25 Mr

1320 Unlawful to receive taxes in room where intoxicating liquors sold. **Wis.** 42, 16 Mr

1321 City may authorize collector to pay state and county taxes to city treasurer. Provisions. **N. J.** 205, 21 Mr

1322 County treasurers shall furnish transcripts of tax records on application. Fees. **Mich.** 161, 18 My

1323 Repealing law requiring county treasurer to attend at other places than county seat for collection. **S. C.** 515, 18 D ('94)

1324 **Tax collectors.** Division of fees between incoming and outgoing. **Tex.** 116, 27 Ap

1325 Bonds of sheriffs as *ex officio* collectors. **N. M.** 26, 13 F

1326 Vacancies filled by court of quarter sessions. **Pa.** 312, 2 Jl

1327 Shall surrender all books and papers to successors. Penalty. **N. J.** 365, 28 Mr

1328 Office of county collector established in counties of over $20,000,000 valuation. **Mo.** (p. 248) 9 Mr

1329 Law concerning township collectors extended to town and borough collectors. **N. J.** 364, 28 Mr

1330 Borough collectors to report to mayor on demand at any time and deposit funds in bank. **N. J.** 122, 14 Mr

1331 **Uncollectable taxes.** Amending law as to duties of sheriff, treasurer and county commissioners. **Minn.** 14, 23 Mr

1332 **Delinquent taxes.** Extending time for payment, remitting fines, etc., on taxes for past year. **Ida.** (p. 13) 6 F
Ari. 67, 21 Mr
Tenn. 53, 15 F
Wash. 44, 8 Mr
N. M. 38, 30 Ja
S. C. 653, 22 D ('94)
Fla. 56, 22 Ap
S. D. 180, 18 F
Mo. (p. 243) 1 Ap

1333 General law. Records. Enforcement of payment. Sales and redemptions. **Tex.** 42, 13 Ap

1334 When taxes are due. When delinquent. Notices. Penalty. Lists. **Wyo.** 107, 20 F

1335 Sheriff shall collect on warrant same as upon execution. **Kan.** 256, 6 Mr

1336 What officers may sue to foreclose tax liens in name of community. **Ct.** 231, 26 Je

1337 Extending time for collection by collectors who have become personally liable. **N. C.** 80, 23 F
Pa. 203, 25 Je

1338 Payment on whole tract by part owner authorized. **W. Va.** 18, 28 F

1339 Amending law relating to collection and distribution by state auditor of local delinquent taxes collected by him. **W. Va.** 18, 28 F

1340 Amending law for villages. **N. J.** 335, 25 Mr

1341 Delinquent tax lists. Form and description of property. Publication. **Minn.** 77, 13 Ap

1342 **Delinquent personal taxes.** Suits may be brought in justices' courts. Taxes for different years may be included in one count. **Mo.** (p. 245) 1 Ap

1343 After five years dropped from list and no longer charged to collectors. **Mo.** (p. 244) 1 Ap

1344 Delinquent June 1 after becoming due. Interest five per cent. **N. D.** 87, 28 F

1345 In cities over 100,000 list of delinquents to be made. Procedure for levy and sale. **N. J.** 53, 26 F

1346 **Tax sales.** General law. Officers' duties. Sales. Deeds. Redemption. **Ala.** 278, 9 F

1347 Amending general law. **N. Y.** 895, 4 Je
Mich. 154, 18 My

1348 Amending general law. On day of sale owner may pay taxes and costs or property shall be sold to state. Deeds. Record by collector. List of lands sold. Shall be assessed each year till state has deed. Redemption. **Cal.** 11, 25 F

1349 Amending general law. Notice, residents and non-residents. Costs. May adjourn from day to day. Form of return to town clerk. Tax deeds; delivered only after two years. Redemption, residents and non-residents. **Me.** 70, 6 Mr
Me. 137, 25 Mr

1350 Sale shall be to person offering to pay taxes for least penalty, not to exceed 25 per cent. Interest if redeemed *seven* [10] per cent. At what term of court judgment shall be made. Payment of penalty; etc. **Ill.** (p. 297) 26 Je
Ill. (p. 298) 26 Je

1351 Collection of road and poor taxes may be enforced by levy and sale as other taxes. **Pa.** 83, 22 My

1352 Notice to be published in newspaper *once a week* [daily]. **Ct.** 44, 29 Mr

1353 In how many newspapers county commissioners shall advertise. **Pa.** 298 2 Jl

1354 Town, city, county or state may buy lands. **N. H.** 64, 27 Mr

1355 Prohibiting cutting timber or extracting turpentine on land sold for taxes before redemption or issuance of deed. **Fla.** 95, 1 Je

1356 Person holding and paying taxes for 20 years on land bought at tax sales shall not be dispossessed. **Me.** 162, 26 Mr

1357 Surplus bonds must be duly acknowledged by purchaser, deposited with treasurer, and recorded with prothonotary of county court. **Pa.** 32, 8 My

1358 **Redemption.** Submitting to people constitutional amendment as to payment of penalty and taxes. (1896) **La.** 192—('94)

1359 While action is pending. **Wis.** 152, 9 Ap

1360 Notice to person holding certificate of sale. **Minn.** 87, 16 Ap

1361 In what papers notice of expiration of time for redemption may be published. **Wis.** 367, 19 Ap

1362 Statement of costs for giving notice of expiration of right to redeem to be filed and must be paid before redemption. **Ia.** 81, 24 Ap ('94)

Equalization and adjustment

1363 Amending general law. Composition, sessions, procedure and powers of county and state boards of review. Railway property. **Ind.** 36, 1 Mr

1364 **State board of equalization.** Established. Members. Meetings. To prepare forms of lists for assessors. Other duties. Reports. Exclusive power to assess telegraph and railroad property, etc. **Ida.** (p. 101) 9 Mr

1365 Submitting constitutional amendment relative to manner of electing. (*Rejected Nov.* 6, 1894) **Cal.** J. R. 28, 13 Mr ('93)

1366 Superintendent of public instruction and commissioner of school and public lands added. **S. D.** 23, 4 Mr

1367 State board of taxation may review any assessment made within one year before complaint. **N. J.** 380, 28 Mr

1368 Thirty days to pay taxes after state board of taxation has changed assessments. **N. J.** 116, 11 Mr

1369 Appeals to state board to be filed by April 1 after assessment. **N. J.** 115, 11 Mr

1370 Appeal may be made to state assessors in behalf of town or city on consent of town board or majority of city supervisors. **N. Y.** 608, 11 My

1371 Notices of changes shall be given in *June* [April]. State *and county* taxes shall be levied as changed. **Ct.** 146, 23 My

1372 **Townships.** Township committee and assessor shall meet second Tuesday of July to examine and revise assessment. **N. J.** 236, 22 Mr

1373 Townships and boroughs to elect commissioners of appeal by ballot for three years. **N. J.** 9, 12 F
N. J. 72, 1 Mr

1374 Town board of relief. Notice of meetings by posting *and* [or] publishing in newspaper. **Ct.** 98, 25 Ap

1375 **Equalization by court.** Any person may appeal from assessors to supreme court of county. **Me.** 122, 20 Mr

1376 Amending law as to equalization by county court. **W. Va.** 13, 22 F

1377 **Cities.** Appeal may be made to superior court from board of relief of any town *or city*. **Ct.** 156, 23 My

1378 City board shall consist of assessor, auditor, mayor, president and vice-president of city. **N. D.** 59, 4 Mr

1379 Amending law as to cities of 10,000 to 25,000. **Neb.** 13. 22 Mr

1380 **Abatement.** All charges and interest on amount of abatement shall be included in rebate. **Mass.** 75, 26 F

1381 For persons whose property is destroyed by fire or otherwise. **S. D.** 181, 13 Mr

1382 **Miscellaneous adjustments.** Taxes paid for fire protection to be refunded in certain cases. **N. J.** 231, 22 Mr

1383 On what grounds defendant may answer for refusal to pay taxes. **Nev.** 40, 9 Mr

1384 Prescribing remedy in case of taxes or licenses illegally levied. Payment under protest. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 4024 ff, 18 Mr

1385 In resisting mandamus to enforce payment, lawful to show tax appropriation illegal. **N. J.** 171, 19 Mr

1386 When validity of tax sales contested, on due procedure, final judgment shall be as justice requires. **N. H.** 64, 27 Mr

1387 Copy of objections to tax must be served on county attorney 10 days before hearing on petition for sale. If lands have been assessed together and any part is illegal that part only shall be set aside. **Mich.** 162, 18 My

1388 Owner shall be refunded amount paid to redeem land erroneously sold. **N. J.** 128, 14 Mr

Exemptions (*See also* Exemptions from execution)

1389 **Personal property.** To amount of $25. **N. D.** 61, 19 Mr

1390 Of any *householder* [farmer] used in connection with his business, to value of $200. **Mich.** 25, 20 Mr

1391 Farmers' machinery, not exceeding $200. **Ida.** (p. 47) 6 Mr

1392 Oats, fodder or hay to value of $35, belonging to heads of families. **Tenn.** 51, 16 F

1393 Wide gauge sleighs, four feet six inches from center to center of runners. **Wis.** 270, 17 Ap

1394 **Veterans.** Property not exceeding $2,000 of veterans who have received certain injuries, if whole property does not exceed $5,000. **Mass.** 202, 30 Mr

1395 Amending law. Applies to pensioned fathers of veterans. List of persons exempt to be filed. **Ct.** 200, 20 Je

1396 Who receive state pensions exempt from poll tax. **Me.** 64, 5 Mr

1397 Tax collectors to deduct from taxes exemptions allowed by law. **N. J.** 230, 22 Mr

1398 Real estate of G. A. R. not exceeding one half acre and buildings thereon. **Kan.** 157, 23 F

1399 **Firemen.** In municipalities of 1,000 population from poll, road or street taxes. **Ari.** 14, 8 Mr

1400 Real and personal property of volunteer fire companies. **N. J.** 262, 22 Mr

1401 **Cripples.** Who are heads of families or own not over $1,000 of property, exempt from road and poll taxes. **Ari.** 6, 28 F

1402 **Miscellaneous institutions.** All property devoted exclusively to charity. Cemeteries and trusts for benefit thereof. **N. H.** 66, 27 Mr

1403 Buildings belonging to public charities, including hospitals, Y. M. C. A., G. A. R., and state militia. **N. D.** 61, 19 Mr

1404 Public libraries and city property. Repealing exemption of "literary and scientific institutions." **Wyo.** 52, 16 F

1405 Submitting amendment exempting property used for free libraries and museums. (*Adopted Nov.* 6, 1894) **Cal.** J. R. 36, 14 Mr ('93)

1406 Cemeteries when not organized for profit. **Ind.** 15, 20 F

1407 Hospitals when aided by state. **Ct.** 327, 4 Jl

1408 Hospitals used for benevolent purposes. **Ida.** (p. 47) 6 Mr

1409 County road lands when used for that purpose. **Ore.** (p. 56) 23 F

Special forms of taxation

(*See also* Road taxes)

Poll taxes

1410 Shall not be levied for county purposes in counties of first class. **N. J.** 399, 4 Je

1411 In villages not to exceed three days' labor on streets or three dollars. Collection. **Mo.** (p. 57) 18 Mr

1412 Amending law. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 3967, 14 Mr

Inheritance taxes

1413 Submitting constitutional amendment authorizing (*Adopted Nov. 6, 1894*) **Minn.** 1, 17 Ap ('93)

1414 Established. On direct inheritances, for estates over $20,000 one per cent on excess; collateral, two per cent on each bequest over $2,000; other persons or corporations, progressive rate. Appraisal and collection. **Ill.** (p. 301) 15 Je

1415 Comptroller may within two years petition supreme court for reappraisal of valuation made by surrogate's court. **N. Y.** 556, 8 My

1416 **Collateral inheritance tax.** Established for support of state university. **Mo.** (p. 278) 1 Ap

1417 To be upon cash value of property. County clerk to keep record of inheritances and bequests and of payments on same. **Cal.** 28, 9 Mr

1418 Fixing compensation of appraisers. When expert to be employed; compensation. **Pa.** 243, 26 Je

1419 Judge of probate shall fix time for hearings. Appeals. **Me.** 124, 21 Mr

1420 Comptroller may compromise amount in case of controversy. **N. Y.** 378, 23 Ap

1421 *Shall* be paid to *state* treasurer. He may bring action when not paid. **Mass.** 430, 29 My

1422 Bequests under $500 or to towns for public purposes exempt. **Mass.** 307, 25 Ap

1423 Educational and charitable associations receiving bequests are exempt. **Me.** 96, 14 Mr

Corporation and franchise taxes (including taxation by general property tax)

1424 **Incorporation taxes and fees.** Established. Rates. If capital over $5,000, $1 for each $1,000 additional thereto. Same for increase of capital. Exceptions. **Ill.** (p. 132) 15 Je

1425 Established. 25 cents on each $1,000 of stock. For use of state university. **Mo.** (p. 278) 1 Ap

1426 Established. 50 cents on each $1000 to $1,000,000, 25 cents on excess; maximum $1,000. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 410, 9 Mr

1427 Fees for special laws $20 *and* 20 *cents per* $1,000 *capital over* $50,000. Corporations to pay cost of printing laws relating to them. **Del.** 180, 8 My

1428 Shall be paid on increase of stock. **Ala.** 240, 6 F

1429 Rates when business carried on out of state. **N. H.** 18, 26 F

1430 In case of reorganization on expiration of corporate existence tax payable as for new corporations. **Mich.** 91, 24 Ap

1431 Supplementing list of fees for granting and amending charters. **Ga.** (p. 38) 17 D ('94)

1432 Fee for filing articles of incorporation $25. **Wis.** 237, 13 Ap

1433 Religious, charitable and educational institutions exempt. **N. C.** 440, 13 Mr

1434 **Corporation taxes.** Property of domestic corporations shall be taxed as of individuals; capital stock not taxed. **Wyo.** 87, 18 F

1435 Foreign corporations doing business in state shall pay one eighth per cent on capital. Exceptions. **N. Y.** 240, 4 Ap

1436 Assessment for general property tax. Amending law regarding valuation and equalization. Duty of county clerk. **Mo.** (p. 242) 9 Ap

1437 Literary societies not exempt from state tax on corporations. **Vt.** 7, 28 N ('94)

1438 Return shall be made to state commissioner and treasurer on payment of tax. **Vt.** 7, 28 N ('94)

1439 Action shall be brought by town against corporations refusing to make lawful returns. **Vt.** 58, 27 N ('94)

1440 Delinquent taxes. Payment revives charter. **N. J.** 66, 27 F

1441 Corporations which have forfeited charter by non-payment of franchise tax may be revived by paying taxes and penalty of $5. **Tex.** 28, 29 Mr

1442 **Miscellaneous corporations.** Submitting constitutional amendment authorizing special modes of assessing and taxing sleeping-car, telegraph, express, insurance, mining, booming, and ship building companies; excluding railways. Taxes may be progressive, etc. (1896) **Minn.** 7, 26 Ap

1443 Supreme court may abate unequal taxes of banks, trust and insurance companies. **N. H.** 90, 28 Mr

1444 Gas and water companies. Personalty to be listed in city or town where same is located. **S. D.** 24, 12 Mr

1445 Maritime corporations. To be assessed, in all cases, only in place stated in original charter to be general office. Property anywhere may be seized. **Mich.** 229, 31 My

1446 Manufacturing corporations. Personal estate and machinery taxed to corporation and personal estate taxed outside of state shall be deducted from value of stock assessed to stock- **Vt.** 12, 23 N ('94)

Banks. Building-loan associations

1447 **Banks.** Stock assessed as other property, excluding value of real estate assessed directly. **Wis.** 261, 17 Ap

1448 Amending law as to rate and deductions in taxing savings banks, trust companies and loan companies. **N. H.** 108, 29 Mr

1449 Report of ownership of shares required from cashier. **Mich.** 154 (§120) 18 My

1450 Bank stock. Regulating manner of assessment, deductions, and collection of taxes. **N. H.** 113, 29 Mr

1451 Savings banks and trust companies may deduct amount invested in U. S. bonds. **Vt.** 8, 22 N ('94)

1452 Private bankers, brokers, etc. Amending manner of assessing personalty to general tax. **Ind.** 19, 23 F

1453 Real estate agents relieved from tax on commissions of bankers, brokers, etc. **Pa.** 283, 27 Je

1454 **Building-loan associations.** Manner of assessment. Shareholders to list shares at cash value, deducting real estate of association. **Ill.** (p. 300) 30 Ap

1455 Tax to be paid into *state* revenue account. **N. H.** 10, 21 F

1456 Repealing provision that shares on which loans are advanced need not be listed. **Minn.** 108, 25 Ap

1457 Payment of required taxes operates as a license and is in lieu of local taxes or fees. Provisions. **Ga.** (p. 78) 17 D ('94)

1458 Foreign associations. Requiring one fourth of one per cent on capital actually paid in by residents of state. **R. I.** 1351, 13 My

Insurance companies

1459 Tax shall be on *gross* premiums [less premiums returned and losses paid]. **Ala.** 281, 14 F **Cal.** 84, 25 F

1460 State comptroller's power to enforce payment. **N. Y.** 425, 26 Ap

1461 Fraternal societies exempt from tax. **Ala.** 281, 14 F

1462 Casualty insurance companies exempt from special taxation on business in state. **N. Y.** 418, 26 Ap

1463 **Insurance agents.** Annual occupation tax. **Tex.** 55, 20 Ap

1464 **Fire insurance companies.** Market value of real estate taxed in state to be deducted from valuation. **Ct.** 73, 10 Ap

1465 Cities under 25,000 and villages may collect $5 annually from each doing business therein, for fire department. **Neb.** 38, 8 Ap

1466 **Foreign insurance companies.** Imposing tax of two per cent on premiums less premiums returned and losses paid. Resident agent to be appointed. Reports. **Ore.** (p. 83) 25 F

1467 Not required to pay tax on capital. **Tenn.** 147, 13 My

1468 Repealing provision for assessing premiums by local authorities. Two per cent tax collected by state, one half being apportioned to counties and cities in proportion to school children. **Mo.** (p. 198) 20 Mr

1469 Shall include in return of premiums collected sums paid other companies for re-insurance. When tax on same remitted. **Me.** 91, 14 Mr

1470 Amending law as to penalty for non-compliance with law. **N. H.** 100, 29 Mr

1471 **Foreign fire companies.** Tax of two per cent on premiums may be collected in municipalities for benefit of fire department. **Ill.** (p. 104) 31 My

1472 Two per cent tax levied on premiums in cities having fire department. To constitute relief fund. **Kan.** 363, 7 Mr

1473 One half of tax of two per cent on premiums to go to municipalities where paid. **Pa.** 289, 28 Je

1474 Four per cent tax levied on premiums. **Vt.** 127, 27 N ('94

1475 Two per cent tax levied on premiums. **Me.** 76, 7 Mr

Transportation corporations

1476 *Of every kind* assessed by state board of equalization to general property tax. **Ind.** 36, 1 Mr

1477 Railway and telegraph companies, etc. assessed by state board of equalization to general property tax. Returns by companies. Apportionment to counties. **Ida.** (p. 101) 9 Mr

1478 Railroad commissioners shall arbitrate in disagreements as to taxes on railway, express, sleeping car and telegraph companies. **Ga.** (p. 67) 12 D ('94)

1479 Tax for railways and telegraph companies organized in state to operate in foreign countries one twentieth of one per cent on capital. **Mass.** 300, 20 Ap

1480 **Railways.** Amending law relating to manner of appraising property and franchise. **Vt.** 6, 27 N ('94)

1481 Submitting to people act providing for taxation of lands granted to railways by state or U. S. and not used for railway purposes. Other railway taxes not affected. (1896) **Minn.** 168, 19 Mr

1482 Tax of two per cent on value of cars belonging to car trust corporation or individual other than railway company. Mode of assessment. **Mo.** (p. 246) 18 Mr

1483 **Street railways.** Shall pay annual tax in lieu of all other taxes. Rates fixed by gross receipts. **Wis.** 363, 19 Ap

1484 Law taxing horse railways applicable to all. **Me.** 44, 23 F

1485 **Express companies.** One and one half per cent tax on gross receipts. $1,000 occupation tax abolished. **Tex.** 32, 6 Ap

1486 Shall make annual returns to state assessor. **Me.** 49, 25 F

Business taxes. Miscellaneous (Business taxes include the so-called business licenses and occupation taxes)

1487 **Business license taxes.** General schedule of rates. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 4060 ff, 16 Mr

1488 Repealing law requiring. **Ari.** 4, 19 F
Ida. (p. 6) 29 Ja

1489 Assessed by county assessor. Equalization. **Mo.** (p. 223) 2 Mr

1490 Class shall be regulated by amount and kind of annual purchases. **Tex.** 17, 13 Mr

1491 Providing for taxing new business begun after assessments for year are made. **Ark.** 24, 4 Mr

1492 **Patent medicine tax.** $25 on manufacturers and traveling vendors, for use of state university. **Mo.** (p. 278) 1 Ap

1493 **Vessels.** Taxation of new vessels $20 per ton gross tonnage. Graduated tax for old vessels. **Me.** 86, 13 Mr

1494 Rates for assessing steamboats and other vessels, proportionate to age and tonnage. **Wis.** 19, 7 Mr
Wis. 283, 19 Ap

1495 Owners may, if they desire, pay, in lieu of all other taxes, three cents per ton of registered tonnage. One half of such taxes go to counties where vessels belong. **Minn.** 224, 2 Ap

1496 **Litigation.** Writ of *scire facias* shall be exempt from state and county taxes. **Tenn.** 69, 23 Ap

1497 When state tax is collected in any court of record, except circuit court, where salary of judge is paid by county, tax shall be used toward same. **Wis.** 170, 9 Ap

Licenses (The name is here used to designate fees whose chief purpose is *regulation* of the thing taxed. *See also* Liquor licenses, Amusements)

1498 General schedule of rates. Amusements, auctioneers, pawnbrokers, etc. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 4060 ff, 16 Mr

1499 **Peddlers' licenses.** To be issued by townships instead of by state. Not to exceed $100. Not required of meat carts outside villages and cities. **Mich.** 137, 13 My

1500 Rates for state and local licenses. Exemption of manufacturers, mechanics and nurserymen selling own products, and keepers of meat markets. **Wis.** 81, 23 Mr

1501 State and local licenses. How secured. Fines. Deposit with state treasurer. Claims. **Vt.** 59, 26 N ('94)

1502 Imposing licenses payable to county. Rates. **N. D.** 85, 19 Mr

1503 Amending general law as to manner of securing and rates for state and local licenses. **Me.** 97, 14 Mr

1504 Repealing law of 1893 as to granting by local authorities. **Ct.** 166, 24 My

1505 Farmers selling their own produce not required to pay license. **Nev.** 101, 16 Mr
N. J. 258, 22 Mr
Mo. (p. 232) 1 Ap

1506 Municipalities shall not require license from persons bringing in food products to sell in bulk or at retail. **Col.** 109, 17 Ap

1507 Veterans not required to secure license. **Ct.** 167, 24 My

1508 Veterans shall receive license free. **Ind.** 121, 11 Mr

1509 Ex-confederate soldiers permanently disabled from any cause may peddle without license. **Ala.** 444, 18 F

1510 **Auctioneers' licenses.** $10 to county. Shall not do business outside county. **Minn.** 41, 25 Ap

1511 Amending law. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 3400 ff, 7 Mr

1512 Veterans exempt from license fee. **Mass.** 456, 4 Je

1513 **Transient dealers. Bankrupt sales, etc.** Dealers in job lots *or for any reason selling goods below cost* shall secure license. District attorney shall enforce law. Local authorities may levy additional fees. **Wis.** 71, 23 Mr

1514 Persons and firms dealing in bankrupt or damaged goods must pay $200 license and one tenth per cent tax on sales. **Del.** 71, 9 My

1515 License for selling goods advertised as on bankrupt, trustee's or executor's sale, damaged goods, etc. **Ala.** 353, 18 F

1516 **Taxidermists.** License for three years; fee $5. **Me.** 50, 25 F

1517 **Dog tax.** In counties under 800,000 population, supervisors may levy. **N. Y.** 332, 17 Ap

1518 Applicable to all dogs over three months old.
Mich. 179, 21 My

1519 *$10.15* [$6.15] for unspayed female dog. Fraud.
Ct. 198, 20 Je

1520 For spayed female dog $1. Vt. 119, 27 N ('94)

1521 Clerk of village to register each dog. N. J. 286, 22 Mr

Local finance—general*

(Including provisions relating to two or more of following divisions)

1522 Municipal debt and taxation. Repealing law providing for collection of statistics. Mich. 72, 15 Ap

1523 Submitting constitutional amendment that general assembly may authorize towns and cities to contract debts or levy taxes for parks, roads, and bridges. (1896) La. 201—('94)

Taxes

1524 Time, manner, purposes and limitations of levies by counties, townships, school districts, cities and villages.
S. D. 174, 11 Mr

1525 **Tax limit.** Maximum rate of county and town taxes three per cent each. Wis. 293, 19 Ap

1526 Of town or city one per cent. N. C. 116, 12 Mr

1527 When municipality limited by special charter to $20.000 annually, extending to $30,000. N. J. 135, 14 Mr

Debts. Bonds (*See also* special purposes for which bonds may be issued—Water, Parks, Roads, etc.)

1528 General law. Towns, villages and precincts by two thirds vote of citizens, cities by two thirds vote of council may issue. Terms. Tax. Limit five per cent of valuation, water debt excluded.
N. H. 43, 19 Mr

1529 Amending general law. Ordinances for issue. Where payable. Form. Sale. Sinking fund. Ida. (p. 70) 8 Mr

1530 **Debt limit.** Submitting to next legislature constitutional amendment limiting county, municipal and school district debt to five per cent of valuation. Ore. (p. 875) 2 F ('93)
To people, Ore. (p. 611) 4 F ('95)

1531 Submitting constitutional amendment defining application of limit on parish and municipal debt. (1896) La. 192—('94)

1532 Municipalities may ratify by three fifths vote of people floating debt which exceeded. Wash. 28, 4 Mr

* For use of terms *municipality*, *town* and other explanations see foot-note p. 168.

1533 Submitting constitutional amendment extending limit of any county, city or subdivision for water for irrigation or domestic purposes. (1896) **S. D.** 35 (J. R.)

1534 **Refunding debt.** Cities and towns may refund floating or bonded debt due, or by agreement if outstanding. Tax. **Ind.** 42, 2 Mr

1535 Municipalities and counties may issue bonds to take up warrants or bonds. Tax. **Wash.** 170, 22 Mr

1536 Bonds replaced must have been *bona fide* and actually issued. May be refunded before maturity with consent of holder. **Minn.** 129, 13 Ap

1537 Municipalities may refund water bonds. **Col.** 110, 25 Ap

1538 Refunding bonds shall be redeemable after 10 years. May issue *in any denomination.* Interest payable *semi-annually* [annually]. **Wyo.** 117, 26 F

1539 **Sinking funds.** Authorizing counties, municipalities and school districts to invest in their own registered warrants. **Neb.** 68, 10 Ap

1540 When fund holds unmatured bonds not payable from sinking fund and bonds payable therefrom become due, new bonds may be issued in exchange for said unmatured bonds. **Mass.** 243, 6 Ap

1541 **Reports.** County clerk shall report to state comptroller debt of each city and school district annually. Local authorities report to clerk. **N. Y.** 310, 16 Ap

1542 Municipal clerk shall transmit statement annually to county supervisors. **N. Y.** 350, 18 Ap

1543 **Miscellaneous.** Interest shall not exceed *seven* [eight] per cent. **Neb.** 44, 10 Ap

1544 When debt increased by special election, annual tax shall be *sufficient to pay in* 30 *years* [at least eight per cent of increase]. Redemption. **Pa.** 22, 18 Ap

1545 When actions against officers for malfeasance or neglect in issuing bonds may be brought. **N. Y.** 792, 27 My

1546 Submitting constitutional amendment that general assembly may authorize municipalities to levy special taxes for aiding manufacturing corporations. (1896) **La.** 202—('94)

1547 Counties, cities, towns or school districts may issue warrants for current expenses in anticipation of revenues. **Wash.** 116, 20 Mr

Special assessments (*See also* special purposes of assessments—Streets, Sewers, etc.)

1548 General law regulating in cities over 25,000. May be paid in not over 10 annual installments. Assessment bonds. Where all property is abutting, rate to be equal per front foot. **Minn.** 235, 19 Ap

1549 General law. Reassessments. May be adopted by council of cities over 100,000. **Minn.** 228, 25 Ap

1550 Regulating assessments for paving, curbing and sewers. Bonds. Collection. **Ia.** 7, 28 Ap ('94)

1551 Amount may not exceed special benefit; question thereon subject to review by county court. **Ill.** (p. 100) 21 Je

1552 Reassessments when set aside by court; stay of proceedings and trial. Contract to keep property in repair does not invalidate assessment. **Wis.** 302, 19 Ap

1553 Lien on real estate, prior to other liens except for taxes; enforced in equity. **W. Va.** 14, 22 F

1554 **Improvement districts.** Boards required to report to councils annually. **Ark.** 140, 20 Ap

1555 Special assessments for districts in cities over 5,000 paid to *city treasurer* [district officers]. **Ark.** 108, 19 Ap

1556 **Collection.** By county auditor as other city taxes. **N. D.** 27, 14 Mr

1557 City treasurer shall transmit copy of delinquent assessments to county auditor. Collection. **N. D.** 21, 19 Mr

1558 Amount of costs which may be charged for collecting delinquent assessments. **Minn.** 234, 25 Ap

1559 Actions to collect must be begun within 10 years after delinquent. **Wash.** 114, 20 Mr

1560 **Reassessments.** Amending law. May be made when work was already undertaken at time of first assessment. Manner of collection. **Minn.** 127, 25 Ap

1561 Permitted in all cases where assessment vacated for lack of power or non-compliance with provisions. **S. D.** 145, 12 Mr

1562 Court may reassess, *review, revoke, modify or affirm* assessment of damages or benefits. **Ct.** 345, 9 Jl

1563 Boroughs. When assessment for street improvement is set aside new one may be made. **N. J.** 310, 22 Mr

1564 **Assessment bonds.** Submitting constitutional amendment that prohibition of loan of credit by municipalities to individuals, etc., and limit of debt shall not apply to guaranty of bonds and warrants payable from assessments. (*Rejected Nov.* 6, 1894) **Col.** 44, 8 Ap ('93)

1565 Cities with special charter or 10,000 to 100,000 population may issue; lien on property. New bonds for those declared void. **Wis.** 307, 19 Ap

1566 Cities over 2,000 may issue. **Ia.** 9, 24 Ap ('94)

1567 Municipalities under 100,000 and improvement commissions may issue certificates of indebtedness for street and sewer improvements. **N. J.** 127, 14 My

Audit. Account. Miscellaneous

1568 Excess of tax raised by city or town for special purposes turned into general fund. **Ia.** 6, 2 Ap ('94)

1569 When money is collected by city, town or county for specific purpose for which it afterwards becomes impossible to use it, not unlawful to appropriate to other use. **Mo.** (p. 156) 11 Ap

1570 Contracts. Bonds to be required on all works for counties, cities, towns and school districts, conditioned for payment for material and labor. Suits. **Mo.** (p. 240) 23 F

1571 Acceptance by voters of proposition that municipality, county or town subscribe to railway stock must be on file 10 days before being carried into effect. **Wis.** 366, 19 Ap

1572 Municipalities and towns may give not over four per cent interest on gifts during life of donors. **Mass.** 217, 4 Ap

1573 **Warrants.** When local treasurer has $500 on hand he shall advertise and pay outstanding warrants in order of issue. **Wash.** 152, 21 Mr

1574 Authorizing counties, municipalities and school districts to invest sinking fund in their own registered warrants. **Neb.** 68, 10 Ap

1575 After 30 days from issuance shall bear interest at five per cent. **Ill.** (p. 106) 15 Je

1576 **Accounts.** Appointment and duties of examiners for books and accounts. **Tex.** 35, 26 Mr

1577 Extending power of state examiner to local finances. To provide as far as possible uniform system of accounts. **Wyo.** 42, 15 F

County finance

Taxes

1578 Submitting constitutional amendment authorizing county courts to levy not over three mills for internal improvements. (*Rejected Sept.* 3, 1894) **Ark.** J. R. 1, 10 Mr ('93)

1579 Tax limit. Increasing rate which may be levied when floating debt is outstanding. **Nev.** 24, 1 Mr

1580 Fixing limits for various purposes. **Wyo.** 102, 20 F

1581 County commissioners in apportioning tax to towns may increase amount not exceeding two per cent to give a convenient division. **Me.** 131, 21 Mr

1582 Counties shall not levy over three fifths mill for soldiers' relief tax. **Wis.** 351, 19 Ap

1583 **Unorganized counties.** Taxes for poor and for roads may be levied. Limit. **Minn.** 125, 5 Ap

Debts. Bonds

1584 Amending general law. Funding and refunding bonds. Elections on improvement bonds. Terms, sinking fund, procedure. **Ida.** (p. 56) 8 Mr

1585 May be issued on popular vote for funding floating debt, improving poor houses or roads and bridges. Limit two per cent of valuation. Tax. **Minn.** 297, 5 Ap

1586 Amending form of bonds. When payable. **Ia.** 57, 27 Mr

1587 Advertising of loans shall be in at least two county papers and three Boston dailies. **Mass.** 111, 13 Mr

1588 **Funding floating debt.** Authorizing. **Ia.** 54, 9 F ('94)
Ia. 55, 26 Mr ('94)
Ia. 56, 7 Ap ('94)

1589 Counties may fund debt outstanding April 1, 1895. Bonds payable five to 20 years. Tax. **Minn.** 290, 25 Ap

1590 May fund warrants up to July, 1895. **N. M.** 15, 28 F

1591 **Refunding bonds.** Counties may vote to refund. Interest; tax. **Col.** 67, 8 Ap

1592 May issue to 90 per cent of bonds maturing. **N. J.** 10, 12 F

1593 Authorizing counties to refund. Tax. **Ark.** 114, 19 Ap

1594 Counties may compromise, compound or refund debts incurred prior to 1895. **Tex.** 108, 30 Ap

1595 **Temporary debt.** Counties may issue certificates of indebtedness for necessary expenses not in excess of anticipated taxes. **Wyo.** 106, 20 F

1596 Counties of 200,000 population may borrow money after July 1 to pay current expenses. **Wis.** 317, 19 Ap

Audit. Account. Funds. Miscellaneous

1597 **Appropriations. Estimates.** Commissioners required to make annual appropriations in detail. No expenditures except as appropriated. Transfers. **Mass.** 482, 5 Je

1598 Commissioners shall prepare estimates of taxes needed, for state comptroller of county accounts. **Mass.** 143, 19 Mr

1599 Commissioners required to make appropriations annually in January. May not borrow temporarily in excess of tax levy. **Wyo.** 106, 20 F

1600 **Audit and account.** No orders except *per diem* and mileage of county board shall be issued upon claim within five days of allowance. **Wis.** 162, 9 Ap

1601 Publication of quarterly statements. **Ida.** (p. 13) 5 F

1602 Claims duly allowed by county court barred if not called for in three years. **Ark.** 135, 19 Ap

1603 Suits may be instituted only after claim has been presented and acted on by commissioners, or after their neglect to act. **S. D.** 63, 12 Mr

1604 **Warrants.** When may be paid. **Ida.** (p. 101) 9 Mr

1605 No longer receivable for taxes. **Wyo.** 85, 18 F

1606 When payment is deferred it shall be in order of first presentation. **Fla.** 88, 15 My

1607 **County funds. Deposit.** May be with trust companies. **Wis.** 35, 14 Mr

1608 To be deposited daily in bank at county seat, designated by county commissioners. Bonds. Interest. Statements. **Kan.** 116, 6 Mr

1609 Selection of county depositories. Bonds. Statements. **N. D.** 45, 2 Mr

1610 Amending law regarding. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 4367, 14 Mr

1611 Procedure in case of failure to advertise for bids from banks to receive funds. **Wis.** 75, 23 Mr

1612 Selection of depository to hold till 60 days after time for new selection. **Mo.** (p. 126) 8 Ap

1613 **Contracts.** Commissioners shall not vote on contract extending beyond term of office. **Nev.** 96, 16 Mr

1614 Circuit court shall on petition of 50 taxpayers inquire into charges of bad faith. **Mo.** (p. 125) 8 Ap

1615 Advertisements for bids for county buildings must be for *four consecutive weeks* [3 months]. **S. D.** 53, 12 Mr

1616 **County debt to state.** Whenever debt against county is determined in favor of state, supervisors shall consider payment and may submit question of bonds or tax to people. **Mich.** 254, 1 Je

1617 **County licenses.** Distribution. 50 per cent to school fund of district where collected, 40 per cent to county road fund, 10 per cent to state. **Ida.** (p. 37) 5 F

City finance

Taxes

1618 Limit two per cent. Interest and sinking fund additional. Shall be levied for specific purposes. **S. D.** 141, 12 Mr

1619 Adoption of general incorporation law by cities over 150,000 shall not repeal limitation. **Wis.** 332, 19 Ap

1620 Taxes for light, water and sewerage. Submitting constitutional amendment permitting increase over fixed rates, on popular vote, for cities under 30,000 to erect or purchase plants. (1896) **Mo.** (p. 289) J. R.

1621 Cities under 10,000 subject to act of 1893 relating to taxes only on accepting same; may adopt general laws. Provisions. **Wash.** 128, 20 Mr

1622 Amending law relating to duties of county officers collecting city taxes. **Kan.** 260, 6 Mr
Kan. 365, 6 Mr

1623 Lands bought by cities for delinquent taxes may be sold or assigned to any person with consent of mayor. **N. J.** 196, 20 Mr

1624 Cities paying rentals to persons for water supply may retain all taxes levied out of such rental. **Wis.** 158, 9 Ap

1625 In cities over 20,000, committee of council shall act with county board of equalization concerning city property. **Wash.** 160, 21 Mr

1626 Council may apportion taxes into such separate funds for city and ward purposes as they may determine. **Wis.** 199, 11 Ap

Debts. Bonds (*See also* Light and water, Sewers, Parks, etc.)

1627 Laws governing indebtedness shall apply to cities over 15,000. **Ia.** 3, 26 Mr ('94)

1628 May be issued in payment of condemned lands, property or rights. **N. J.** 243, 22 Mr

1629 Bonds for paying judgments. Any city over 100,000 may issue. Payment. Provisions. **Mo.** (p. 48) 9 Ap
Mo. (p. 50) 20 Ap

1630 Cities may incur debt beyond usual limit for sewers and water. **N. D.** 28, 14 Mr

1631 **Funding floating debt.** Authorizing for all incurred prior to admission of state. Tax. **S. D.** 140, 6 Mr

1632 Cities under 5,000 authorized to fund. Terms. Tax. **Minn.** 230, 26 Ap

1633 **Refunding bonds.** Municipalities other than first class may by four fifths vote of governing body refund bonds by exchange or issue new bonds to buy up old ones. **Cal.** 176, 27 Mr

1634 **Sinking fund.** Bonds in fund of cities whose debt exceeds 15 per cent of valuation may be canceled, although not due. **N. J.** 11, 12 F

1635 Sinking fund commissioners. Changing amount of bond. Term *five* [four] years. **Ind.** 12, 16 F

1636 **Temporary bonds.** Cities of 12,000 to 100,000 may issue in anticipation of authorized refunding. **N. J.** 104, 7 Mr

1637 Cities may issue payable from next year's taxes, to cover deficiencies in appropriations for police, fire or schools. **Minn.** 232, 25 Ap

Audit. Account. Miscellaneous

1638 **Appropriations.** Cities over 100,000 when appropriations are for current year may anticipate, till they are voted, on the basis of the preceding year. **N. J.** 383, 28 Mr

1639 Cities over 100,000 may appropriate money for Memorial and Independence days. **Pa.** 246, 26 Je

1640 **Audit.** Mayor to approve or disapprove all warrants of cities over 100,000. Payment over disapproval. **N. J.** 321, 22 Mr

1641 **Miscellaneous.** Municipal franchises of all kinds must be sold by auction for highest percentage of gross receipts, not less than two per cent for first five years. Cities may impose other conditions. **Mo.** (p. 53) 9 Ap

1642 Any city may pay for property condemned out of its general fund when no special fund provided. **Minn.** 245, 5 Ap

1643 Division of property between cities and townships in which they lie in certain cases. **N. J.** 49, 25 F

1644 Fiscal year. Certain cities may change. **Cal.** 139, 26 Mr

1645 City licenses in cities under 12,000 to be paid to tax collector. **N. J.** 197, 20 Mr

1646 Printing and advertising. Bids and contracts in cities of 10,000 to 50,000. **Wis.** 176, 9 Ap

1647 Judgments against cities over 100,000 shall be paid from general fund and included in tax levy. **Cal.** 159, 26 Mr

Village and township finance

1648 Appropriations. Town, township or borough may appropriate $100 for observance of Memorial day. N. J. 150, 14 Mr

Villages, towns and boroughs

1649 **Borough taxes.** Limit for general purposes *one* [one half] per cent. Proviso. Pa. 254, 26 Je

1650 Tax limit in villages over 4,000 two mills except by popular vote. Wis. 139, 8 Ap

1651 **Bonds.** Any village over 500 may issue for public improvements. Wis. 319, 19 Ap

1652 Boroughs authorized to issue for refunding due or outstanding bonds. Tax. Pa. 161, 24 Je

1653 Mutilated and lost bonds. Applying general law to villages. Minn. 71, 23 F

1654 **Miscellaneous.** All legal voters of boroughs may vote on appropriations. N. J. 107, 7 Mr

1655 Villages. Monthly financial reports required to be published shall be published in daily newspapers. N. J. 132, 14 Mr

1656 Voter or his wife must be *owner of property assessed upon preceding assessment roll* [liable to taxation] to vote on financial questions. N. Y. 146, 21 Mr

Townships (towns)

1657 **Taxes.** Providing for assessment, collection and equalization. S. D. 182, 13 Mr

1658 **Floating debt.** Townships may fund in same way as bonds are refunded. Minn. 131, 6 Mr

1659 **Funds. Deposit.** Town supervisors may designate depositories. Bonds. Treasurer not liable for loss. Minn. 255, 26 Ap

1660 In counties under township organization advertisement for bids for letting funds may be made as for counties. Mo. (p. 126) 8 Ap

1661 **Accounts.** County examiners may be appointed to investigate books of town treasurers. Fees. S. D. 56, 12 Mr

1662 County treasurer shall report to township clerk amount due to township twice a year and whenever funds are paid on account of township. N. D. 47, 12 Mr

1663 Record and numbering of township warrants required. Annual statement of floating debt. Ind. 73, 7 Mr

1664 Town clerk to post copy of financial report at least half an hour before town meeting at place of meeting. **Minn.** 10, 25 Ap

1665 **Town warrants.** Treasurer shall keep record and pay in order of presentation. **Wis.** 310, 19 Ap

Property and contract rights

(For all laws relating to actions at law concerning such rights see Civil procedure.)

Property. Possession and transfer

Ownership. Boundaries

1666 **Estates in remainder.** Supreme court may on petition appoint trustees to sell in fee simple estates which are subject to remainder. **Mass.** 183, 27 Mr

1667 **Joint-tenants.** Tenants in possession liable by action to co-tenants out of possession for share of rental value. **Pa.** 138, 24 Je

1668 On petition timber on land owned by tenants in common, joint-tenants or co-partners may be sold and divided. **N. C.** 187, 9 Mr

1669 **Boundaries.** Meridian lines shall be made in each county where county surveyor deems necessary. Compasses and chains corrected thereby. **Ind.** 124, 11 Mr

1670 County commissioners may on petition provide for surveying and marking section or property lines. Procedure. Assessment of cost. **Minn.** 250, 13 Ap

1671 Providing for permanent monuments at corners of sections when majority of residents favor. Paid from tax thereon. **Minn.** 249, 23 Ap

1672 **Line fences.** Agreements between adjoining owners shall be recorded by town clerk. **Vt.** 120, 12 N ('94)

1673 Persons refusing or neglecting to build may be fined. **Ct.** 272, 1 Jl

1674 Repair by party aggrieved when owner refuses. Recovery of double amount. **Ct.** 136, 13 My

1675 Amending law so as to require owners of all except timber lands to contribute to cost. **Ia.** 104, 24 Ap ('94)

1676 Fences heretofore built under existing laws may be kept up as lawful fences. **W. Va.** 35, 14 F

1677 Requiring annual trimming of boundary hedges to certain size. **Ind.** 32, 28 F

1678 **Party walls.** Power of bureau of buildings in cities of 100,000 to 600,000 to regulate. Provisions, procedure. **Pa.** 105, 7 Je

1679 To grant relief when middle of wall is not on boundary line. **N. J.** 129, 14 Mr

1680 **Land plats.** Requiring record of subdivision of any piece of land into building lots. Penalty. Replacing lost plans. **Pa.** 92, 28 My

1681 Town plats when needed in office of auditor general to be supplied by county registers. Procedure. **Mich.** 136, 13 My

1682 **Cemetery lots.** Order of descent. Inalienability. Record of conveyances. May be disposed by will only when specifically mentioned. Interment of non-relatives. **Minn.** 39, 25 Ap

Acquisition. Conveyances

1683 **Prescription rights.** When owners of buildings and fences having encroached on public lands acknowledge encroachment, they shall be estopped from asserting rights to improvements for 40 years. **Me.** 33, 21 F

1684 Fences and buildings facing on public lands can not be removed as nuisances after certain time. **Me.** 29, 21 F

1685 **Adverse possession.** Amending law concerning claims for permanent improvements. **Ari.** 25, 14 Mr

1686 **Torrens land title system.** General law establishing. Goes into effect only on election in each county to be held on petition of majority of voters, except in Cook county (Chicago) where petition by 2,500 sufficient. (*Adopted by Cook county Nov.* 5, 1895) **Ill.** (p. 107) 13 Je

1687 **Conveyances.** Prescribing forms of deeds, mortgages, releases and acknowledgments. Private seals unnecessary. **Wyo.** 93, 20 F

1688 Certificate of purchase or of location or duplicate receiver's receipt of land *prima facie* evidence of ownership. **Ari.** 30, 18 Mr

1689 **Acknowledgments.** General law uniform with other states. Forms alternative with those heretofore in use. Foreign acknowledgments. **Mich.** 185, 22 My
Wis. 125, 3 Ap

1690 All acknowledgments binding after recorded 10 years. Law applicable to deeds by married women. **N. J.** 24, 18 F

1691 Instruments executed by resident of state acknowledged before notary of another state and registered are valid. **N. C.** 181, 9 Mr

1692 Probate of deed or other instrument executed by husband and wife before different officers is valid. **N. C.** 120, 2 Mr

1693 Probate of deed or other instrument as to husband and acknowledgment and privy examination of wife may be taken before different officers. **N. C.** 136, 5 Mr

1694 Foreigners in Europe, North and South America may make acknowledgments before ambassadors. **N. Y.** 793, 27 My

1695 **Commissioners of deeds.** Commissions and oaths of office shall be filed with recorder of deeds. **Del.** 10, 7 My

1696 Deputy county clerk may perform duties. **N. J.** 32, 19 F

1697 Women may be appointed. **N. J.** 124, 14 Mr

1698 **Recording conveyances.** County treasurer required to endorse statement as to taxes, before record. **Minn.** 285, 23 Ap

1699 Seal of register of deeds must be affixed to certificate of record of every instrument after recording. **Mich.** 147, 17 My

1700 Salaries to be paid register and assistant register of deeds instead of fees. Rates. Accounting of fees. **Mass.** 493, 5 Je

1701 Recorder of deeds may administer oaths. **Mo.** (p. 241) 18 Mr

1702 Office hours of registers of deeds. **N. Y.** 961, 6 Je

1703 Deeds not to be recorded in cities having block map until certified as recorded on map. Exceptions. **N. J.** 39, 20 F

1704 When portion of county is made new county or part of another county, copy of record of titles may be made and received in courts. **Wis.** 48, 16 Mr
N. D. 38, 12 Mr

1705 Where records of register's office destroyed or mutilated, holders of deeds may have them recorded. **Tenn.** 24, 7 F

1706 Certified copy of instrument recorded, but not in county where land lies, may be recorded there. **Tex.** 99, 23 Ap

1707 If conveyances recorded in wrong registry district and afterward lost, certified copies may be recorded in proper registry district. **Me.** 63, 5 Mr

1708 **Personal property.** Sale of timber and bark by deed. Record. Effect as notice to creditors. **Pa.** 87, 22 My

1709 Wine in cellars excepted from requirement of actual change of possession in case of sale, provided transfer be in writing and recorded. **Cal.** 42, 12 Mr

1710 Recording of memorandum of certain sales of personalty may constitute constructive notice. Form. **N. H.** 22, 28 F

Property rights of married women

1711 May receive from *any person* [other than husband] inheritance, gift or bequest as if unmarried. Conveyances between husband and wife valid as between other persons. **Wis.** 86, 23 Mr

1712 Conveyances made and acknowledged as if unmarried. **Cal.** 53, 14 Mr

1713 May make executory contracts and give power of attorney to sell land as if unmarried. **Ark.** 47, 19 Mr

1714 Powers of attorney for sale or incumbrance have same effect as though unmarried. **Cal.** 35, 9 Mr

1715 May by power of attorney, husband joining therein, appoint attorney in fact who may convey real property. **W. Va.** 9, 21 F

1716 Can not alienate or mortgage lands without assent of husband. **Ala.** 546, 18 F

1717 Acknowledgments taken as if sole. **Wis.** 125, 3 Ap

1718 Funeral expenses shall be paid from own estate if sufficient; if not, by husband. **Ct.** 202, 22 Je

1719 Repealing law requiring husband to be taxed for wife's property **Vt.** 11, 27 N ('94)

1720 Contracts of non-resident married women have force of resident married women. **Ala.** 424, 18 F

1721 Conservator of married woman's estate whether husband or otherwise may apply portion of estate for her maintenance or medical treatment on order of probate court. **Ct.** 92, 25 Ap

1722 Liability for purchase of necessaries or promise to pay for same when delivered, same as husband's. **S. D.** 132, 21 F

1723 If on faith of endorsement, guarantee, promise to pay debt or answer for default of other persons, married woman obtains property for own use, she shall be liable as though unmarried. **N. J.** 430, 13 Je

1724 Separate property not subject to levy for debt incurred by husband for necessaries of family unless she be joined in action and questions involved determined and recited in execution. **Mo.** (p. 222) 9 Ap

Homestead. Exemptions from execution (*See also* Exemptions from taxation)

1725 **Homestead.** General law. Definition. Value not over $2,000. Manner of selection. Procedure of creditor to have appraised if not previously selected. **Wash.** 64, 13 Mr

1726 Amending law. Wife need not file notice of homestead to purchasers and mortgagees. Provisions in case of death. **Mo.** (p. 185) 9 Ap

1727 Sale for re-investment permitted on petition of beneficiary even when debtor refuses consent. **Ga.** (p. 93) 15 D ('94)

1728 **Exemptions.** When property exempt is burned, insurance equally exempt. **Wash.** 76, 19 Mr

1729 Personal property not exempt from execution or attachment for material or labor on same. **Vt.** 42, 24 O ('94)

1730 Life insurance for surviving widow, husband or minor child to amount of $5,000. **S. D.** 89, 12 Mr

1731 Proceeds of life insurance exempt. **Wash.** 125, 20 Mr

1732 Family portraits. **Tenn.** 201, 14 My

1733 Food for family for six months, four oxen, horses or mules and food for same six months, crops grown or growing on 50 acres. **Ida.** (p. 85) 9 Mr

1734 *100* [50] bushels of wheat. **Minn.** 79, 21 Mr

1735 Poultry to value of $50. **Ia.** 95, 19 Mr ('94)

1736 One bicycle. **Minn.** 37, 23 Ap

1737 Wages of judgment debtor for *calendar month during which process has been issued* [30 days preceding order]. **Nev.** 97, 16 Mr

1738 Pay and bounty of non-commissioned officer or private in U. S. *or state* service. **N. Y.** 663, 14 My

1739 Notice to debtor to file schedule must be made when warrant served. When second schedule not necessary on subsequent execution. **Ill.** (p. 174) 24 Je

Public use. Eminent domain (*See also* purposes for which property may be taken —Railways, Cities, etc.—; and Civil procedure—Condemnation proceedings)

1740 General law regulating exercise **Ga.** (p. 95) 18 D ('94)

1741 Submitting constitutional amendment that private property may not be "destroyed or damaged," as well as "taken," without compensation. (1896) **Minn.** 5, 23 Mr

1742 Land can not be taken for flowage for ice pond. **Ct.** 151, 23 Mr

1743 May be exercised for water reservoirs for municipalities, transportation, mines and irrigation. **Ari.** 58, 21 Mr

1744 Corporations to construct railways, roads, bridges or canals may exercise over state lands. **Wash.** 80, 19 Mr

1745 May be exercised for water tunnels, irrigation works, roads from mills, mines, factories and property for public purpose, and for electric works. Cal. 98, 26 Mr

1746 **Appropriation of water.** For irrigation, mining, milling, waterworks and stock-raising. Procedure. Construction of works. Tex. 21, 9 Mr
Tex. 23, 21 Mr

1747 When debris commission recommends erection of dam near proposed diversion of water, claimant to have 60 days after completion of it to commence work in appropriating rights.
Cal. 74, 23 Mr

Trespasses. Miscellaneous

1748 **Trespass.** Misdemeanor to anchor or tie up family, junk and fish boats over 10 hours without consent of owner of adjoining land. Ind. 32, 28 F

1749 —— 12 hours. W. Va. 22, 5 F

1750 Fishing on lands of another without leave unlawful.
N. C. 147, 8 Mr

1751 Owner need not have posted notice that pond was private in order to recover damages for fishing. Mo. (p. 159) 1 Ap

1752 When fences dispensed with in any county or part thereof, laws of trespass remain in full force. Fla. 89, 8 My

1753 Unlawful to take nuts and berries without consent.
Pa. 118, 18 Je

1754 Hunting on enclosed lands without permission forbidden.
Ia. 64, 28 F

1755 Penalty for trespassing with gun on land. N. J. 148, 14 Mr

1756 **Seals.** When word "seal" or "L. S." sufficient. How affixed. Instruments of corporations where no seal adopted.
Mich. 198, 23 My
Wis. 129, 3 Ap

1757 **Legal typewriting.** Declared to be of equal force with writing except for signatures. Pa. 125, 18 Je

Liens. Incumbrances

1758 Incumbrances. Discharge by limitation after 21 years from time due or last payment made. Procedure. Pa. 30, 8 My

1759 Acknowledgments of or promises to pay debts barred by limitation must be in writing and signed. Fla. 54, 14 My

1760 Payment of lien in any conveyance of record must be recorded in margin of conveyance. Penalty for failure.
Ala. 116, 14 D ('94)

Real estate mortgages

1761 Real estate held undisturbed for 20 years shall be clear from undischarged mortgages. **Me.** 80, 12 Mr

1762 No foreign corporation or individual shall act as trustee in any deed of trust or other conveyance unless there be as co-trustee a domestic trust corporation or citizen of state. **Mo.** (p. 231) 1 Ap

1763 Assignment must be in writing and recorded. **Ore.** (p. 55) 23 F

1764 **Discharge. Satisfaction.** Amending law. No full release recorded unless notes secured are cancelled in presence of recorder and fact entered on margin of mortgage record. **Mo.** (p. 231) 9 Ap

1765 Satisfaction how made. Effect. **Ore.** (p 55) 23 F

1766 County auditor shall acknowledge satisfaction on payment. **Ia.** 53, 23 Mr ('94)

1767 To make false affidavit of loss of note secured by mortgage or to execute fraudulent deed of release for purpose of releasing on record, felony. **Mo.** (p. 157) 26 F

1768 Refusal by mortgagee to discharge after performance of conditions shall render liable for damages. **Me.** 69, 6 Mr

Foreclosure sales (*See also* Judicial sales, Foreclosure actions)

1769 Mortgages shall not be foreclosed within one year from death of debtor except on order of court. **Col.** 112, 8 Ap

1770 Shall not be made except by judgment of court or written recorded consent of mortgagor to amount of debt, made after maturity. Procedure in court. **S. C.** 548, 5 Ja

1771 Notice of sale shall describe premises fully as in trust deed or mortgage. **N. C.** 294, 13 Mr

1772 Sales by agents of mortgagees or of trustees, valid. **N. C.** 117, 2 Mr

1773 When there are subsequent incumbrances, judgment of foreclosure may provide that any incumbrancer on paying foreclosed debt and costs and other debts may take property. **Ct.** 277, 1 Jl

1774 When commissioner after sale becomes disqualified to act, court may appoint elisor to make deed to purchaser. **Cal.** 108, 26 Mr

1775 Referees' fees upon sales may be fixed by court over $50 when value over $10,000. **N. Y.** 241, 4 Ap

1776 Attorneys' fees for foreclosure. **Wash.** 48, 11 Mr

Chattel mortgages (*See also* Crimes—Fraudulent conveyance of mortgaged property)

1777 Extending list of articles which may be mortgaged. **Cal.** 60, 16 Mr

1778 Notes so secured must state on face. Place and manner of foreclosure; expenses. **Ill.** (p. 260) 21 Je

1779 Crop mortgages void if on crops to be grown more than one year thereafter. **S. D.** 138, 12 Mr

1780 Mortgages on stock in trade shall cover goods acquired after made, to extent of debt unpaid. **Wis.** 11, 27 F

1781 **Discharge.** Shall be returned to mortgagor by register of deeds when satisfied or destroyed after two years. Expired mortgages may be destroyed. **Kan.** 170, 5 Mr

1782 Method same as mortgages of real estate. **Ida.** (p. 54) 7 Mr

1783 Indulgence or acceptance of partial payment on part of mortgagee after condition broken, not to discharge. **S. C.** 539, 21 D ('94)

1784 **Foreclosure.** Requiring five days notice to mortgagor before sale. **N. J.** 256, 22 Mr

1785 Unorganized counties attached to organized for purpose of foreclosure. General provisions. Penalty for fraudulent branding of mortgaged ranging stock. **S. D.** 48, 11 Mr.

1786 Any portion of goods sold for separate price may be redeemed within two days by paying price and costs of keeping. **Minn.** 215, 25 Ap

1787 **Record.** Must be recorded where mortgagor resides. **Me.** 39, 21 F

1788 Permitting filing of original or copy instead of recording, and making valid notice for five years. Fees. **Mo.** (p. 179) 11 Ap

1789 If property is in unorganized township shall be filed with register of deeds of county. **Minn.** 102, 5 Ap

1790 *Statement describing* [copy of] mortgage shall be filed annually to keep alive. Place where filed. **N. Y.** 354, 18 Ap

1791 **Pledges.** Pledgee may purchase at public auction property pledged. **Cal.** 18, 8 Mr

Mechanics' and other liens

1792 **Mechanics' liens.** General law. **Ark.** 146, 20 Ap
Ill. (p. 225) 26 Je
N. J. 154, 14 Mr

1793 Amending general law **Ala.** 570, 18 F

1794 May be had for labor or materials furnished if exceeding *$10* [$20] in value. **Ct.** 143, 23 My

1795 Contract that no lien shall be filed by sub-contractor or other person valid only when in writing and filed. **Pa.** 260, 26 Je

1796 Granting lien on work for county, municipality or school corporation. **S. D.** 133, 21 F

1797 Allowed on well or cistern. **Ark.** 84, 9 Ap

1798 **Commencement.** To be from date of furnishing first item of labor or material. **Minn.** 101, 25 Ap

1799 Time of filing extended to four months. Failure to file defeats lien. **S. D.** 135, 13 Mr

1800 Claimant must file statement of amount due within *40* [30] days after stopping work. **Me.** 34, 21 F

1801 **Continuance.** May be continued *for one year* by order of court within first year *and in same way from year to year.* Proviso. **N. Y.** 161, 23 Mr

1802 Continuance by filing affidavit shall not extend over one year as against third persons. **Wis** 109, 29 Mr.

1803 Shall not be continued by *scire facias* beyond five years unless recorded on judgment docket of county courts. When same shall be lien against terretenant. **Pa.** 57, 16 My

1804 **Sales. Enforcement.** May be made by bill in equity. Procedure. Sale and redemption. Lienors share *pro rata.* **Me.** 30, 21 F

1805 Removing limit of amount which must be paid from sales under executions when not disputed. **Ida.** (p. 48) 7 Mr

1806 **Dissolution.** Lien on real estate may be dissolved by substituting bond, on order of court. Limitation of action on bond two years. **Ct.** 50, 3 Ap

1807 Bonds given to release may be approved by justices of police, district or municipal court. **Mass.** 404, 21 Mr

1808 **Costs.** Of filing shall not be over $25. **Wis.** 299, 19 Ap

1809 May be recovered and inserted in lien. **Minn.** 101, 25 Ap

1810 **Laborers.** Shall have lien on any object or property for work thereon, subject to prior and to landlords' liens. **Ark.** 35, 11 Mr

1811 Farm laborers have lien on corps. **N. D.** 63, 11 Mr

1812 Lien for labor on crops prior to chattel mortgage. Penalty for removing crops without consent. **Ida.** (p. 137) 9 Mr

3 Wages for yarding hemlock bark first lien. **Me.** 60, 5 Mr

1814 Lien for cutting pulp wood, manufacturing or hauling charcoal. **Wis.** 72, 22 Mr

1815 **Miners' liens.** Same rights as under law of mechanics' liens. **Ill.** (p. 242) 21 Je

1816 Amending law. Lien for labor and materials prior to all except of state or U. S. **S. D.** 134, 13 Mr

1817 Lien of laborers in mines and quarries on output. **Ark.** 23, 28 F

Hotel keepers. (*See also* Crimes—Defrauding hotel keepers)

1818 Lien on baggage of guests. **Ari.** 31, 18 Mr **Tenn.** 67, 12 Ap

1819 If amount due not paid *in 60 days may on notice sell baggage or personal property* [hold property till paid]. **Wyo.** 6, 29 Ja

1820 Lodging house keepers *other than of emigrant lodging houses* have same rights to detain and sell baggage of lodgers as inn keepers. **N. Y.** 884, 4 Je

1821 **Other special liens.** Mines. General law of mechanics' liens not applicable to owners of mines who lease same in small blocks. **Col.** 89, 13 Ap

1822 Horse shoers shall have lien for shoeing. **Ore.** (p. 121) 25 F

1823 Artisans. Sale of property by artisans holding same after *90 days if value under $5* [one year]. **Tenn.** 142, 7 Mr

1824 Stallions and bulls. Owner has prior lien on offspring. **Fla.** 31, 28 My

1825 Lien of owner of stallion on colts may be enforced until colts are six months old. **Me.** 25, 18 F

1826 Pasturage. Owners have lien on animals placed with them. **Tex.** 71, 29 Ap

1827 Vessels. Amending law. Valid *for one year* [till sailing]. **Pa.** 162, 24 Je

1828 Timber. Owners of land have lien on timber sold. When attachment may be issued. **Ala.** 146, 17 D ('94)

1829 Towing. Owners of steamboats have lien for towing logs or lumber. **Me.** 35, 21 F **Wash.** 88, 19 Mr

1830 Cotton gin. Owners have paramount lien on cotton ginned and baled. **Ala.** 340, 18 F

1831 Textile manufacturer's lien on material for manufacturing into yarn may be enforced by public sale after notice. **Ct.** 163, 23 My

1832 Grading. Lien on land for labor. **Ia.** 16, 29 Mr ('94)

1833 Persons dredging, filling in or altering land under water, or marsh lands, or furnishing material shall have lien. **N. Y.** 673, 14 My

1834 Lien on railways for furnishing material or performing labor. **Tex.** 126, 29 Ap

1835 Lien on railways for material or supplies furnished, and for live stock killed. **Ga.** (p. 68) 18 D ('94)

Other obligations and contracts

Conditional sales (personal property)

1836 When property is unpaid for it may be taken *and sold at auction and balance over amount due returned to purchaser* [property retained entire by seller]. Notice to purchaser. **N. Y.** 523, 3 My
N. Y. 925, 5 Je

1837 *Except of household furniture, musical instruments, bicycles and property exempt from attachment* shall be in writing and recorded. **Ct.** 212, 25 Je

1838 Not valid against purchaser or judgment creditor of vendee unless in writing and recorded. **Wyo.** 40, 15 F
Ari. 12, 4 Mr

1839 Not binding unless in writing nor excepting on original parties unless recorded. Redemption, foreclosure. **Me.** 32, 21 F

1840 When there is actual delivery, all conditions that ownership remains with seller void against judgment creditors.
N. J. 144, 14 Mr

1841 When contract by which vendor or bailor retains right in personalty not void as to third parties. **S. C.** 545, 24 D ('94)

1842 $10 penalty besides damages for refusal to discharge lien after tender of charges. **Vt.** 55, 7 N ('94)

1843 Persons removing property out of state without consent of vendor fined double value. **Vt.** 54, 8 N ('94)

Hiring. Landlord and tenant (*See also* Ejectment actions)

1844 General law. Suits. Re-entry. Lien of landlord. Termination of leases. **Ari.** 56, 21 Mr

1845 Either party may waive 30 days notice of termination of lease. **Me.** 74, 7 Mr

1846 Goods of ejected tenant may be stored and sold by selectmen when tenant fails to come for them. **Ct.** 105, 1 My

1847 Exemption of sewing machines or typewriters leased or hired, from distress for house rent. **Pa.** 194, 25 Je

Trusts. Fiduciaries. Sureties (*See also* Insurance—Surety companies)

1848 Court may continue limited trust having remainder to beneficiary when beneficiary is incapable. **Ct.** 70, 11 Ap

1849 When trustee is appointed for life of beneficiary he may lease real estate for term of years by permission of court. **N. Y.** 886, 4 Je

1850 Amending law relating to adjudication of accounts of trustees and guardians. **Mass.** 288, 17 Ap

1851 Under certain circumstances where provision is made for sale of trust property and distribution of proceeds, trustee may divide property without sale on order of court or consent of all parties. **Mich.** 40, 27 Mr

1852 In what bonds funds may be invested by trustees and guardians. **N. H.** 71, 27 Mr

1853 Trustees of property given for benevolent purposes required to report annually to circuit court. Supervisory power of court. **Ind.** 125, 11 Mr

1854 **Fiduciaries' bonds.** Amount paid surety company may be charged as lawful expense of administering trust.
Pa. 158, 24 Je
Wis. 219, 13 Ap
Vt. 125, 27 N ('94)

1855 Executors and other fiduciaries may agree with sureties for deposit of trust funds and property in such way that it can be withdrawn only on consent of sureties. **Minn.** 222, 25 Ap

1856 **Sureties.** Any surety on any form of bond may be discharged at his request and new surety must be furnished. **Minn.** 295, 25 Ap

1857 Hotel keepers. Liability for property of guests. Safes.
Vt. 112, 27 N ('94)
Ari. 31, 18 Mr
Cal. 47, 12 Mr

Partnership

1858 Amending law as to manner in which special partners may be admitted to firm or may increase capital. **N. Y.** 145, 21 Mr

1859 Receivers to be appointed by state chancellor on petition stating that partners can not agree on way of winding up, or that there is danger of waste. Powers. **Fla.** 68, 21 F

1860 One or more creditors representing one third of unsecured debts may petition for receiver of firm or corporation.
Ga. (p. 89) 13 D ('94)

Loans. Negotiable instruments (*See also* Legal holidays)

1861 Negotiable instruments containing provision for attorney's fee, exchange or similar charges equally valid and negotiable, and such provision shall not bring under usury laws.
Fla. 53, 25 My

1862 Suits upon negotiable paper. Liability of joint parties, endorsers, drawers, etc. Promissory notes. **Ill.** (p. 262) 4 Je

1863 **Interest.** Legal rate *eight* [12] per cent. 12 *per cent* [unlimited] may be contracted for. Usury works forfeiture of all interest. **Wyo.** 30, 11 F

1864 Legal rate six per cent. Forfeiture of entire interest for charging usury. **N. C.** 69, 21 F

1865 Legal rate seven per cent; not over 12 per cent may be agreed upon. **Wash.** 136, 20 Mr

1866 Rate on loans on chattel mortgages, bills of sale and other evidences of debt, not over 10 per cent. **Wis.** 327, 19 Ap

1867 Discount of interest not allowed for period exceeding 12 months.
Ark. 150, 20 Ap

1868 Taking more than six per cent on loan secured by furniture, plate, tools, wearing apparel or jewelry, misdemeanor.
N. Y. 72, 5 Mr

1869 **Collateral securities.** May be sold by one to whom pledged in such manner as agreed in writing by both parties, and title shall vest in purchaser. **Fla.** 55, 16 My

1870 Person holding stock pledged for advance of money, assigned in blank with power of attorney, retains right after death, insanity or disability of assignor. **Ga.** (p. 44) 13 D ('94)

1871 **Days of grace.** Abolished. Paper due on Sunday or holiday payable next business day. **Pa.** 121, 18 Je
Ill. (p. 261) 4 Je
Wis. 122, 3 Ap
Ct. 41, 2 Ap
N. J. 8, 12 F

1872 **Saturday half holiday.** Legalized in cities over 100,000. Maturity of paper. **Mo.** (p. 47) 18 Mr

1873 Banking hours on Saturday shall end at noon. **Ct.** 41, 2 Ap

1874 If paper liable to protest at noon Saturday it may be protested after noon or next business day. **Mass.** 415, 28 My

1875 Time for acceptance of paper presented on Friday before Saturday not a holiday shall expire at 12 o'clock Saturday.
Mass. 415, 28 My

1876 **Protests.** Fee of notary public *25 cents* [$1].
N. C. 296, 13 Mr

1877 Mail notice to parties sufficient. Fee $1.50. **Tenn.** 203, 14 My

Insolvency

1878 General law. **Cal.** 143, 26 Mr

1879 Miscellaneous amendments to law. **Minn.** 66, 13 Ap
Vt. 52, 26 N ('94)

1880 Providing alternative mode of filing inventory and securing absolute discharge of debtor. **Minn.** 67, 24 Ap

1881 Insolvency courts. Fees. **Mass.** 394, 17 My

1882 Insolvency courts shall always be open except on holidays.
Mass. 215, 4 Ap

1883 Submitting to next legislature constitutional amendment abolishing office of commissioner of insolvency in counties.
Mass. (p. 1480) ('93)

To people. (*Adopted Nov.* 6, 1894) **Mass.** Res. 87 ('94)

1884 Messenger in insolvency may under order of judge do any duty that assignee may do when appointed. Assignee may prosecute suit brought by messenger. **Vt.** 53, 27 N ('94)

1885 Transfer or incumbrance made voluntarily or without valuable consideration while insolvent, shall be fraudulent and void.
Cal. 145, 26 Mr

1886 Under what circumstances creditors may apply for seizure and distribution of estate. Consolidating laws. **Mass.** 209, 4 Ap

1887 Creditors' meetings may be in open court *or at chambers.* If at chambers proceedings shall be certified by judge.
Ida. (p. 76) 9 Mr

1888 Actions in which creditor of deceased insolvent debtor is sole plaintiff or defendant preferred. **N. Y.** 795, 27 My

1889 When debtor is discharged upon composition of claims, creditor not signing agreement may prove claim within two months of beginning of proceedings, and receive the agreed per cent.
N. H. 88, 28 Mr

1890 Wherever notices are required in insolvency proceedings court may fix time. **N. H.** 39, 13 Mr

1891 Discharge of debtor. Petition for may be made within 12 months after final settlement and not afterward. **N. H.** 38, 13 Mr

1892 No debtor discharged in insolvency proceedings shall be arrested on mesne process or judgment recovered on claim, unless such claim was created by fraud or defalcation. **Me.** 93, 14 Mr

Voluntary assignments

1893 General law. **Ark.** 109, 19 Ap
Ga. (p. 90) 13 D ('94)

1894 Construed to include all property liable on execution if judgment taken at beginning of insolvency proceedings. **N. H.** 68, 27 Mr

1895 Deeds of assignment shall be filed in office of probate judge. **Ala.** 426, 18 F

1896 **Preferred creditors.** Amending law relating to granting preferences and making transfers in anticipation of insolvency. **W. Va.** 4, 20 F

1897 All instruments executed to secure debt which gives preferences are void. **N. C.** 466, 13 Mr

1898 Attempts to give preference shall be sufficient to authorize any creditor to obtain attachment and injunction. **Tenn.** 128, 11 My

1899 Secured creditors not allowed to vote at creditors' meeting unless releasing security for benefit of all. Deemed creditors for balance after deducting security. **Cal.** 94, 26 Mr

1900 **Assignees.** Actions by and against assignees respecting any property must be brought within six years from time when they might have been brought. **Mass.** 432, 29 My

1901 Removal may be made by court on application of *single creditor* [majority in interest]. **Mich.** 124, 8 My

1902 Court may discharge on final account when all property has been equitably divided and expenses of assignment paid [and not less than 50 per cent of indebtedness paid]. **Wash.** 151, 21 Mr

1903 Assignees' sales may be by *private sale or auction at discretion of court.* Notice. Extension of time. Trust to be closed if possible in one year, etc. **Mich.** 124, 8 My

1904 Orphans' court on petition may set day for presentation of claims of creditors and may order sale of property of debtor. **N. J.** 309, 22 Mr

1905 Courts may authorize compromise of claims by trustees in insolvency in favor of *or against* estate. **Ct.** 83, 19 Ap

Estates of decedents

Descents. Devises

Descent. Succession

1906 **Order of descent.** General law. Rights how barred. Election of legacy or right by descent. Dower abolished. Descent of property of married women. **Me.** 157, 26 Mr

1907 If no issue nor surviving husband, wife or father, intestate estate shall descend to mother. **Vt.** 56, 20 N ('94)

1908 Repealing requirement that no estate may be given by deed or will except to persons in being or their immediate issue or descendants. **Ct.** 249, 29 Je

1909 If minor die intestate before marriage without issue, his portion of estate shall be distributed as if he died in lifetime of parent. **Ct.** 230, 4 Jl

1910 When adopted child dies intestate any property received by him from adopting parents shall go to relatives through such parents; property from natural parents shall go as if no adoption. **Minn.** 221, 5 Ap

1911 Property exempt to minors from administration on death of father shall be exempt on death of mother. **Ala.** 558, 18 F

1912 Descent of lost persons who could inherit from each other, when impossible to determine which died first. **Ga.** (p. 104) 11 D ('94)

1913 Title to real estate shall vest in heirs or devisees immediately after death of owner, subject to rightful claims and to rights of administrator or executor. **Wash.** 105, 20 Mr

1914 **Widows and widowers.** When husband or wife dies intestate without children survivor shall inherit absolutely $2,000 and one half of remainder of estate. **Ct.** 217, 22 Je

1915 In addition to right of dower widow shall inherit intestate property equally with lineal descendants. Election between dower and special provisions or rights. **N. Y.** 171, 28 Mr
Repealed, **N. Y.** 1022, 14 Je

1916 Wife shall have right of dower in absence of provision in will. **Wis.** 123, 3 Ap

1917 Commissioners for laying off dower may be appointed by judges of superior court *in term time or at chambers.* **Ga.** (p. 51) 12 D ('94)

1918 If married woman die without descendants, husband entitled to one half real and personal property absolutely, subject to her debts. **Mo.** (p. 169) 2 Mr

1919 Widower of wife dying intestate has same right over her personal property as widow over husband's. **Mo.** (p. 35) 8 Ap

1920 Personal estate of married woman after paying claims shall go absolutely to husband *if no children or heirs thereof; otherwise husband and children share alike.* **Del.** 207, 8 My

Wills. Escheats

1921 Typewritten wills shall be valid. **Wyo.** 20, 6 F

1922 Holographic wills shall be valid. **Nev.** 111, 20 Mr

1923 Signature of testator made by another shall be attested and subscribed by witnesses *in presence of each other.* **Wis.** 120, 3 Ap

1924 Executors, etc., of estate of person who has made grants to defraud creditors may by order of court have same cancelled for benefit of heirs, subject to lawful claims. **Ark.** 111, 19 Ap

1925 **Escheats to state.** Board of claims empowered to determine claims of heirs for release of property escheated. Appeal. **N. Y.** 948, 6 Je

1926 Recovery from purchaser who secured property at sheriff's sale. **Tex.** 124, 30 Ap

Administration. Probate Procedure

Courts. Procedure generally

1927 **Probate courts.** Shall always be open except holidays. **Mass.** 215, 4 Ap

1928 Commission to prepare rules of practice and blanks. **Me.** 17, 12 F

1929 Probate judges. Examination fee shall be $3. **Ala.** 377, 16 F

1930 County (probate) judge cannot set aside or vacate judgment of circuit court but may review. **Wis.** 252, 17 Ap

1931 County judge shall act outside of county when summoned because regular judge is disqualified. Compensation. **Wis.** 359, 19 Ap

1932 Probate judge *pro tempore* how appointed to act in case of death, removal or temporary disability of judge. **Mich.** 148, 17 My

1933 Probate judges and officers prohibited from practicing law or making accounts or reports for executors, etc., in court where appointed. **Ill.** (p. 79) 17 Je

1934 **Orphans' court.** Judges of county court shall be judges. **N. J.** 163, 14 Mr

1935 **Register of probate.** Appointment and duties as clerk of county court. **Wis.** 303, 19 Ap

1936 **Probate commissioners.** Providing for clerical assistance. **Ind.** 39, 2 Mr

1937 **Miscellaneous procedure.** Adverse party may waive notice of appeal from court. **Mich.** 151, 17 My

1938 Any person made party to or interested in probate causes and appeals, who has not been duly notified of pendency, may be given reasonable opportunity to appear. **R. I.** 1377, 13 F

1939 Notices of hearing on sale of land or on final account shall be served on attorneys of persons who have appeared in proceedings. **Wis.** 377, 19 Ap

1940 Referee's report on evidence must be passed upon by surrogate within 60 days after submission. **N. Y.** 796, 27 My

1941 At any hearing probate court may appoint attorney to represent minors without guardian or non-residents interested. Compensation. **Ia.** 78, 24 Ap ('94)

1942 Amen ing law as to record books required to be kept. **Neb.** 31, 5 Ap

1943 Trustees under wills. Amending law as to procedure in settling accounts. Notice. Compensation of trustees. Appeals. **Cal.** 67, 16 Mr

Probate of wills

1944 Procedure when one or more witnesses can not be found. **Wis.** 165, 9 A

1945 Depositions of non-resident witnesses who subscribed to will how taken. **Ind.** 107, 11 Mr

1946 **Contesting wills.** Limit of time *three* [five] years from probate or refusal thereof. **Pa.** 224, 25 Je

1947 Court may grant allowance from income of estate for support of widow or children during proceedings. **N. J.** 317, 22 Mr

1948 Must be within *two* [three] years. *Femes covert* and persons absent from state not considered under disability as to limitation. **Ill.** (p. 327) 11 Ap

1949 **Foreign wills.** General law as to admission and probate. **Ga.** (p. 102) 17 D ('94) **N. M.** 46, 28 F

1950 If executed according to laws of state where executed shall have force as if according to laws of this state. **Wis.** 124, 3 Ap

1951 Wills admitted to probate outside of state may be probated by filing exemplified copy. **Wis.** 128, 3 Ap

1952 Wills admitted to probate at testator's domicile, outside county, may be admitted to probate in county by filing exemplified copy and record of probate. **Mich.** 105, 1 My

1953 Record of probate and proof of legality in state or country where *admitted to probate* [executed] shall entitle to probate. **Col.** 113, 13 Ap

1954 Orphans' court may take proof by commission that will was executed as required by law in other state. **N. J.** 78, 5 Mr

1955 Notice of hearing for probate shall be given *three weeks* [30 days] previous. **Me.** 51, 25 F

Executors and administrators (Provisions apply to both executors and administrators unless only one is named. A few laws refer also to guardians)

1956 **Granting administration.** Appointment of administrator may be made on application of any person having lien on property upon which decedent's estate has lien. **N. Y.** 734, 23 My

1957 If widow or kin not found, letters may be granted to creditor *or other person interested in estate;* in case deceased born abroad to consul of country of birth. **Minn.** 98, 19 Ap

1958 Married woman may be appointed executrix, administratrix guardian or trustee. Marriage of single woman shall not affect authority of previous appointment. **Vt.** 63, 1 N ('94)

1959 **Special administrators.** To act during delay in granting letters may be appointed with such notice as judge may direct, or without notice. **Mich.** 98, 26 Ap

1960 Expenses and compensation. **Wis.** 164, 9 Ap

1961 **Public administrators.** Penalty for not fulfilling duties. **Cal.** 34, 9 Mr

1962 Must account to county clerk *on first Monday of January and July* [each month]. Copy of account to be filed with papers of each estate. **Cal.** 133, 26 Mr

1963 **Notice of proceedings.** If estate does not exceed $200 may be dispensed with. **Ct.** 273, 1 Jl

1964 When foreign heirs, may be made on vice-consul or consular agent as well as consul. Heirs may waive notice. **Mich.** 59, 4 Ap

1965 **Claims against estate.** For taxes and assessments must be presented as other claims but not subject to time limit. **Minn.** 97, 17 Ap

1966 Courts may authorize compromise in favor of *or against* estate. **Ct.** 83, 19 Ap

1967 Disputed claims. Amending law as to reference by agreement of parties. **N. Y.** 595, 10 My

1968 Notice of hearing of petition for conveyance of land on contract made by deceased, *20* [10] days. Expense of sale may be paid from estate. **Wis.** 166, 9 Ap

1969 Justice of peace may take cognizance of action against estate where claim less than $50 has been rejected. **N. Y.** 527 3 My

1970 Reducing limit of time for action against estates. **Me.** 133, 21 Mr

1971 **Sale of real estate.** May be by auction *or private sale* as court deems best. **N. H.** 4, 13 F

1972 When two disinterested freeholders testify real estate not worth over $500, probate judge may allow sale to be private, but not for less than value. **Mich.** 127, 10 My

1973 Procedure in case widow is entitled to dower interest in proceeds of sale made to pay debt of decedent. **Del.** 116, 16 Mr

1974 Sale by executrix or administratrix who marries during proceedings and signs by original name valid. **N. J.** 87, 5 Mr

1975 Title at sale not invalidated because conveyance does not contain order directing or confirming sale. **N. Y.** 525, 3 My

1976 **Mortgage of real estate.** Court may authorize by administrator or executor. **Mass.** 140, 19 Mr

1977 May be made when necessary on order of court. **Wash.** 157, 21 Mr

1978 Administrators, *executors or guardians* may mortgage trust property, on conditions. **Neb.** 33, 8 Ap

1979 **Accounts.** Shall be for distinctly stated times and consist of three schedules. **Mass.** 210, 4 Ap

1980 Failure to make annual accounts forfeits compensation and renders liable for damages. **S. C.** 541, 24 D ('94)

1981 Court may approve allowances made in good faith for just claims though not approved at time of payment. **Minn.** 223, 25 Ap

1982 Shall be filed *each April and October* [every six months] after appointment. Exceptions. **Ore.** (p. 89) 25 F

1983 **Partition of real estate.** Sale when it can not be equitably divided and some of parties are unknown. **Ala.** 86, 13 D ('94)

1984 Repealing law giving preference of males to females and elder to younger sons when piece of realty can not be divided but is assigned to one heir. **Mass.** 118, 13 Mr

1985 When return for assignment of dower or partition is accepted by probate court, copy shall be filed with register of deeds for county where lands lie. **Me.** 108, 20 Mr

1986 Amending law, and repealing permission to divide in certain cases. **Mich.** 175, 21 My

1987 **Distribution.** Share of minor living outside state may be received by guardian appointed in state where minor resides. **Tex.** 96, 29 Ap

1988 Amending law as to procedure by which executor or administrator may deliver distributive share to guardian or trustee. **Del.** 114, 115, 20 Mr

1989 When estate is in money executor or administrator may pay into court shares of absent persons as near as their names can be ascertained. **Cal.** 80, 26 Mr

1990 Legacies may be distributed by order of court to such persons as seem indicated by will. **Mass.** 134, 16 Mr

1991 Bank deposits of decedent. Collection by heirs if deposits in all banks in state do not exceed *$500* [$300]. **Cal.** 27, 8 Mr

1992 Executors when entitled by will to personal estate after payment of debts and legacies need not file inventory or settle accounts in surrogate's office. Exceptions. **N. J.** 311, 22 Mr

1993 Uncalled-for moneys in hands of executors, etc., may after three years be paid into probate court and executor discharged. Court to hold for owner. **Ark.** 73, 3 Ap

1994 Record to be made of orders of court for deposit of money with county treasurer and of receipts therefor. **N. Y.** 544, 3 My

1995 **Final settlement.** Notice by posting or publication as court may direct. Time as court may direct but not less than ten days. **S. D.** 70, 12 Mr

1996 Amending law as to time and as to persons to be cited to hearing. **N. Y.** 426, 26 Ap

1997 Share of each estate in cost of general notice of settlements during term not to exceed 20 cents. **Mo.** (p. 184) 11 Ap

1998 **Miscellaneous.** Executor's commissions. Fixing rate when will specifies no compensation or when executor renounces provision in will. **Wyo.** 55, 16 F

1999 In insolvent estates judge of probate may fix amount for burial lot and erection of monument. **Me.** 114, 20 Mr

2000 Executors and administrators may be represented by counsel in management of estate. **Nev.** 35, 7 Mr

2001 Neglect to surrender property wrongfully appropriated, within *60* [30] days of order to do so, is embezzlement. Increasing penalties. **Mich.** 51, 29 Mr

2002 Executors and administrators shall be discharged from liability by filing releases of persons receiving shares of estate of person supposed to be dead who afterward returns. **N. J.** 373, 28 Mr

2003 Foreign executors and administrators authorized to release mortgages, etc., on certain conditions [omitting provision that records show such mortgages, etc., listed in assets of estate in court where probated]. **Ia.** 51, 24 Ap ('94)

2004 Foreign executors and administrators may satisfy mortgages upon recording copy of letters. **Cal.** 22, 8 Mr

Guardianship

(*See also* Family, Orphans)

General

2005 Next of kin of persons under guardianship may appeal from any order of probate or chancery court directing or sanctioning action of guardians, same as in other cases. **Mich.** 132, 10 My

2006 Mortgage of ward's real estate. Judge may authorize if necessary and expedient. **N. H.** 5, 21 F
Col. 82, 13 Ap
Mich. 75, 16 Ap
Neb. 33, 8 Ap

2007 Under what circumstances court may allow sale of real estate by guardians to be private. **Mich.** 128, 10 My

2008 Foreign guardians. Same provision as to sale of real estate as for foreign administrators. **Minn.** 90, 25 Ap

2009 When guardian and ward remove from county of appointment, guardianship may be removed. Procedure. **Tenn.** 34, 13 F

Guardians of minors

2010 Appointment may be on petition of minor if 14 years of age. Notice to person having care and such relatives in county as court deems proper. **S. D.** 71, 12 Mr

2011 Procedure in nomination by minors. **Wis.** 196, 11 Ap

2012 Estate of ward and bonds of guardian shall be examined annually. **Tex.** 136, 8 My

2013 Jewelry shall be kept and delivered to ward at age. **N. C.** 74, 23 F

2014 Removal of property in state to state of residence of ward and guardian. **Vt.** 61, 27 N ('94)

2015 Duplicate receipt of order for removal of property of absent ward must be filed by local administrator in court in which non-resident guardian received appointment. **Cal.** 21, 8 Mr

2016 Minors under 14 entrusted by probate court to parent or guardian may be bound out as apprentices or servants with consent of court. **Me.** 28, 21 F

2017 Remission of probate fees in cases of adoption of minors under 14 with estate less than $500. **Ill.** (p. 175) 21 Je

2018 Fee of solicitor of state for appointing receiver of orphan's estate, $10. **N. C.** 14, 5 F

Guardians of insane, drunkards, etc

2019 When public administrator to act as guardian. **Mo.** (p. 35) 11 Ap

2020 General regulation of procedure in inquiring into and appointing guardians for weak-minded persons. **Pa.** 220, 25 Je

2021 Amending law as to appointment of guardian for property. **Ill.** (p. 243) 17 Je

2022 Circuit judges may appoint when person judicially declared insane. Bonds. Powers same as guardians of minors. **Fla.** 38, 20 My

2023 Appointment of committee when incompetent person is in state institution. **N. Y.** 824, 29 My

2024 When ward dies guardian may administer estate and settle without further letters of court. **Ill.** (p. 244) 7 Je

2025 Committee may at any time in discretion of court render intermediate account, which on approval shall be final to date. **N. Y.** 746, 23 My

2026 Guardian may petition court of chancery for instruction concerning support of ward out of his estate. **N. J.** 264, 22 M

2027 Bond shall be given to *judge of county court* [ward] by guardian. **Wis.** 186, 11 Ap

Administration of justice

Practice of the law

2028 **Admission to bar.** General law. Examination by board to be appointed by governor. Requirements before examination. Non-resident attorneys how admitted.
Mich. 205, 24 My

2029 Examination by supreme court. Qualifications.
Wash. 91, 19 Mr

2030 Examination may be made by three supreme court commissioners. Report to court for final action. **Cal.** 58, 16 Mr

2031 Only by *supreme court* [any court]. It may appoint commission to examine. **Neb.** 6, 30 Mr

2032 Examination by committee of three attorneys. General nature of questions. **Mo.** (p. 43) 9 Ap

2033 Applicants must be citizens of U. S. *or have declared intention two years previous to application.* **N. M.** 18, 26 Ja

2034 Women may be admitted. **N. J.** 190, 20 Mr

2035 **Miscellaneous.** Procedure for disbarring attorneys guilty of dishonesty, immorality or crime. **Fla.** 58, 25 Ap

2036 Amending law prohibiting certain judges and court officers from practising. Probate judges and officers. **Ill.** (p. 79) 17 Je

2037 Attorneys employed in or occupying office with judge shall not practise in court where judge sits. **N. J.** 331, 25 Mr

2038 Amending law as to appointment of another attorney in case of death or disability. **Minn.** 26, 25 Ap

2039 Attorneys shall not become surety on bond for sheriff, constable, clerk of court or justice. **Wis.** 25, 12 Mr
Wis. 150, 29 Mr

Courts—organization, jurisdiction *

2040 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing legislature *by two thirds vote* to create other courts inferior to *supreme* [district] court [in municipalities]. (1896) **Neb.** 110, 29 Mr

2041 General law fixing salaries and fees of judges and court officers, and costs. No fees go to officers. Exceptions.
Ind. 145, 11 Mr
Cal. 207, 28 Mr

* The names and general organization of courts vary greatly in different states. In most states the supreme court is the highest of all, but in others, as in New York, the court of that name is in the second rank. An attempt is here made to group the courts roughly according to the actual jurisdiction. The precise names of the courts are preserved in the entries and subordinate headings.

2042 Submitting constitutional amendment regarding jurisdiction of the various courts. (1896) **La.** 197,—('94)

2043 Forfeiture of office by judges asking or receiving money from stenographer or reporter. **Cal.** 25, 8 Mr

Supreme courts

2044 Submitting constitutional amendment to increase number of judges to *five* [three], and to fix term at *five* [six] years. *Legislature may change either hereafter.* (1896) **Neb.** 111, 29 Mr

2045 —— that legislature may increase number and compensation by two thirds vote once in four years. (1896) **Neb.** 112, 113, 30 Mr

2046 Submitting to next legislature constitutional amendment to increase number of judges, divide into two or more branches, provide for a chief justice, and change manner of electing judges. **Ind.** 155, 11 Mr

2047 Judges increased from five to six. Two divisions for preliminary consideration. **Ia.** 69, 28 Ap ('94)

2048 Submitting constitutional amendment increasing judges to *five* [three]. (*Rejected Oct.* 4, 1895) **Ga.** (p. 89) 17 D ('94)

2049 Submitting to next legislature constitutional amendment increasing judges to *five* [three]. Legislature to divide state into circuits. **Ore.** (p. 876) 15 F ('93)
To people, **Ore.** (p. 612) 6 F ('95)

2050 Jurisdiction. Submitting to people constitutional amendment defining more fully. (1896) **Mo.** (p. 286) (J. R.)

2051 On expiration of term of present supreme court commissioners three to be appointed for three years longer to aid in cases. **Neb.** 30, 12 Mr

2052 **Court of chancery appeals.** Established. Judges elected for eight years. Jurisdiction. Appeals therefrom, on questions of law only, to supreme court. **Tenn.** 76, 29 Ap

2053 **Appellate courts.** Established for northern and southern divisions of state. Each three judges. Immediately inferior to supreme court. **Kan.** 96, 26 F
Kan. 368, 1 Mr

2054 **Judges.** Not disqualified from sitting in court of appeals by holding policy in insurance company interested in case. **N. Y.** 267, 8 Ap

2055 Court of general sessions. In sickness or absence of associate judge, judge of other county may perform certain duties.
Del. 118, 12 Ap

2056 Chief justice. Salary *$3,500* [$3,000]. **Del.** 117, 7 My

2057 Amending law as to certifying expenses. **R. I.** 1371, 8 My

2058 Expenses in performance of duties paid by state.
N. J. 159, 14 Mr

2059 **Procedure.** Contents of certificate of affirming or reversal of judgment. **Ala.** 102, 14 D ('94)

2060 Special terms may be held on one day's notice. Actions may not be heard thereat without consent of parties.
Wyo. 28, 8 F

2061 When special terms may be held. **N. D.** 108, 19 Mr

2062 Chancellors of divisions may establish special rules for their divisions not inconsistent with general rules.
Ala. 131, 17 D ('94)

2063 **Supreme court clerk.** Fees. **N. J.** 425, 13 Je

2064 Reducing fees. **Cal.** 23, 8 Mr

2065 Salary *$2,500* [$1,200 and fees]. Two deputies. Fees paid to state; accounts. Fixing certain fees. **Ark.** 145, 20 Ap

2066 Shall act as official stenographer and on request make copies of opinions. Salary $1,200. **Wyo.** 43, 15 F

2067 Clerk in chancery and clerk of supreme court shall report at end of each term all fees received. **N. J.** 409, 10 Je

2068 Clerk in chancery. Certain duties without fees.
N. J. 428, 13 Je

2069 **Stenographers.** Each judge may appoint one.
Ill. (p. 148) 24 Je

2070 Each justice may employ stenographer, copyist and messengers. Compensation. **Wis.** 187, 11 Ap

2071 **Supreme court reports.** Providing for publication and sale.
Vt. 160, 27 N ('94)
Wash. 55, 13 Mr
N. M. 32, 27 F
Mont. Pol. code, § 890 ff, 2 Mr

2072 Printing shall be under direction of court.
Ala. 130, 14 D ('94)

2073 Contract for publishing subject to approval of chief judge. For *five* [three] year periods. Price of volume *$2* [$3].
N. Y. 699, 17 My

2074 Court shall note on opinion when it involves only well settled principles, and case shall be reported only by syllabuses.
Minn. 22, 22 Ap
Repealed (with other slight amendments). **Minn.** 23, 25 Ap

2075 Written opinions not required when decisions merely reaffirmed or when only questions of fact decided. Abstracts to be published. **Ala.** 447, 18 F

2076 Reporter shall file copy of opinion of cases reserved for advice or in which new trial is granted, in court from which appeal was taken. **Ct.** 194, 20 Je

2077 Supreme court decisions. Submitting to people constitutional amendment slightly modifying phraseology regarding publication and time of taking effect. (1896) **Fla.** J. R 1, 30 My

District and circuit courts (including all intermediate between supreme and county courts)

2078 Chief justice may on request of judge of any court assign judge of other court to hold common pleas or district court.
Ct. 61, 11 Ap

2079 **Circuit courts.** Jurisdiction. Amending law.
Mo. (p. 128) 11 Ap

2080 When overcrowded with business, judge of other circuit may be called to hold second court. **Mich.** 152, 18 My
Wis. 2, 30 Ja
Wis. 340, 19 Ap

2081 When judge fails to attend any term governor shall appoint special judge. **Ala.** 543, 18 F

2082 Under certain conditions may be held at town other than county seat. **S. D.** 62, 21 F

2083 Expenses of judges when holding court except at residence paid by state. **Mo.** (p. 128) 2 Mr

2084 Docketing in circuit courts judgments of county courts which have been deprived of civil jurisdiction. Remanding county court cases appealed to supreme court thereto. Transcripts.
S. D. 127, 11 Mr

2085 **District courts.** Amending law relating to number of districts, election of judges, etc. **Pa.** 115, 12 Je

2086 Judges shall possess coextensive and concurrent jurisdiction and may hold court in any county. **Nev.** 59, 13 Mr

2087 Submitting constitutional amendment that when judge is disabled supreme court may appoint judge of another district to fill his place. (1896) **La.** 198, — ('94)

2088 Any one term but not all in any county may be adjourned; procedure. **Wyo.** 64, 16 F

2089 Shall be always open for business except trial of fact. At discretion trials of law and fact may be held in vacation. **Wyo.** 21, 7 F

2090 District courts may appoint commissioners at pleasure. Powers. **Wyo.** 115, 21 F

2091 Expenses for any county paid by territory. Audit. **N. M.** 22, 28 F

2092 On order of judge records may be transcribed by clerk when mutilated or defaced. **Minn.** 305, 25 Ap

2093 Appearance docket, record and execution docket may be kept in one book. **Wyo.** 89, 18 F

2094 Stenographers. Salary and fees. **Ida.** (p. 69) 8 Mr

2095 **Supreme (district) court.** Creating appellate division in each judicial department. Jurisdiction. **N. Y.** 376, 23 Ap

2096 When public good promoted, court may adjourn one or more days to another place in county. **N. H.** 56, 21 Mr

2097 Stenographer may be appointed for any case at trial term on request of either party, at county cost. **N. H.** 30, 13 Mr

2098 **Superior (district) court.** Established as intermediate court of appeal. Six judges. Jurisdiction and procedure. **Pa.** 128, 24 Je

2099 Appointment of court commissioner in county where there is no resident judge. Probate and other powers. **Wash.** 83, 19 Mr

2100 Auditors to be appointed instead of masters in superior court to take references, etc. **Ga.** (p. 123) 18 D ('94)

2101 **Courts of civil appeal.** Supreme court may transfer cases from one to another to equalize business. **Tex.** 53, 19 Ap

2102 **Courts of appeals (circuit).** Proposed constitutional amendment, altering jurisdiction, number of judges and circuits, election of judges, etc. (1896) **La.** 193, — ('94)

County courts

2103 Established in place of inferior courts of common pleas, of oyer and terminer and general jail delivery, and of general quarter sessions of peace. **N. J.** 162, 14 Mr
N. J. 325, 22 Mr

2104 Procedure and jurisdiction. When appeals lie direct to supreme court. **N. D.** 43, 4 Mr

2105 Regulating terms, and compensation of judge and prosecuting attorney. **Fla.** 85, 25 My

2106 County judges may hold court in other counties than those of their residence. **Ga.** (p. 92) 13 D ('94)

2107 Penalty on judges for failing to attend. **Ala.** 239, 6 F

2108 Required residence *one* [two] year in county to qualify for office of judge. **Ga.** (p. 36) 18 D ('94)

2109 **County and justices' courts.** First Monday each month shall be rule day. Trial term on day fixed by court not over ten days thereafter. Notice of term to circuit court. **Fla.** 62, 30 My

2110 May appoint special person to serve process and do executive duties *only when sheriff or constable disqualified.* **Fla.** 63, 8 My

Justices of the peace

2111 General law of justices and constables. Procedure in justices' courts. **Ill.** (p. 182) 26 Je

2112 **Election.** Three to be elected from each township by people. Term two years. **N. C.** 157, 6 Mr

2113 Counties to be divided into precincts by county commissioners, for election of justices and constables. **Wyo.** 72, 16 F

2114 **Oath.** Must be taken within 60 days after receiving commission. **Vt.** 40, 12 N ('94)

2115 **Jurisdiction.** In counties where no county courts, may try criminal cases subject to $500 fine, or three months imprisonment or both. **Fla.** 61, 29 My

2116 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing same jurisdiction in counties where county court established as in other counties. (1896) **Fla.** J. R. 4, 30 My

2117 **Fees. Salaries.** Report of fees to county supervisors. Salaries fixed. **Ia.** 74, 30 Mr ('94)

2118 Fees. **Nev.** 20, 27 F

2119 Justice or constable issuing fraudulent fee bill shall restore four times the amount and be liable to indictment. **W. Va.** 34, 5 F

2120 **Miscellaneous.** Justices of peace and municipal judges shall keep full minutes. **N. Y.** 729, 23 My

2121 Erasures or changes in any paper except subpœna, unless made by or in presence of justice and before service, render paper void. **S. D.** 74, 21 F

2122 Removing power of electing county commissioners.
N. C. 135, 6 Mr

Municipal and police courts

2123 Judges are justices of peace and of quorum *ex officio*.
Me. 106, 19 Mr

2124 Amending general city law as to election, salary and jurisdiction of justices of peace and of police in certain cases.
Wis. 316, 19 Ap

2125 Duties of justices of peace and police justices in cities lying in more than one county. Procedure. Wis. 320, 19 Ap

2126 Justices' criminal jurisdiction abolished in cities under 35,000 having recorder. N. J. 386, 1 Ap

2127 **Municipal courts.** Established in cities under 5,000. Jurisdiction. Procedure. Fees. Minn. 229, 9 Ap

2128 **City courts.** Fees in civil actions, if matter within jurisdiction of justice of peace, shall not be larger than in justices' court. Ct. 282, 2 Jl

2129 Judges may appoint stenographers. Ga. (p. 53) 11 D ('94)

2130 **Village justices.** Bonds. $500 required. Minn. 53, 9 Mr

2131 **Police courts.** General amendments. Magistrate may be removed by governor for cause. Duties of clerk. Procedure.
Col. 60, 13 Ap

2132 Jurisdiction concurrent with supreme (circuit) court in criminal cases, within limits. Appeals. N. H. 117, 29 Mr

2133 In cities of 30,000 to 100,000 shall have one clerk for each judge. Cal. 122, 26 Mr

2134 Defining duties and extending jurisdiction of police justices in cities over 100,000. N. J. 98, 7 Mr

2135 One justice may be appointed in borough. N. J. 143, 14 Mr

2136 Judge failing or refusing to enforce laws may be removed by circuit court on trial. Ark. 54, 26 Mr

2137 Fixing salaries of judges and clerks in cities over 100,000. Fees paid to city. N. J. 281, 22 Mr

2138 **City criminal courts.** Jurisdiction extended in cities over 100,000 to offenses involving fine not over $100.
N. J. 36, 19 F

2139 Abolishing in St Louis and conferring jurisdiction on circuit court. Provisions. Mo. (p. 130) 26 Mr

Special criminal courts

2140 Courts of special sessions. Amending law as to procedure. **N. Y.** 596, 10 My

2141 Criminal courts (county). Increasing salary of judges to *$2,500* [$2,000]. **Ind.** 138, 11 Mr

Court officers

2142 Law relating to bribery of public officers includes all court and peace officers. **Me.** 78, 12 Mr

2143 Penalty for hiring persons to allow themselves to be arrested or prosecuted for criminal offenses. **Me.** 171, 27 Mr

2144 At end of term sheriffs, constables and coroners shall turn over unfinished business, records, etc. Successors to complete process. **Wash.** 17, 2 Mr

Peace officers

2145 **Fees.** For conveying prisoners and mileage for serving papers in misdemeanor cases. **Tex.** 118, 27 Ap

2146 Transportation of prisoners. Regulating manner and fixing fees. **Mo.** (p. 176) 11 Ap

2147 Fees for transporting prisoners. **Vt.** 155, 27 N ('94)

2148 Arrests. Fees for holding prisoner in custody $1 for each 12 hours. **Ct.** 52, 3 Ap

2149 **Sheriffs.** When made *ex officio* defendants in matters of administration and trusts may accept service and serve on co-defendants, receiving usual fees. **Fla.** 90, 28 My

2150 Bonds as *ex officio* tax collectors. **N. M.** 26, 13 F

2151 Bonds shall equal amount of taxes to be collected. **N. C.** 352, 12 Mr

2152 Office hours from November to March inclusive 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. **N. Y.** 150, 21 Mr
N. Y. 718, 23 My

2153 Railways may grant free passes. **Ark.** 77, 6 Ap

2154 All fees to be paid to county supervisors. Salaries fixed. **Ia.** 75, 30 Mr ('94)

2155 Salaries may be fixed in lieu of fees in counties of upper peninsula. **Mich.** 155, 18 My

2156 Fees, amount and when payable. **Tex.** 93. 4 My

2157 Fixing fees and mileage. **N. M.** 35, 28 F

2158 Fees for attending grand jury $2 a day. **Ark.** 113, 19 Ap

2159 Allowing sheriff $2 a day for attendance of deputy at court of record. **Ark.** 113, 19 Ap

2160 Fees of sheriff and deputy for attendance at court. **Ct.** 115, 1 My

2161 Fixing rates for dieting prisoners. **Ia.** 83, 2 Ap ('94)

2162 Fees for returning fugitives to county where crime committed $2 per day, paid by county. **Ga.** (p. 48) 17 D ('94)

2163 Deputy sheriffs. Fees for attending supreme and superior courts where no annual salary. **Mass.** 369, 9 My

2164 **Constables.** (*See also* Justices' courts) $500 bonds required in villages. Approval and filing. **Minn.** 53, 9 Mr

2165 Number and term in boroughs. **Pa.** 266, 26 Je

2166 Fees to be paid to county. Salaries fixed. **Ia.** 74, 30 Mr ('94)

2167 **Bailiffs.** Number to be not over five at any session of common pleas. **S. C.** 506, 18 D ('94)

2168 **Fugitive agents.** Compensation of agents appointed by governor to receive fugitives. **Wis.** 259, 17 Ap

Clerks of court (*See also* Supreme court)

2169 May act as attorney in prosecuting crime. **Ct.** 42, 29 Mr

2170 Clerk of criminal or intermediate court may appoint deputy. **W. Va.** 19, 5 F

2171 Clerk of district court shall have seal. **Wyo.** 7, 31 Ja

2172 Clerks of circuit and probate court allowed same *per diem* fees as sheriffs in counties of second class. **Ill.** (p. 175) 7 Je

2173 Salary of deputy when office not at county seat $900. **Ia.** 77, 24 Ap ('94)

2174 Clerks *pro tempore* of police, district and municipal courts receive same compensation as clerks. When deducted from clerk's salary. **Mass.** 245, 6 Ap

2175 Fees in counties of 40,000 to 100,000. **Minn.** 296, 15 Ap

Prosecuting attorneys

2176 **State's attorney.** Salary fixed at *$1,800* [$3 per day and fees]. Fees go to county. **Fla.** 34, 22 My

2177 Expenses not exceeding $200 per year paid by state. **Ct.** 199, 20 Je

2178 **District attorney.** In counties over 100,000 may appoint *three* [one] assistants. Salaries. **Wis.** 274, 17 Ap

2179 Fee of district or county attorney where sentence is to reformatory *$15* [$20]. **Tex.** 94, 6 My

2180 Salary of assistant attorneys paid by state. **Mass.** 424, 29 My

2181 **Prosecuting attorney.** Deputies appointed by attorney *with approval of circuit judge.* Duties of deputies. Liquor prosecutions. **Ark.** 80, 9 Ap

2182 Judge shall certify prosecution brought in good faith before payment of prosecuting agents. **Ct.** 300, 4 Jl

2183 **County attorney.** Payment of traveling expenses on business from county seat or out of county. Limit. **Wyo.** 63, 16 F

2184 County prosecutors. In counties of second class annual salary shall be sole compensation. **N. J.** 394, 4 Je

Notaries public (*See also* Negotiable instruments)

2185 Governor shall appoint *on petition of five freeholders.* Qualifications. Must be U. S. citizens. **Wyo.** 56, 16 F

2186 Appointment by governor when senate not in session. Term from confirmation. $25 fee. **Pa.** 147, 24 Je

2187 Appointment may be *at any time during year* [June]. **R. I.** 1374, 27 F

2188 To pay $1 to secretary of state for certificate of appointment. **Cal.** 66, 16 Mr

2189 May take oaths and acknowledgments in counties adjoining their own. **Ia.** 52, 24 Ap ('94)

2190 Commissions and oaths of office shall be filed with recorder of deeds. **Del.** 10, 7 My

Coroners

2191 Compensation $5 per day, 15 cents mileage. **Wyo.** 60, 16 F

2192 Records and evidence shall all be filed in district court. **N. D.** 37, 12 Mr

2193 In counties over 100,000 may appoint stenographer. **Cal.** 164, 26 Mr

2194 **Inquests.** Justice of peace or coroner may employ stenographer. **Wis.** 318, 19 Ap

2195 Coroner's jury consists of *six* [12] men. Juror's fee $1. **N. J.** 34, 19 F

2196 Shall be made only on written request of two citizens. Exception. **S. C.** 547, 24 D ('94)

2197 Shall not be held till affidavit is made by two persons believing that death came by violence at the hands of another.
Tenn. 31, 13 F

2198 Coroner shall examine witnesses and only when he deems necessary need jury be afterwards summoned. Written evidence. S. C. 555, 5 Ja

2199 In counties over 20,000 coroner shall appoint physician to perform autopsies. Salary $2,400. Cal. 51, 14 Mr

Stenographers

2200 Stenographer or reporter paying for appointment or retention disqualified from holding office. Cal. 25, 8 Mr

2201 If official stenographer has not sufficient excuse for absence, pay for special stenographer deducted from his salary.
N. Y. 580, 9 My

Civil procedure—general

(Including such provisions as apply to *both* civil and criminal cases)

2202 **Code of procedure.** General amendments. N. Y. 946, 6 Je

2203 Appointment of members of bar to report recommendations for revision. N. Y. 1036, 15 Je

Limitation of actions (general—*see also* under special actions)

2204 Statute of limitation shall not run against any judgment owing by owner of homestead. N. C. 397, 13 Mr

2205 Action barred by laws of state or country where cause accrued, barred in this state. Pa. 265, 26 Je

2206 When defendant after cause of action arisen becomes non-resident, he shall not have benefit of any limitation during such non-residence. Pa. 86, 22 My

2207 When defendant may and may not plead expiration of time since judgment rendered outside of state. Col. 106, 29 Ap

2208 Amending law regarding survival of right of action when action brought fails for any cause. Ct. 193, 13 Je

Parties. Place of action

2209 When pauper sues as such, no fees shall be charged nor costs recovered by him except in case of recovery. N. C. 149, 8 Mr

2210 Guardian *ad litem* shall be appointed for lunatic or idiot.
Tex. 54, 19 Ap
Pa. 270, 26 Je

2211 Persons suing in name of firm must set forth in summons names of individuals composing firm. **W. Va.** 36, 5 F

2212 Providing for bringing additional plaintiffs into action after commencement when defendant has counter-claim. **Minn.** 29, 22 Ap

2213 **Venue.** Civil actions in justices' courts brought either where contract made or where defendant lives. **Ari.** 68, 21 Mr

2214 Regulating place where actions in justices' courts may be brought according to residence of parties. **Minn.** 33, 19 Ap

2215 Where plaintiff is non-resident of county, action in justices' court must be brought *in town where defendant resides or adjoining town* [place where plaintiff is]. **N. Y.** 153, 22 Mr

2216 Suits against foreign corporations may be begun in justices' as well as in circuit courts. **Mich.** 61, 4 Ap

2217 Suits against insurance companies brought in *courts of record* [circuit courts] of county where plaintiff resides. **Ill.** (p. 292) 21 Je

Commencement of action. Process

2218 **Complaint.** Clerk must endorse day, hour and minute of filing. **Ida.** (p. 139) 11 Mr

2219 **Summons.** Amending law relating to contents, and time returnable. **Minn.** 55, 25 Mr

2220 No summons or warrant of attachment shall be issued by justice of peace till particulars of action entered in docket. **S. D.** 73, 18 F

2221 Amending law as to form and service. **Wash.** 86, 19 Mr

2222 Action dismissed unless summons served within one year and return made within three years after commencement. **Cal.** 26, 8 Mr

2223 Clerk shall endorse on complaint time of filing. Summons must be issued within one year. **Ari.** 63, 21 Mr

2224 If defendant cannot be found summons must be left at residence *with person of discretion.* **Minn.** 32, 19 Ap

2225 Personal service on defendant out of state deemed complete when summons and complaint are served. **S. D.** 66, 18 F

2226 **Publication.** When complaint is not answered judgment roll must contain proof of publication and order directing it. **Cal.** 40, 12 Mr

2227 **Return of process.** Defendant shall enter appearance within 42 days from date of writ. If one of several defendants has made return, service may be made later on others in certain cases. **Vt.** 44, 27 N ('94)

2228 **Process generally.** Shall not be served on Sunday. Exceptions. **Vt.** 41, 1 N ('94)

2229 Summons, subpœnas and other process run throughout the state. Shall be directed to any sheriff. **Fla.** 76, 8 My

2230 Justices' courts. *Must* be served by sheriff or constable [unless otherwise directed]. Return shall state place of service. **Wash.** 102, 20 Mr

2231 Policemen may serve in cities having but one constable, except in court for trial of small causes. **N. J.** 114, 11 Mr

2232 Service by publication shall be for four consecutive weeks, last publication being two weeks before return day. **N. M.** 20, 14 F

2233 **Service on corporations.** When shown by affidavit that officers absent from state, may be by publication. **Ala.** 502, 18 F

2234 Every corporation shall keep officer or agent at principal place of business on whom process may be served. **Wash.** 38, 8 Mr

2235 **Foreign corporations.** Not having resident officer shall appoint attorney on whom process may be served. **Ct.** 281, 1 Jl

2236 Required to appoint resident agent. Service in case of failure to appoint. **Minn.** 332, 25 Ap

2237 May be sued in state by leaving summons with authorized officer or agent. **Wis.** 323, 19 Ap

2238 Service shall be made on officer unless special person has been appointed in state for purpose. **Ct.** 175, 1 Je

2239 Service may be made through secretary of state. $1 fee. **Vt.** 43, 27 N ('94)

2240 **Insurance companies.** When no officer or specially designated person in county, may be served on local or general agent. **N. Y.** 349, 18 Ap

2241 Foreign fraternal societies. Commissioner of insurance to be attorney for service. **Pa.** 192, 25 Je

2242 **Other defendants.** Service on receivers by delivering copy to receiver or if out of jurisdiction to agent. Service on one receiver sufficient. **Ala.** 97, 14 D ('94)

2243 Service on any agent in charge of warehouse or elevator in county of suit, in cases against owners. **S. D.** 68, 2 Mr

2244 Counties are bodies corporate and can sue and be sued. Service of process on any county commissioner. **Ct.** 38, 29 Mr

2245 **Mesne process.** In actions *ex delicto* against non-resident persons having property in state may be served as in local actions. **N. J.** 201, 20 Mr

2246 **Capias ad respondendum.** May issue on affidavit in case of fraud or breach of trust on contract. **Mich.** 53, 29 Mr

Pleadings. Trial

2247 Amending law as to when cases are triable. **Wyo.** 39, 15 F

2248 **Change of venue.** Summary change on proof that defendant resides in another county. **Minn.** 28, 1 Ap

2249 Amending law. Objections to inhabitants of county. Petition by one of several parties. Effect of special *venire*. **Mo.** (p. 92) 1 Ap

2250 Actions required to be tried in county where property is, may be tried elsewhere by consent of parties. **S. C.** 534, 24 D ('94)

2251 When proper ground, judge may transfer to any county in circuit; may not be compelled to fix adjoining county. Second change allowed on same terms as first. **Fla.** 73, 1 Je

2252 Applicant for change required to pay $10 to judge trying case. **Mo.** (p. 91) 8 Ap

2253 Relationship how determined between judge and either party. **Wash.** 39, 8 Mr

2254 When change of venue granted by justice of peace, if no other in township, special justice may be appointed. **Ind.** 94, 9 Mr

2255 **Change of judge.** District court. In civil and criminal actions party may file affidavit that he believes judge biased and another judge shall be summoned. Provisions. **Minn.** 306, 24 Ap

2256 When judge of criminal or intermediate court absent or disqualified, attorneys present may elect special judge. **W. Va.** 20, 5 F

2257 When judge can not give fair trial, instead of change of venue another judge shall be called. **Nev.** 70, 13 Mr

2258 Appointment of person to try case when justice of peace becomes disqualified. **Tex.** 22, 21 Mr

2259 **Demurrer.** Judge shall file memorandum of grounds of decision when more than one cause set up in demurrer. **Ct.** 155, 23 My

2260 Considered admission of pleading for purpose of demurrer. Ruling not adjudication of any question raised by demurrer. No pleading sufficient on account of failure to demur.
Ia. 96, 29 Mr ('94)

2261 **Preferred causes.** Amending law. **N. Y.** 410, 25 Ap

2262 Actions in which committee of lunatic or creditor of deceased insolvent debtor is sole plaintiff or defendant.
N. Y. 795, 27 My

2263 **Miscellaneous.** *Judge of superior court or judge presiding at trial* may extend time within which any act is to be done. Special extension when attorney is attending legislature.
Cal. 3, 31 Ja

2264 If party or attorney is attending legislature sufficient ground for continuance. **Mo.** (p. 93) 8 Ap

2265 Cases dismissed through fault of attorney may be revived by application within one year. **N. J.** 355, 28 Mr

2266 Equity causes. Amending law as to when issues of fact may be framed and where tried. **Mass.** 116, 13 Mr

2267 Board of conciliation shall be summoned by justice of peace by consent of both parties in action before return day.
N. D. 22, 14 Mr

2268 Trial docket shall be made up on *first day of term* [12 days before]. Form. **Wyo.** 39, 15 F

Evidence. Witnesses

2269 Unbelievers may testify. **Tenn.** 10, 31 Ja

2270 Testimony of convicts competent, but conviction may be proved to affect credibility. **Mo.** (p. 284) 2 Ap

2271 Physicians forbidden to disclose in civil cases communications of patients. **Pa.** 117, 18 Je

2272 Employees of attorneys can not be questioned as to communications between attorney and client. **Minn.** 31, 25 Ap

2273 Comparison of disputed writings with genuine may be made by witnesses and their evidence submitted to court and jury.
Mo. (p. 284) 8 Ap

2274 Handwriting. Rules of evidence. Jury finally decide.
Pa. 49, 15 My

2275 Evidence of conversation with deceased party competent, when party before death gave recorded testimony concerning such conversation. **Minn.** 27, 25 Ap

2276 In suits by or against representatives of decedents, opposite party may testify in his own behalf regarding only matters mentioned in any affidavit or deposition of decedent read in court. **Mich.** 121, 8 My

2277 Party producing witness can not impeach by evidence of bad character but may by other evidence and former statements. **Wyo.** 68, 16 F

2278 Stenographer's notes may be taken as evidence in subsequent trial of same case when witness is beyond reach of court. **Ct.** 116, 7 My

2279 Typewriters may take evidence in court of common pleas in same way as stenographers. **Ct.** 234, 26 Je

2280 Demurrers to evidence do not preclude proving case if judged bad, but may at option be withdrawn. Withdrawal not waiver of right to assign decision as error on appeal. **Fla.** 75, 8 My

2281 **Evidence in chancery.** *Notice of filing* [copy of] interrogatories shall be served on adverse party. **Ala.** 78, 14 D ('94)

2282 Commissioners shall return evidence taken in proceedings with report. **W. Va.** 8, 22 F

2283 Either party in chancery cases has a right to examine all witnesses in open court if he gives notice. Settlement of case setting forth substance of evidence for purpose of review. Provisoes. **Mich.** 186, 22 My

2284 **Books and papers.** In case of unreasonable delay or refusal to produce, court may order non-suit or default. **Me.** 24, 18 F

2285 Courts may require production in actions at law as in chancery. **Ala.** 39, 13 D ('94)

2286 Testimony by deposition of party to action may be required by adverse party for purpose of discovery to enable party to plead, etc. Production of books and papers may be compelled. Procedure. Assignors may be examined. **Mich.** 181, 22 My

2287 **Depositions.** General law regarding taking. **Mich.** 180, 22 My

2288 Affidavits and depositions may be taken before mayor of city or town. **Ark.** 83, 9 Ap

2289 May be taken on due notice in *all* counties over 20,000 population [where there is a city]. **Ga.** (p. 50) 15 D ('94)

2290 May not be rejected for impertinence and incompetence of testimony. **N. C.** 312, 13 Mr

2291 Penalties for accepting or giving bribes affecting.
Ct. 132, 13 My

2292 Depositions of non-residents may be taken upon rule entered as for residents of state. Pa. 191, 25 Je

2293 Governor may appoint commission in any state or country to take. Kan. 113, 6 Mr

2294 **Subpœna of witnesses.** May be served by giving in hand attested copy. N. H. 9, 21 F

2295 May be issued by attorney of party for whom witness is to appear. Wash. 96, 20 Mr

2296 **Witnesses' fees and mileage.** Fixing in different courts.
Cal. 207, 28 Mr

2297 Witnesses not compelled to attend unless paid one day's fees and mileage in advance. Fla. 66, 30 My

2298 Reducing in circuit and county courts to *$1* [$1.25] *per diem* and *5* [10] cents mileage. Fla. 66, 30 My

Jury. Verdict

2299 Amending law. Drawing grand juries. Impaneling; peremptory challenges. Ari. 36, 19 Mr

2300 **Drawing jurors.** General law. Ia. 70, 26 Ap ('94)

2301 General law for upper peninsula. Mich. 26, 20 Mr

2302 General law for counties over 300,000. N. Y. 369, 20 Ap

2303 Amending law—grand and petit jurors. Wash. 78, 19 Mr

2304 Jurors shall be selected from qualified electors *whether registered on poll list or not.* Nev. 55, 12 Mr

2305 Qualifications. Drawing. Jury commissioners. Compensation of jurors and commissioners. Ct. 219, 26 Je
Ct. 337, 9 Jl

2306 Amending law. Changes so as to conform to partial abolition of grand jury system. Wyo. 41, 15 F

2307 Key to box containing names of jurors kept by jury commissioner of opposite politics from clerk of court.
Ind. 128, 11 Mr

2308 Amending law in case of counties having criminal courts or where special terms of circuit court are held. Fla. 65, 30 My

2309 Jurors' age must be under *70* [60] years. N. Y. 321, 16 Ap

2310 Alternate jurors may be appointed in superior courts in criminal cases likely to prove protracted. Cal 213, 28 Mr

2311 **Exemptions.** Increasing list of persons exempt.
Nev. 56, 12 Mr

2312 Registered pharmacists exempt. **Ia.** 73, 24 F ('94)

2313 Dentists exempt. **Ala.** 448, 18 F

2314 Dentists, oculists, aurists or other specialists are included under medicine, and exempt. **Mo.** (p. 201) 23 F

2315 Veterinary surgeons. **N. Y.** 532, 3 My

2316 Engineers of locomotive and stationary engines. **Minn.** 309, 17 Ap

2317 **Fees. Mileage.** General schedule. **Cal.** 207, 28 Mr

2318 Amending law as to amount and payment in courts not of record. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 4647, 7 Mr

2319 $2 per day and 10 cents mileage for grand and petit jurors. **Minn.** 304, 25 Ap

2320 *Six cents per mile* [no mileage] in county courts. **Wis.** 147, 8 Ap

2321 Mileage allowed only on swearing to claim. **Wash.** 10, 26 F

2322 Amending law as to jurors summoned to complete jury after regular panel exhausted. **Fla.** 64, 20 My

2323 Persons duly summoned but not accepted on jury to receive regular *per diem* till discharged. **Ark.** 98, 13 Ap

2324 **Impaneling. Challenges.** Struck juries. Re-enacting provisions of code authorizing, repealed in 1891. **Minn.** 328, 24 Ap

2325 Peremptory challenges may be made at any stage of the drawing. **N. H.** 67, 27 Mr

2326 Amending procedure in issuing special *venire*. **Wis.** 126, 3 Ap

2327 **Verdict.** Ten jurors may return verdict. **Wash.** 36, 8 Mr

2328 Three fourths of jurors may return but if less than 12 each concurring shall sign verdict. **Wyo.** 19, 6 F

2329 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing verdict by five sixths of jury. (1896) **Neb.** 106, 29 Mr

2330 Special verdicts. Amending law. Shall be prepared by counsel, subject to change by court. Form. **Ind.** 126, 11 Mr

Appeals. Review

2331 Amending law regarding vacation of judgments and writs of review. **Mass.** 234, 6 Ap

2332 When part only of co-parties appeal, others need not be made parties to appeal, but they may within one year after final judgment themselves assign errors and have same rights as if originally appealing. **Ind.** 86, 9 Mr

2333 **Exceptions.** Extending time for filing in civil and criminal cases. Court may order party to furnish transcript of evidence excepted to. **Mass.** 153, 22 Mr

2334 No exceptions necessary by opposite party when court gives or refuses charge requested in writing. **Ala.** 74, 17 D ('94)

2335 By whom bills exceptions to be allowed. **Neb.** 72, 8 Ap

2336 **Stay of execution.** Duration on judgments under $50 shall be 30 days, $50 to $100 four months, over $100 six months. **Wyo.** 5, 26 Ja

2337 Bond may be given for stay for six months. Procedure. Exceptions. **Wyo.** 122, 26 F

2338 **Bonds on appeal.** Required of party taking. When may operate as *supersedeas.* **Fla.** 93, 1 Je

2339 When surety appears insufficient, new bond must be given or appeal dismissed. **Cal.** 63, 16 Mr

2340 **Appeals.** From special to general term of superior court abolished. When appeals lie to other courts. **Ind.** 133, 11 Mr

2341 If appellant does not docket appeal to district court within 30 days after it has been lodged with clerk, transcript shall be remitted to county court and judgment proceeded with. **Col.** 58, 13 Ap

2342 **Appeals to supreme court.** May be taken from order refusing to revoke or modify interlocutory order appointing receiver. **Mo.** (p. 91) 11 Ap

2343 Amending law as to orders from which appeal may be taken. **Wis.** 212, 12 Ap

2344 Not allowed in cases involving less than $100 except to settle points of law. **Wis.** 215, 12 Ap

2345 For finding of facts by supreme court of errors. **Ct.** 100, 25 Ap

2346 Form and contents of petition for writ of error. **Tex.** 91, 6 My

2347 Shortening time in which appeal can be made from final judgment. **Wash.** 49, 11 Mr

2348 Transcripts filed by either party may be used on both appeals and writs of error. Party taking last appeal shall pay one half of transcript. Correction of transcript. **Mo.** (p. 94) 11 Ap

2349 Appellant may furnish transcript or may have original papers certified to court. **Nev.** 64, 13 Mr

2350 Civil cases shall be heard at next term if appeal is taken 60 days before term, or if either party serve printed abstract and brief 25 days before term. **N. D.** 107, 14 Mr

2351 When causes are remanded to chancery court, same proceedings as if entered first day of term. **Vt.** 49, 24 N ('94)

2352 **Appeals from justices' courts.** Amending law. **Wyo.** 57, 16 F

2553 Either party may appeal to court of common pleas by giving notice to clerk. **N. J.** 298, 22 Mr

2354 May be made *only* when amount involved is $20 or over [or when specially provided by law]. **Ari.** 41, 19 Mr

2355 Taxation of costs where appeal dismissed. **Minn.** 24, 25 Ap

2356 Appeals to county court from police magistrates. Bonds. **Col.** 60, 13 Ap

2357 *Certiorari* from justices' courts. Justification of sureties on undertaking required unless adverse party admits sufficiency in writing. **Mich.** 244, 1 Je

Judgments. Executions. Judicial sales (*See also* Exemptions)

2358 **Direction of judgment.** Superior court shall discharge jury and direct judgment when evidence insufficient. **Wash.** 40, 8 Mr

2359 **Judgment against verdict.** Where motion requesting court to direct verdict was denied, court shall grant judgment notwithstanding verdict, or a new trial. Supreme court on appeal shall so direct when evidence shows party entitled to verdict. **Minn.** 320, 24 Ap

2360 **Offer of judgment.** When plaintiff fails to recover sum *greater than* [equal to] that for which defendant offered to confess judgment he shall pay costs incurred after offer. **Kan.** 103, 5 Mr
S. D. 72, 12 F

2361 **Chancery cases.** In all courts final opinion shall be rendered within six months after submission of proofs and arguments. **Mich.** 126, 10 My

2362 **Effect of judgment.** Conveyance of real property void against judgment unless conveyance recorded prior to record of notice of action. **Cal.** 48, 12 Mr

2363 Lien continues *five* [two] years on real property. **Cal.** 31, 9 Mr

2364 Becomes dormant unless execution is issued within one year of judgment or ten years after first execution, if one has been issued. **Tex.** 3, 26 Ja

2365 Revival. May be enforced *in all cases* [other than for recovery of money] after five years, by leave of court or supplemental proceedings. **Cal.** 33, 9 Mr

2366 Time for revival in justices' courts reduced from 20 to 10 years. **Mo.** (p. 201) 11 Ap

2367 Transcripts of judgments of U. S. courts in state may be docketed in counties of state and made lien.
Fla. 78, 29 My
S. C. 513, 18 D ('94)
Pa. 157, 24 Je

2368 **Executions.** Shall be recorded. **Mass.** 437, 31 My

2369 Attachments and executions issued in other county are not valid notice in county where real estate is, unless recorded in special book. **Neb.** 73, 8 Ap

2370 Procedure for levy and sale where defendant in *fieri facias* has interest but not title in property. **Ga.** (p. 100) 17 D ('94)

2371 Corporation must disclose shares owned by defendant and their par value. Sales by sheriff. **Ga.** (p. 45) 17 D ('94)

2372 Amending law relating to levy on rents due to debtor. Redemption. **Vt.** 45, 20 N ('94)

2373 **Execution and other judicial sales.** Of real or personal property shall be public and after notice four weeks.
N. M. 37, 28 F

2374 Notice of sale of realty on execution or foreclosure. Manner of redemption. Form of deed. **Wyo.** 95, 20 F

2375 Any unpaid taxes shall be added to price and paid by officer selling, and lien shall be divested. **Pa.** 84, 22 My

2376 Where third party gives bond to sheriff to stay sales it must be filed *in all cases* [N. Y. county only] within two days.
N. Y. 662, 14 My

2377 Authorizing correction of description of real estate in writ of *venditioni exponas* or sheriff's deed, where *fieri facias* is correct.
Pa. 155, 24 Je

2378 **Notices.** When judgment is under *$100* [$50] may be *20* [28] days. **Ga.** (p. 114) 17 D ('94)

2379 Shall be posted *and when requested by defendant published.*
Tex. 110, 23 Ap

2380 On sales of personalty, at request of either party must be published in newspaper. **Ida.** (p. 40) 5 Mr

2381 **Redemption.** May be within one year. Amount to be paid. **Ida.** (p. 34) 5 Mr

2382 May be within *one year* [four months] of confirmation. **Ore.** (p. 59) 23 F

2383 Realty sold or any parcel thereof may be redeemed within six months by payment of purchase money and 10 per cent interest. Who may redeem. Exceptions. **Wyo.** 113, 21 F

2384 When action pending to test validity of sale, right of redemption may be preserved after time of legal expiration by depositing amount due and bond for future interest. **Minn.** 326, 25 Ap

2385 Interest payable on redemption *one* [two] per cent per month. Penalties similarly reduced. **Cal.** 184, 27 Mr

2386 Interest rate *eight* [six] per cent. **Ill.** (p. 181) 21 Je

2387 Purchasers on judicial sales may recover with interest any taxes, insurance or assessments paid before redemption. **Minn.** 225, 12 Ap

Costs

2388 Successful party shall serve on adverse party itemized bill. **Ida.** (p. 61) 29 Ja

2389 Fee bills for costs may be issued within *11* [7] years after judgment. **Ill.** (p. 106) 21 Je

2390 Increasing amounts allowable to prevailing party in justices' courts. **N. Y.** 597, 10 My

2391 Repealing law granting fees for drafting, engrossing and copying papers. **S. D.** 69, 30 Ja

2392 No fees taxed in favor of party procuring witnesses when jury trial claimed after decision, unless certificate of attendance and travel filed within one day, and then only for one day's attendance and travel. **R. I.** 1384, 23 My

2393 Collection of unpaid court fees by city and county solicitors. **Ala.** 511, 18 F

Miscellaneous

2394 Undertakings. Form **Ida.** (p. 18) 14 F

2395 Court calendars to be furnished by county commissioners to county officers. **Pa.** 120, 18 Je

2396 *Lis pendens.* How discharged. **S. D.** 136, 11 Mr

2397 Oaths. Amending form required of persons objecting to common form. Pa. 18, 3 Ap

2398 Before trial is begun, if parties concur in stating question of constitutionality as special case, question shall go at once to supreme court and trial shall not proceed till decided.
R. I. 1390, 25 My

2399 Third person in charge of money or personal property claimed by two or more persons may deposit same in court and be relieved of liability. S. D. 65, 12 Mr
Minn. 329, 5 Ap
N. D. 39, 14 Mr

2400 **Legal notices.** Amending general law. R. I. 1376, 23 Ap

2401 Defining legal newspaper for publication. Neb. 49, 5 Ap
N. J. 416, 13 Je

2402 Provision for retaining character as legal newspaper after suspension caused by fire. Affidavit of publisher *prima facie* evidence, and publication of notices legal even if same incorrect.
Minn. 121, 8 Ap

2403 Rates in counties of first class 10 cents per line for first insertion, five cents for subsequent insertion. N. J. 344, 25 Mr

Civil procedure—special actions

Actions affecting real property

2404 **Determining title.** Possessor of real estate may have hearing at court to remove cloud on title against all claimants.
Me. 85, 13 Mr

2405 Actions to quiet title or determine adverse claims may be maintained by and against executors and administrators.
Cal. 90, 26 Mr

2406 When validity of gift, devise or trust under will is involved in actions, will is admissible as evidence; validity of gift, devise or trust shall be determined. Cal. 77, 26 Mr

2407 Amending law relating to transfer to district court when title to land is disputed in justice's court. Wyo. 16, 2 F

2408 Clerk must report to county auditor for record all final establishments or changes of title by court. Ia. 90, 24 Ap ('94)

2409 When title is determined by court, judgment may be recorded by register of deeds and record read in evidence.
Mich. 107, 1 My

2410 **Recovery of possession.** Title shall not be vested by adverse possession under purported conveyance unless recorded in register's office during full time of possession. **Tenn.** 38, 13 F

2411 Limitation shall not begin to run against married woman till she becomes 21. **Tex.** 30, 1 Ap

2412 Actions for recovery against person without color of title are not barred within 20 years after right accrued. **Fla.** 91, —

2413 Only one new trial as of right. **Col.** 62, 13 Ap

2414 If defendant takes writ of error, he shall give bond for not less than twice rental value. Conditions thereof. **Mich.** 86, 22 Ap

2415 —— Same provisions in case of any stay of proceedings. **Mich.** 87, 22 Ap

2416 **Ejectment.** Law relating to service of writ where defendant is not on land, does not apply to actions of equitable ejectment to enforce specific performance of agreement for sale of land. **Pa.** 253, 26 Je

2417 Either party has right of appeal, which stays proceedings when tenant gives bond. **S. C.** 552, 5 Ja

2418 Summary process. Defendant has 48 hours after judgment for filing exceptions and procuring writ of error. **Ct.** 62, 11 Ap

2419 **Distress for rent.** Amending procedure. Replevy by defendant; bonds. Default. Trial. **Fla.** 87, 29 My

2420 Defendant may set up defense of set-off or recoupment as in other actions. **Fla.** 86, 14 My

2421 **Action to foreclose mortgage.** May be brought in county where real estate is or in county of residence of plaintiff or defendant. **Ct.** 158, 23 My

2422 When other person has lien and must be made defendant, sufficient to give name as it appears on record of lien. Service on such defendant. **Ind.** 122, 11 Mr

2423 Notice by advertisement. Affidavit of service or attempted service, or return of officer, presumptive evidence of such service. **Minn.** 216, 17 Ap

2424 Judge shall in certain cases direct reference before rendering judgment. **Wis.** 161, 9 Ap

2425 No bond to secure restitution required in case judgment is taken on service of summons by publication when defendant can not be found. **Minn.** 62, 25 Ap

2426 Costs allowed when hearing is as to form of judgment or limitation of time for redemption, as if on issue of fact.
Ct. 165, 25 My

2427 **Action for partition.** May be maintained by one person who has joint interest in all of several pieces of land though other tenants have interest in part only. When notice may be by publication. **Del.** 113, 7 F

2428 Amending procedure if defendant denies title of complainant or adverse claim arises. **Ala.** 190, 31 Ja
Ala. 333, 18 F

2429 May be preferred case. **N. Y.** 289, 11 Ap

2430 Court may permit private sale if it believes better price can be obtained. **Pa.** 88, 22 My

2431 **Action for trespass.** When trespass is continuing one, shall be commenced within three years of original trespass.
N. C. 165, 8 Mr

2432 **Condemnation proceedings.** Owners and claimants of property shall be made parties. **Wash.** 140, 20 Mr

2433 Plaintiff may make deposit or give bond and take possession while proceedings pending. **Ari.** 11, 4 Mr

2434 Payment of claims of mortgagees and lienees.
Ct. 80, 18 Ap

2435 Amending law as to assessment of damages.
Mont. Code civ. pro. § 2222 ff, 12 Mr

2436 Requiring municipalities and corporations to file notice with register of deeds within 10 days after confirmation, describing land taken, etc. **Minn.** 246, 19 Ap

2437 Condemnation of land belonging to infant, *cestui que trust*, or insane person by notice to guardian or trustee.
Ct. 29, 28 Mr

2438 In disputes as to damages for right of way, parties may agree to lay matter directly before court without previous assessment by viewers and appeal therefrom. But jury may be demanded to view. **Pa.** 64, 21 My

2439 No second trial in actions by railways to determine validity of condemnation proceedings when objection made to them.
Minn. 60, 13 Ap

2440 In actions against railroads to recover land when damages assessed are unpaid, general law permitting second trial in ejectment actions does not apply. **Minn.** 52, 13 Ap

2441 Action for damages caused by construction or repair of railway barred after five years. **N. C.** 224, 9 Mr

2442 Service by publication may be made in actions or proceedings affecting water rights when defendants are non-residents.
Wyo. 71, 16 F

Actions for personal injury and tort

2443 Right of action for injury whether to health, reputation or person shall survive death of injured party or defendant.
Tex. 89, 4 My

2444 Survival of action commenced for tort, after death of defendant.
Ct. 341, 9 Jl

2445 Judgments presumed to be paid after *10* [20] years from granting or from last payment thereon. **Mo.** (p. 221) 9 Ap

2446 Action on tort resulting in personal injury must be within two years. **Minn.** 30, 24 Ap

2447 Except for injury resulting in death must be brought within two years. Right survives against representatives of deceased wrongdoer. **Pa.** 135, 24 Je

2448 Actions for injury received outside of state subject to limitations of state where received, unless person injured was resident.
Wis. 149, 9 Ap

2449 Suits against railway companies for loss of life shall be brought within *one year* [18 months]. **Ct.** 45, 29 Mr

2450 Exemplary and punitive damages shall be distinguished in petition for recovery and in verdict. **Mo.** (p. 168) 18 Mr

2451 Before judgment by default, damages for injury to person or property must be ascertained by writ of inquiry.
N. Y. 582, 9 My

2452 Revival of judgment for tort and execution thereon.
Vt. 46, 22 N ('94)

2453 On request of either party in action for injury through co-employee court shall direct verdict to name such co-employee, if known from evidence. **Minn.** 324, 24 Ap

2454 Where rights of action accrue to both husband and wife for injury to her person, only one suit shall be brought in name of both. Separate verdicts and judgments. Costs.
Pa. 35, 8 My

2455 Action for injury to minor. Either before or after death of parents court may appoint guardian *ad litem.*
Minn. 45, 25 Ap

2456 **Libel.** Defining. Fixing penalties. **Ind.** 45, 2 Mr

2457 True report of verified complaint to public official or of proceedings of lawful public meeting, privileged publication.
Cal. 163, 26 Mr

2458 In case of retraction only actual damages recoverable. Notice to retract to be given before suit. **Ill.** (p. 315) 24 Je
Ind. 45, 2 Mr
Mich. 216, 27 My

2459 Defendant may after notice give evidence that he published retraction before action or as soon as possible. **Mass.** 441, 1 Je

2460 Libel and slander. Amount awarded for damages to feelings must be separately specified in verdict. Punitive damages may not be granted unless request for retraction was made.
Mich. 216, 27 My

Attachment (*See also* Execution and judicial sales)

2461 General law of procedure extends to *all* district courts.
N. J. 27, 19 F

2462 When justice of peace issues attachment for property in another county, superior court shall certify that he is justice.
N. C. 435, 13 Mr

2463 **Conditions of issuance.** Amending law as to who may be attached. **S. D.** 67, 4 Mr

2464 May be issued in action for injury to person, or when defendant has been continuously without U. S. for six months. Provisions. **N. Y.** 578, 9 My

2465 Allowed in all cases in which *capias ad respondendum* may issue.
N. J. 43, 25 F

2466 Allowed when mortgage or lien has been rendered nugatory by defendant, or when defendant is non-resident of state.
Ore. (p. 58) 23 F

2467 **Service. Notice.** When defendant can not be found, *alias* summons may be issued. **Tenn.** 68, 23 Ap

2468 Amending law. Service of copy of attachment and inventory may be made in any county where defendant may be. Service on one of several defendants. **Mich.** 129, 10 My

2469 Service of inventory if defendant not found must be *at his last residence on some person of suitable age* [by publication].
Minn. 34, 5 Ap

2470 Clerk must post and publish notice. Creditor prosecuting during time of notice may share *pro rata*. **Ida.** (p. 75) 9 Mr

2471 **Undertaking.** State, county or municipality not required to give when plaintiff. **Wis.** 9, 27 F

2472 If plaintiff gives undertaking for sheriff to detain goods it must *in all cases* [in N. Y. county] be filed in court within two days. **N. Y.** 662, 14 My

2473 **Effect of attachment.** Liquor licenses may be attached. Rights of purchasers. **Ct.** 128, 13 My

2474 Becomes lien on real estate only after entry in judgment docket, unless docketed within five days from issue. **N. C.** 435, 13 Mr

2475 Lien on real estate shall expire after five years from filing unless carried forward on book of attachments. **Me.** 107, 20 Mr

2476 Attachment of interest in corporation how made. **N. H.** 93, 28 Mr

2477 Court may order sale of live stock if fit for market or if likely to depreciate. Proceeds held till suit determined. **Ill.** (p. 79) 22 My

2478 Household goods not exceeding $200 of absconding debtor having family in state shall not be seized except on debt for which goods were sold. **N. J.** 296, 22 Mr

2479 No attachment or garnishment can be issued on future salary of employee. **Tenn.** 192, 14 My

2480 **Discharge.** When lien of attachment or execution is lost or destroyed court may order discharge of lien. Filing order. **Ida.** (p. 14) 8 F

2481 Defective affidavit shall not cause discharge. **Ore.** (p. 58) 23 F

2482 **Costs.** Removing limit. **Wyo.** 4, 26 Ja

2483 Costs incurred by sheriff for safe keeping of attached property paid from first money from sale. **N. J.** 45, 25 F

2484 **Appeal.** Defendant may appeal and recover property by giving bond. **N. J.** 295, 22 Mr

Garnishment. Foreign attachment

2485 General law. **N. D.** 65, 11 Mr

2486 May be made on property owned by *or debts due to* defendant. **Wyo.** 14, 2 F

2487 In cases of unpaid subscriptions for stock. **Ala.** 440, 18 F

2488 Plaintiff must make affidavit of amount he expects to be recovered. Garnishee having money of or owing defendant shall not retain over twice such specified sum. **Fla.** 72, 22 My

2489 Same provisions where property claimed belongs to defendant or to only one of several defendants. **Mich.** 250, 1 Je

2490 When other claimants of property in hands of garnishee may be made defendants in action, etc. **Mich.** 178, 21 My

2491 Service shall not be deemed commenced by service on garnishee unless garnishee has concealed property of defendant or is indebted to him. **Ct.** 296, 4 Jl

2492 When service of process on garnishee not sufficient notice to defendant. **Ct.** 55, 3 Ap

2493 Plaintiff shall give bond in double amount of debt when garnishment is issued before judgment in suit. **Ark.** 134, 19 Ap

2494 Time for demanding trial of cause after filing of disclosure, answer or statement may be extended by court. **Mich.** 178, 21 My

2495 Procedure in trial. Appeal. **Wis.** 378, 19 Ap

2496 Appeals in cases of garnishment. **Mich.** 252, 1 Je

2497 Exemption of debts due for wages and benefits for sickness or infirmity. **Ct.** 342, 9 Jl

2498 Penalties for sending claims out of state for collection by garnishment with intent to deprive debtor of exemption rights. **Ia.** 102, 26 Ap ('94) **Minn.** 353, 25 Ap

Special civil proceedings

2499 Power to issue writs. Amending law. **Minn.** 25, 25 Ap

2500 General regulation of writs of review, mandamus and prohibition. **Wash.** 65, 13 Mr

2501 Examination of affiant by defendant, when provisional remedies granted on affidavit, may be *before or after pleading*. If affidavit false, cause discharged. **Ark.** 83, 9 Ap

2502 **Injunctions.** If granted before actual trial, shall not continue more than 12 months unless cause set for trial. **Cal.** 49, 12 Mr

2503 Motions to discharge and to dissolve may be made and heard at same time without prejudice to either. **Ala.** 132, 18 D ('94)

2504 **Writ of prohibition.** General law. **Mo.** (p. 95) 9 Ap

2505 **Writ of certiorari.** Regulating testimony where writ used to remove tax or assessment or order touching local or public improvements or to review proceedings of special statutory tribunal. **N. J.** 378, 28 Mr

2506 Proceedings of city court relating to violation of city ordinances reviewable by *certiorari* and not otherwise. **N. J.** 139, 14 Mr

2507 **Quo warranto.** On judgment of ouster, relator to have possession of office or franchise immediately. Bond to defendant. **N. J.** 176, 19 Mr

2508 If writ permits, supreme court may determine and enforce rights of relator as well as of respondent. **N. J.** 21, 18 F

2509 Officers. Disputed title. In actions defendant shall give bond while holding office. If fraud in election is charged, witnesses may be asked leading questions. **N. C.** 105, 28 F

Miscellaneous actions

2510 **Action for account.** Limitation five years. **W. Va.** 2, 22 F

2511 Judgments shall determine terms upon which accounting shall be had. Appeals. **Ct.** 4, 19 Mr

2512 Where liability to account is denied appeal may be taken from preliminary order requiring same, as from final decree. **Pa.** 150, 24 Je

2513 **Replevin.** Return of writ shall be fixed not less than six nor more than 12 days from issue and shall be served six days before return. **Minn.** 78, 5 Mr

2514 When levying officer retains possession, bond of tenant replevying not necessary. **Ga.** p. 51) 17 D ('94)

2515 Bonds. By whom sureties may be approved. **Mass.** 388, 17 My

2516 **Actions on fraudulent contracts.** May be begun at once and obligation rescinded although not due. **N. J.** 26, 19 F

Criminal procedure. Crimes

2517 **Code of criminal procedure.** General amendments. **N. Y.** 880, 4 Je

Apprehension. Prosecution. Indictment

2518 Town selectmen may expend $500 annually for detection and prosecution of crime. **Ct.** 78, 18 Ap

2519 State's attorneys may authorize search and pursuit of unknown criminals. Compensation of officers. State's attorneys may apply to governor for permission to employ detectives. **Vt.** 76, 27 N ('94)
Vt. 77, 15 N ('94)

2520 If accused not likely to escape, complainant shall go before prosecuting attorney, who shall file information before warrant issues. Liability of complainant for costs of superfluous witnesses. **Mo.** (p. 166) 9 Mr

2521 Justices may issue search warrants *for nets, seines, etc., used in unlawfully taking fish.* May bind over accused to higher court when charge is felony *or punishable with fine above jurisdiction.* **Ind.** 148, 11 Mr

2522 **Detectives.** May be employed by prosecuting attorneys with approval of court. **Ct.** 110, 1 My

2523 Governor may authorize employment to investigate any crime whose penalty is imprisonment over 10 years. **Ct.** 305, 4 Jl

2524 Pursuing and detective companies may indemnify their members for loss by robbery. **N. J.** 125, 14 Mr

2525 **Bail.** False representations by bondsman perjury. **Ill.** (p. 80) 21 Je

2526 Supreme court may appoint three justices of peace in any town with power to grant releases and fix bail. **N. H.** 37, 13 Mr

2527 Before adjournment court shall fix amount of bail on unserved *capiases*, and on arrest sheriff may approve bonds. **Fla.** 83, 31 My

2528 Procedure to forfeit when conditions broken. **Fla.** 82, 27 My

2529 Forfeited recognizances may be returned at discretion of court when persons appear to answer charge. **N. J.** 316, 22 Mr

2530 **Grand jurors.** Method of drawing and summoning made same in all counties. **Wis.** 127, 3 Ap

2531 Court may appoint grand jury clerk in any county. **Ia.** 71, 2 Ap ('94)

2532 Justices of peace of towns or any three of them may in certain cases meet to inquire concerning offenses committed, in same manner as grand jurors. **Ct.** 274, 1 Jl

2533 **Prosecution upon information.** All courts may try cases upon information of state's attorney without indictment. Grand jury may be summoned only by order of judge on petition of state's attorney. Provisions. **S. D.** 64, 12 Mr

2534 Amending law providing for prosecutions by information and restricting calling of grand jurors. **Wyo.** 119, 123, 26 F

Criminal trials

2535 Speedy trial. Information may be filed with clerk in vacation without leave of court and shall be docketed at once. Courts shall be always open except Sunday for voluntary pleas of guilty. **Fla.** 77, 30 My

2536 If offense punishable with death, counsel for people shall open and close argument. **Nev.** 8, 15 F

2537 Fixing time after which accused to be discharged for non-prosecution. **Ill.** (p. 155) 21 Je

2538 Court shall fix day for trial when continuance granted.
Mo. (p. 161) 9 Ap

2539 Obscene trials. On preliminary examination all persons but officers, etc., may be excluded. **Mich.** 138, 13 My

2540 **Arraignments.** In courts of oyer and terminer abolished except when charge is murder. Defendant to plead orally or by writing endorsed on indictment. **Pa.** 51, 15 My

2541 **Change of venue.** Amending law. Grounds for change must be proved and may be rebutted. Change to other circuit, when. Special judge may be chosen by defendant and prosecuting attorney, etc. **Mo.** (p.162) 18 Mr

2542 May be had when supreme court reverses judgment against defendant and remands for new trial. **Wis.** 137, 6 Ap

2543 Not allowed in preliminary examinations where two or more defendants unless all join in application and oath.
Wis. 353, 19 Ap

2544 Justices' courts. Repealing provision that cost of change may not be required from defendant. **Wyo.** 84, 18 F

2545 **Evidence. Witnesses.** Defendant, if desiring to be sworn, *may be asked questions as other witnesses* [make statement]. Not compelled to testify against self. **Fla.** 79, 30 My

2546 Court may when defendant unable to procure attendance of witnesses summon at expense of state. **Wis.** 360, 19 Ap

2547 Time for binding prosecutor and witnesses to appear shall be designated by prosecuting attorney in writing. Setting day for continuance. **Mo.** (p. 161) 9 Ap

2548 Witness required to attend *within any county when subpœna is signed by certain court officers.* **N. Y.** 794, 27 My

2549 Procedure to compel witnesses to show cause why fines for disobeying subpœnas should not be collected. **Tex.** 69, 27 Ap

2550 Fees of witnesses for people *in all cases same as in civil actions* [fees paid only in special cases]. Fees of defendant's witnesses paid by county at discretion of court. **N. Y.** 98, 12 Mr

2551 Fees allowed only on making daily report of attendance.
Wash. 10, 26 F

2552 Payment of state witnesses from county fine fund when not paid by defendant. Accounts. **Fla.** 3, 20 Ap
Fla. 5, 11 My

2553 Depositions may be taken by prosecution. Notice to defendant. **Wyo.** 96, 20 F

2554 Attempt to commit rape. Must be other evidence than of person injured tending to connect defendant therewith.
Ia. 100, 2 Mr ('94)

2555 **Jury.** Submitting constitutional amendment that certain lesser offenses may be tried by jury of *six* [less than 12] *or by the court.* (1896) **La.** 197, — ('94)

2556 Submitting to next legislature constitutional amendment allowing trial without jury for less than penitentiary offense.
Va. 307, 19 F ('92)
To people. (*Adopted Nov.* 6, 1894) **Va.** 228, 12 F ('94)

2557 **Peremptory challenges.** Manner of making. Definition of full jury. **Ari.** 46, 20 Mr

2558 Reducing number allowed each party. **Ari.** 45, 20 Mr

2559 Number allowable when two or more defendants for life imprisonment offense. State has half as many. **Wis.** 135, 6 Ap

2560 When two or more defendants tried together state has as many as all. **Mass.** 120, 16 Mr

2561 List of jurors in cases where punishment is death or imprisonment for life must be presented to defendant at least 24 hours before trial. **Mo.** (p. 165) 9 Mr

2562 **Charge to jury.** Shall be in writing when either party requests. **Fla.** 67, 25 My

2563 Shall include whenever necessary subjects of good character and reasonable doubt. **Mo.** (p. 161) 9 Ap

2564 **Verdict.** If finding defendant guilty of less offense, but one included in that charged, shall not be set aside as contrary to evidence, if court would have sustained verdict of greater offense. **Fla.** 71, 30 My

2565 Verdict of murder may recommend mercy and sentence shall be imprisonment for life. **S. C.** 530, 21 D ('94)

2566 **Appeal.** Not allowed where respondent pleads guilty.
Vt. 47, 27 N ('94)

2567 When taken from judgment of death, clerk shall give notice to officer having defendant. **N. Y.** 119, 20 Mr

2568 From municipal or city court shall suspend judgment but not vacate it. **Vt.** 48, 20 N ('94)

2569 From justices of peace may be to superior court *or court of common pleas.* **Ct.** 47, 3 Ap

2570 Sentences excepting of death shall be imposed notwithstanding exceptions or appeal. Stay of execution only when judge certifies that reasonable doubt exists. **Mass.** 469, 4 Je

Costs. Fees. Fines (*See also* Peace officers)

2571 **County fine and forfeiture fund.** Established. All fines and criminal costs paid to fund and also a special tax not over one mill. To be used for cost of prosecutions and of feeding prisoners. **Fla.** 3, 20 Ap
Fla. 4, 1 Je

2572 **Costs.** If respondent makes no defense costs before justice shall be taxed against him. **Vt.** 47, 27 N ('94)

2573 Submitting constitutional amendment that when defendant insolvent or acquitted, *county where crime is committed* [state] shall pay. (*Adopted Oct.* 3, 1894.) **Fla.** J. R. 1, 22 My
—— Law carrying into effect. **Fla.** 80, 29 My

2574 May be commuted to imprisonment. **Mo.** (p. 165) 9 Mr

2575 When person giving information to commence action fails to appear, costs may be taxed against him, subject to appeal.
Ia. 101, 24 Ap ('94)

2576 Amending law regarding reports of costs payable by state.
W. Va. 12, 22 F

2577 **Fees.** Of justices and prosecuting officers.
Vt. 153, 27 N ('94)

2578 **Fines.** In courts of special sessions and police courts paid to *town in which court is held* [county]. **N. Y.** 581, 9 My

Miscellaneous

2579 **Limitation.** No time during which defendant is not resident *or usually in personal attendance upon business* within state is part of limitation. **N. Y.** 552, 7 My

2580 **Criminal process.** Officers of Massachusetts may serve in buildings partly in both states. **Vt.** 73, 26 N ('94)

2581 Procedure where corporation is indicted. **Minn.** 217, 8 Ap

2582 **Youthful convicts.** On any but capital offenses, if first conviction, may in discretion of court be released on recognizance without punishment. **Del.** 129, 5 Mr

2583 **Insane criminals.** Governor may require insane person charged with penitentiary offense to be removed to asylum for treatment pending proceedings. **Vt.** 60, 16 O ('94)

2584 Repealing jurisdiction of justices in case of. **Vt.** 65, 24 N ('94)

2585 **Habeas corpus.** Repealing law requiring application to more than two justices of the peace. **N. M.** 19, 13 F

2586 Denial of facts set forth by petitioner or party imprisoned. Summary disposal of case. **Ct.** 326, 4 Jl

2587 Party aggrieved by any order may secure speedy review by supreme court. No bond on appeal. **Minn.** 327, 25 Ap

2588 **Capital executions.** Sheriff may admit representatives of standard news association. **N. J.** 240, 22 Mr

2589 Must be at state penitentiary. Duty of warden in case of supposed insanity or pregnancy of prisoner. **Ia.** 92, 24 Ap ('94)

Crimes and punishments

2590 Unlawful to put in motion force which will injure person while in another state. **N. C.** 169, 8 Mr

2591 **Misdemeanor.** A crime punishable either by imprisonment in penitentiary, or by fine or imprisonment in county jail, deemed misdemeanor when latter sentence is imposed.
Ore. (p. 68) 23 F

2592 **Rape.** Age of consent 18 years. **N. Y.** 460, 27 Ap
Ari. 39, 19 Mr
Col. 68, 22 Ap
Neb. 74, 9 Ap
Ida. (p. 19) 19 F

2593 Age of consent 16 years. **Ore.** (p. 67) 23 F
Mich. 70, 15 Ap
Ct. 236, 26 Je

2594 Age of consent *15* [10] years. Penalty. **Tex.** 52, 19 Ap
Tex. 75, 29 Ap

2595 Age of consent 14 years. **Wis.** 370, 19 Ap

2596 Carnal knowledge of female of 14 to 18 felony. Penalties.
Mo. (p. 149) 8 Ap

2597 Carnal knowledge of female of 10 to 14 punishable at discretion of court. **N. C.** 295, 13 Mr

2598 Attempted rape. Removing maximum of penalty.
Tex. 75, 29 Mr

2599 **Adultery. Incest. Bigamy.** Definition and penalties.
Wash. 149, 21 Mr

2600 **Abduction.** Penalties for enticing into house of ill-fame or compulsion to marry. **Ct.** 238, 26 Je

2601 **Fraudulent marriage.** Person marrying woman seduced by him to avoid prosecution and abandoning her within two years, liable to action. **Ind.** 78, 8 Mr

2602 **Indecent exposure.** Penalty for taking improper liberties with child under 14, with or without consent.
Wis. 258, 17 Ap

2603 Misdemeanor to play lasciviously with female under *16* [12].
Del. 126, 14 Mr

2604 Unlawful *anywhere* [in sight of house or highway].
Ct. 28, 28 Mr

2605 **Declaration of unchastity.** Amending definition of crime. Penalty. **Nev.** 3, 5 F

2606 **Abortion.** Penalties. **Ala.** 80, 13 D ('94)

2607 If death of woman results, person giving substance to produce abortion guilty of manslaughter in first degree.
Mo. (p. 155) 11 Ap

2608 Dying declarations of woman killed by attempted abortion competent evidence against person causing. **Pa.** 274, 26 Je

2609 **Train robbery.** Defining and increasing penalties. Minimum 10 years. **Mo.** (p. 160) 2 Ap
Ala. 471, 18 F
Pa. 207, 25 Je
N. C. 204, 11 Mr
Col. 111, 8 Ap
Col. 75, 8 Ap

2610 **Robbery.** Penalty for using or exhibiting firearms, death or imprisonment not less than five years. **Tex.** 62, 11 Ap

2611 Penalty *one to 20 years* [five to life] imprisonment.
Mont. Pen. code, § 392, 18 Mr

2612 **Burglary.** Amending definition. Evidence of intent.
Fla. 84, 16 My

2613 Penalty for entering railroad cars with intent to commit crime.
Ct. 213, 22 Je

2614 Daylight burglary. Entering building with intent to steal *or commit any felony* constitutes. Increasing penalty.
Neb. 75, 3 Ap

2615 **Larceny.** If value over *$20* [$100] offense is grand larceny. Penalty for petit larceny reduced. **Fla.** 74, 22 My

2616 When amount less than $20 imprisonment not over one year.
N. C. 285, 13 Mr

2617 Defining and fixing penalties for grand and petit larceny.
Tenn. 205, 14 My

2618 Petit larceny. Repealing provision concerning penalty for second offense. **Mo.** (p. 153) 11 Ap

2619 Taking goat, sheep or hog *petit* [grand] larceny. **Cal.** 29, 9 Mr

2620 Taking beast or bird kept in confinement larceny. **Me.** 54, 28 F

2621 Penalty for stealing registered dogs **Ala.** 57, 12 D ('94)

2622 Cattle stealing. Penalty one to ten years imprisonment.
(*See also* Agriculture—Domestic animals) **Neb.** 77, 8 Ap

2623 Possession by person accused of stealing ranging live stock *prima facie* evidence that he acquired recent possession.
Wash. 173, 2 Mr

2624 Failing to account for money belonging to insurance companies is larceny. Penalty. **Wash.** 112, 20 Mr

2625 Stealing logs. In actions for changing marks on logs, etc., what presumptive evidence. **Minn.** 35, 11 Ap
——Amending law by defining crime and increasing penalties. Search by owner authorized. **Minn.** 36, 25 Ap

2626 Theft of value of *$50* [$20] or over punishable by imprisonment two to 10 years. **Tex.** 14, 26 F

2627 **Embezzlement.** Persons fraudulently bringing embezzled property into state punished as if offense committed in state.
Tex. 84, 29 Ap

2628 By public officers. Amending definition and penalty.
Mont. Pen. code, § 770, 6 Mr

2629 Penalty for, by officer of voluntary association. **Ct.** 109, 1 My

2630 **Forgery.** Several offenses may be charged by separate counts in same indictment. Conviction shall specify on which count guilty. **Tex.** 78, 29 Ap

2631 **Conversion of mortgaged property.** Defining and fixing penalties. **Ari.** 29, 18 Mr

2632 Mortgagor must have *written* consent before selling.
Ia. 50, 24 Ap ('94)

2633 Removal from mortgaged real estate of house, barn, windmill or water tank is larceny. **Cal.** 86, 26 Mr

2634 **Obtaining property by false pretenses.** Limit of fine and imprisonment. **Ga.** (p. 52) 13 D ('94)

2635 Penalty not to exceed $100 or 30 days, when value under $20.
S. C. 553, 5 Ja

2636 Reducing penalties. **Mich.** 234, 31 My
Ari. 2, 15 F

2637 Securing leasehold interest included in definition.
Ct. 182, 13 Je

2638 **Defrauding hotel keepers.** Amending definition.
Wis. 106, 29 Mr

2639 Fraudulently obtaining accommodation at hotels, etc., *except emigrant lodging houses*, misdemeanor. **N. Y.** 883, 4 Je

2640 Penalties. **Tenn.** 67, 12 Ap
N. D. 71, 11 Mr
Me. 119, 20 Mr

2641 **Arson.** Definition. Penalties. When death results. Attempted arson. **Wash.** 87, 19 Mr

2642 Penalty for first degree not to exceed *40* [10] years imprisonment. **N. Y.** 902, 4 Je

2643 Penalty for setting fire to shipping or cargo, seven to 20 years. **Ga.** (p. 106) 17 D ('94)

2644 **Malicious mischief. Injury.** Penalty for destroying or injuring property by explosives. **Ark.** 59, 26 Mr

2645 Amending definition of injury to dams, sluices, etc. **Del.** 124, 8 Ap

2646 Wilfully to remove or injure pier, boom, dam or levee, or to hoist water gate, *felony* [misdemeanor]. **Minn.** 220, 21 Mr **Mo.** (p. 151) 1 Ap

2647 Penalty for throwing stones or firing guns in or at houses or other buildings. **Tex.** 103, 27 Ap

2648 Misdemeanor to wilfully injure church edifice, schoolhouse or other building, or disturb those assembled therein. **Nev.** 69, 13 Mr

2649 Entering unoccupied farm house and taking away or injuring any part thereof felony. Penalties. **N. D.** 62, 6 Mr

2650 Changing penalties for killing cattle. **Wyo.** 58, 16 F

2651 **Vagrancy.** Definition. Penalty. Penalties for forcible entry, carrying weapons or obtaining food or property by threats or force. **Vt.** 75, 27 N ('94)

2652 Amending definition. **Ark.** 61, 27 Mr

2653 Penalty not less than 30 days imprisonment. **N. J.** 299, 22 Mr

2654 Persons imprisoned for vagrancy, intoxication, indecent exposure or disorderly conduct shall be placed at hard labor. **Wis.** 250, 17 Ap

2655 **Blackmail.** Definition. Penalty not over $1,000 and one year imprisonment. **Ala.** 442, 18 F

2656 **Depreciating value of stocks.** Penalty for attempting for purposes of buying, six to 12 months imprisonment. **Ala.** 44, 12 D ('94)

State and local government

General

2657 **Public officers.** (*See also* Quo warranto, Embezzlement)
Penalties for violation of trust. **Col.** 101, 8 Ap

2658 Penalties on public officers and members of legislature for accepting bribes. **Kan.** 94, 2 Mr

2659 Salary shall be withheld on failure to pay fees into proper treasury as required by law. **Wyo.** 119, 26 F

2660 If officer found insane, office is vacant. **Mo.** (p. 186) 2 Ap

2661 Limitation of action on official bonds. Examination of accounts and notice to sureties. **Minn.** 127, 25 Ap

2662 Official oath. Amending form. **Ida.** (p. 14) 8 F

2663 When oath shall be taken. **Ari** 3, 15 F

2664 Submitting to people constitutional amendment authorizing governor to fill vacancies in state, district, county and township offices. (*Adopted Sept.* 3, 1894) **Ark.** J. R. 2, 4 Ap ('93)

2665 General law fixing salaries, fees and costs of all state and county officers and courts. No fees go to officers. **Ind.** 145, 11 Mr

2666 **Civil service.** Veterans preferred in appointment by state or county. **Wash.** 84, 19 Mr

2667 Amending law giving veterans preference. **N. Y.** 344, 18 Ap

2668 Veterans shall not be discharged without cause. Office shall not be abolished to terminate service. **N. J.** 155, 14 Mr

2669 **Public work.** Citizens only shall be employed. Provisoes. **Pa.** 182, 25 Je

2670 Paving blocks and crushed stone excepted from requirement that dressing be within state. **N. Y.** 413, 25 Ap

2671 Certain specifications to be given in all advertisements for contracts for public buildings. **Pa.** 304, 2 Jl

2672 **Public records.** State and local, must be made with standard inks furnished by secretary of state. **Ct.** 280, 1 Jl

2673 **Flags.** Unlawful to display anarchistic flags on any building or foreign flags on public buildings. **Pa.** 202, 25 Je
Col. 76, 5 Mr

2674 Unlawful to display foreign flags on public buildings. Exception. **Del.** 128, 26 F
Ct. 84, 18 Ap
N. H. 19, 28 F
R. I. 1355, 23 Ap
N. J. 101, 7 Mr
Mass. 115, 13 Mr
N. Y. 36, 22 F

2675 U. S. flags to be placed daily on public and private schools, court houses, and all state institutions. **Ill.** (p. 321) 26 Je

State government

State officers and departments

2676 **Election. Term.** Submitting to next assembly constitutional amendment making *plurality* [majority] vote sufficient to elect executive officers. (*Not adopted in* 1895)
Ct. (p. 318) 8 Je ('93)

2677 Submitting constitutional amendment making election of all officers *biennial* [annual]. (*Rejected Sept.* 25, 1895. Similar amendment was rejected in 1892.) **R. I.** 1439, 29 My

2678 Submitting to next legislature constitutional amendment requiring *biennial* [annual] elections for executive officers and legislature. **Mass.** (p. 700) 12 Mr

2679 Time of election of officers chosen by joint assembly of legislature.
Vt. 131, 14 N ('94)

2680 **Number.** Submitting constitutional amendment allowing creation of additional executive offices by three fourths vote of legislature. (1896) **Neb.** 109, 30 Mr

2681 **Vacancies.** Governor shall fill when legislature is not in session. **Ct.** 348, 349, 9 Jl

2682 **Civil service.** Veterans preferred in appointments under examinations. **Mass.** 501, 4 Je

2683 **Salaries.** Submitting constitutional amendment allowing legislature to fix. May change once in four years, but only by two thirds vote of members elected. [Now fixed in constitution.] (1896) **Neb.** 108, 29 Mr

2684 Submitting constitutional amendment increasing salary of attorney general. (*Adopted*) **Mich.** J. R. 1 ('91)

Submitting various increases. (*Adopted*)
Mich. J. R. 10 ('93)

Rejected on re-canvass. (p. 612, '95)

Submitting increase of attorney general.
Mich. J. R. 2 ('95)

Superseding J. R. 2, and increasing all. (*Rejected Apr.* 1, 1895) **Mich** J. R. 5 ('95)

2685 Salaries of certain officers and employees in institutions.
Wyo. 79, 16 F

2686 Shall be paid last day of each month. **Wyo.** 18, 5 F

2687 Officers and employees with monthly salaries may receive proportionate advances during month. **Mass.** 34, 8 F

2688 **Bonds.** Shall be examined twice a year by comptroller, who may require new bonds if sufficiency impaired.
Fla. 92, 11 My

2689 By whom approved and where filed. **S. D.** 147, 11 Mr

2690 Shall be taken in name of state from some surety company and premium paid by state. **R. I.** 1383, 23 My

2691 **Reports.** Departments and institutions shall make annually *to governor for year ending Sept. 30.* Exceptions.
Ct. 294, 4 Jl

2692 **Bribes.** Penalties for offering or accepting. **Ct.** 306, 4 Jl

2693 **Governor.** Proposed constitutional amendment increasing salary to $5,000. **La.** 199, —('94)

2694 May employ stenographer for official correspondence when necessary. **Vt.** 78, 15 N ('94)

2695 **Lieutenant governor.** Not required to reside at capital.
Nev. 32, 5 Mr

2696 **Secretary of state.** Salary increased to $3,500.
R. I. 1392, 25 My

2697 Secretary and deputy and private secretary and executive clerk of governor required to give bonds. **Mich.** 16, 13 Mr

2698 Report required biennially. Printing. **Ark.** 19, 22 F

2699 Secretary and assistant may administer oaths. **Kan.** 186, 27 F

2700 May complete and sign incorporation papers left by predecessors. Second deputy may be appointed. **N. Y.** 107, 13 Mr

2701 Fees. Schedule. **Mich.** 141, 11 My

2702 Amending law fixing fees. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 410, 9 Mr

2703 Fees for recording and certifying. **Ct.** 121, 7 My

2704 **Attorney general.** Salary increased to $4,500.
R. I. 1392, 25 My

2705 Salary *$2,000* [$1,500]. Deputy *$750* [$500].
Del. 185, 9 My

2706 Salary $2,000. No fees. **Fla.** 33, 3 Je

2707 More specifically defining certain powers and duties. Additional counsel when employed; governor and attorney general audit bills. **N. Y.** 821, 29 My

2708 When required shall advise any state department or commission.
Mass. 373, 9 My

2709 May appoint *one assistant and three deputies* [one deputy]. State officers to employ no other counsel. **Cal.** 70, 16 Mr

2710 When duties of attorney or assistant required outside of capital, expenses shall be paid. **Wis.** 119, 3 Ap

2711 **State auditor.** One instead of two hereafter. Term four years. **Ct.** 257, 29 Je

2712 Deputy auditor general. Office created. Salary $3,000. **Pa.** 104, 6 Je

2713 **State examiner.** Duties in case of defalcation of any public officer. **Wyo.** 104, 20 F

2714 Extending jurisdiction to municipal corporations. **Wyo.** 42, 15 F

2715 **State accountant.** Appointment. To examine state and county accounts. **Kan.** 247, 7 Mr

2716 **Comptroller of county accounts.** Shall appoint deputy to act in his absence. **Mass.** 175, 27 Mr

2717 **Gas and electric light commissioners.** Increasing limit of expenditures and number of reports. **Mass.** 463, 4 Je

2718 **State engineer.** To be appointed. Duties as to irrigation. **Ida.** (p. 215) 9 Mr

Miscellaneous

2719 **State boundary.** Commission to confer with S. Dak. relative to, where Missouri river has changed course. **Neb.** 118, 5 Ap

2720 Action to be instituted in U. S. court to decide boundary between Missouri and Iowa. Alternative procedure. **Mo.** (p. 23) 16 Mr

2721 Between N. H. and Mass., as fixed by commissioners, approved. Monuments, maps. **N. H.** 124, 30 Ja

2722 State boundary monuments. Repealing law requiring county commissioners to make examinations. **Pa.** 39, 9 My

2723 **Immigration.** Board of immigration appointed. Publication of statistics. Aid to immigrants. **Wis.** 235, 15 Ap

2724 Board created, one member for each county. Powers. **Ari.** 70, 21 Mr

2725 Commissioner of agriculture *ex officio* commissioner of immigration. Information collected and published. Correspondence. **Ga.** (p. 104) 18 D ('94)

2726 **Capital.** Proposed constitutional amendment changing to San Jose. (*Rejected Nov.* 6, 1894) **Cal.** J. R. 34, 14 Mr ('93)

2727 Submitting constitutional amendment to remove to Sedalia, provided city erect buildings, etc. (1896) **Mo.** (p. 285) (J. R.) **Mo.** (p. 96) 18 Mr

2728 **State buildings and supplies.** Capitol commissioner shall without additional compensation act as architect of all buildings. **N. Y.** 784, 27 My

2729 Superintendent to be appointed for each separate construction. Duties. **Pa.** 300, 2 Jl

2730 Governor, secretary and auditor *ex officio* board of public buildings and property. Superintendent. Powers, duties. **Ind.** 146, 11 Mr

2731 Board of public grounds and buildings. General law. Given power to let all contracts for state supplies, repairs, etc. Superintendent; powers. Distribution and accounting of supplies. **Pa.** 12, 26 Mr

2732 Superintendent of public buildings. Salary not over *$5,000* [$3,500]. Shall perform duties and make investigations as directed by governor or trustees of buildings. **N. Y.** 591, 10 My

2733 Stone shall be quarried, cut and dressed in state unless it can be purchased cheaper outside. **Minn.** 347, 21 Mr

2734 Governor and state auditors given power to repair or rebuild any building injured by fire, etc. Contingent appropriation. **Mich.** 176, 21 My

2735 **Capitol.** Creating commissions for securing site and for constructing. Regulations. Issue of bonds. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 2430 ff, 2 Mr
§ 2440 ff, 7 Mr

2736 Method of selecting plans for new capitol by competition. Requirements in plans. Cost $2,000,000. **Minn.** 118, 9 Mr

2737 Commissioners for rebuilding capitol, destroyed by fire. State bonds. **N. M.** 39, 5 F

2738 Commission created to finish. Contract work. **N. Y.** 737, 23 My

2739 Control and maintenance. **Wyo.** 9, 31 Ja

2740 Governor, treasurer and comptroller shall have care of statehouse. Shall fix amount of insurance. **N. J.** 395, 4 Je
N. J. 177, 19 Mr

2741 U. S. flag shall be displayed on capitol daily. **Ct.** 56, 3 Ap
N. C. (p. 494) 16 F

2742 **State personal property.** Condemnation and sale when worn out. **Col.** 78, 8 Ap

2743 **State centennial.** Commission to report project for celebration by an exposition in 1900 of centennial of organization as territory. **Ind.** 149, 11 Mr

2744 Cities over 36,000 may subscribe for stock of exhibition company. Bonds. **Tenn.** 202, 14 My

2745 County courts may make appropriations for exhibit. **Tenn.** 25, 7 F

2746 **State flower.** Adopting peach blossom. **Del.** 210, 9 My

2747 Adopting goldenrod. **Neb.** 120, 4 Ap

2748 Adopting red clover. **Vt.** 159, 9 N ('94)

2749 Adopting bitter root. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 3282, 27 F

2750 **State flag.** Adoption. **Ala.** 383, 16 F

2751 **State sobriquet.** Adopting "Tree Planters' state." **Neb.** 119, 4 Ap

2752 **State seal.** Commissioner to recommend. **Ind.** 30, 28 F

2753 **State park.** Amending law. Trespassing. Compensation and duties of commissioner. Condemnation of land within boundaries. **Minn.** 106, 25 Ap

2754 Establishing at Dalles of St Croix river. Acquiring land. **Minn.** 169, 25 Ap

2755 Mackinac island to constitute. Creation of board for government. **Mich.** 222, 31 My

2756 Commissioners to provide for preservation of Palisades of Hudson river. **N. Y.** 97, 12 Mr
N. J. 28, 19 F
N. J. 415, 13 Je

2757 **Cessions to U. S.** Extending permission to purchase or condemn lands, and cession of jurisdiction, to lands for river and harbor improvement. **Minn.** 56, 57, 19 Ap

Local government—general *

(Including provisions relating to two or more of following classes. Nearly all relate to municipalities, very few to counties.)

Organization. Officers

2758 Amending general law of municipalities. Adopting classification. Wards, officers and salaries in different classes. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 4740 ff, 13 Mr

* The usage of terms designating local bodies varies widely in different states. The word *municipality* is herein throughout used in its original and strictest meaning to designate any *densely populated*, incorporated community; thus including cities, villages, boroughs and "towns" (as a name for villages) but not including townships. Where the word *town* is used to designate in general the smallest division of the state, regardless of dense population, it is grouped with township government, although in the case of the New England towns the nature of the government approaches almost more nearly that of a municipality than that of a western township.

In many states municipalities, specially cities, are divided into classes according to population. As the classification varies widely, the limits of population designated thereby are in these references substituted for the number of the class.

2759 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing legislature to pass special laws affecting municipalities, parishes and levee districts. (1896) **La.** 192,—('94)

2760 Penalties on state officers refusing to deliver property to successors, extended to county, municipal and school officers. **Mich.** 68, 8 Ap

2761 **Municipal charters.** Result of election on organization, after recorded in county, to be forwarded to secretary of state who shall file and issue charter. **Ill.** (p. 96) 7 Je

2762 **Boundaries.** Regulating extent of territory of municipalities under 10,000 population. **Tex.** 16, 28 F

2763 Petitions for change in municipalities shall specifically describe new boundaries. **Ct.** 106, 1 My

2764 On petition of one fifth of electors, municipalities may vote on question of excluding territory. **Wash.** 93, 19 Mr

2765 Uninhabited portions of municipalities, if of at least 10 contiguous acres, may be excluded. **Tex.** 114, 29 Ap

2766 Amending law regarding marking town and municipal boundaries. Disputes. **Ct.** 34, 28 Mr

2767 **Wards.** Municipalities under 12,000 not having wards may be divided into wards of not under 500 voters. Elections. Aldermen. **N. J.** 133, 14 Mr

2768 Amending law relating to division of towns, townships and boroughs into wards. Redivision. **N. J.** 7, 12 F

2769 In cities and towns over 8,000 hereafter divided into wards, each ward may elect freeholder in county board. **N. J.** 121, 13 Mr

2770 **Dissolution.** Municipalities under general laws may abolish corporate existence by popular vote. **Tex.** 109, 27 Ap

2771 Municipalities under 3,000 population may dissolve, on election. **Cal.** 125, 26 Mr

2772 **Condemnation of land.** If disinterested jury can not be drawn from city or village, all or part may be drawn from county. **Mich.** 238, 1 Je

2773 Municipalities may exercise eminent domain for streets, public grounds, sewers or drainage. **Wis.** 118, 3 Ap

2774 **Public improvement.** Method of publishing intention to adopt municipal ordinance respecting, when no law now specifies same. When personal service required. **N. J.** 272, 22 Mr

Local officers

2775 Town and village officers. Official bonds. **N. D.** 110, 14 Mr

2776 Term of township and village officers begins Monday after election in counties over 150,000. **N. J.** 47, 25 F

2777 No person unable to read and write English eligible to precinct or district offices. **Ari.** 16, 8 Mr

2778 Recorder in municipalities under 3,000 need not be justice of peace. **Cal.** 204, 27 Mr

2779 Marshal in municipalities. appointed by *mayor* [trustees] *with consent of trustees.* **Ia.** 13, 24 Ap ('94)

2780 Assistant clerk. Women may hold office in town or city. **Mass.** 142, 19 Mr

2781 Engineers and attorneys. In cities and villages need not be electors therein when chosen. **Ill.** (p. 95) 21 Je

County government

Creation. Organization

2782 **New counties.** Amending law as to formation. Not to contain under 450 square miles. **Neb.** 26, 10 Ap

2783 On petition governor shall appoint commissioners in unorganized counties having 1,500 population. Election of officers. **Wyo.** 59, 16 F
Wyo. 81, 16 F

2784 Submitting constitutional amendment: "The legislature, by uniform and general laws, may provide for the formation of new counties." (*Adopted Nov.* 6, 1894) **Cal.** J. R. 13, 24 F ('93)

2785 Petition of *25* [15] per cent of voters of counties affected required for holding election. Manner of marking ballot. **Minn.** 124, 11 Ap

2786 Repealing law as to division of counties. **Pa.** 284, 27 Je

2787 **Classification.** Four classes according to valuation. **Wyo.** 54, 16 F

2788 **Unorganized counties.** Providing for elections of state and national officers. **S. D.** 84, 12 Mr

2789 Attaching to organized counties for certain purposes. Foreclosure of mortgages on live stock therein. **S. D.** 48, 11 Mr

2790 Records for unorganized counties. **S. D.** 49, 12 Mr

2791 **Annexation.** County may annex not over 600 square miles of adjoining unorganized county when 55 per cent of voters of county and also of such territory petition. Effect. **Minn.** 298, 21 Mr

2792 **Township organization of county.** Question of discontinuing shall be put to vote when *one tenth* [one third] of voters petition. (*See also* Townships) **Neb.** 29, 5 Ap

2793 **County lines.** Applications to legislature for changing shall be accompanied by survey and plat. **Tenn.** 105, 10 Ap

2794 Amending law as to survey in case of dispute. **Pa.** 70, 22 My

2795 **County seats.** Petitioners for re-location shall give address. When petition may be presented and election held. **Ia.** 10, 24 Ap ('94)

2796 **County buildings.** Tax not over five mills for five years may be levied on popular vote. **Neb.** 27, 9 Ap

2797 Counties of 50,000 to 150,000 may appoint commission to erect, and issue $200,000 bonds. Contracts. **N. J.** 285, 22 Mr

2798 Bonds may be issued for court houses on popular vote. Not to exceed three per cent of valuation. Tax. Contract. **Minn.** 299, 9 Ap

2799 Counties may build court houses. Bonds; limitation. Sale of old property. **Wyo.** 22, 7 F

2800 Janitors, etc. shall be employed and paid by county commissioners. **Pa.** 136, 24 Je

Officers

2801 General law fixing number and salaries and classifying counties for that purpose. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 4312 ff, 18 Mr
§ 4594 ff, 19 Mr

2802 County civil service reform. Applying to Cook county (Chicago) practically the same provisions as for cities by law of 1895. Law mandatory. **Ill.** (p. 136) 26 Je

2803 Certain county officers may be removed by *circuit or* county court. **W. Va.** 46, 20 F

2804 Elected in *October* [January]. **Ga.** (p. 40) 15 D ('94)

2805 Term. Treasurer and auditor to hold from first Monday in *January* [March]. **Minn.** 11, 5 Mr

2806 Deputies of officers. Number and compensation in counties of different classes. **Wyo.** 74, 16 F

2807 In counties assessed at less than $5,000,000 county clerk shall be *ex officio* clerk of district court and treasurer *ex officio* assessor. **Wyo.** 73, 16 F

2808 **Bonds.** Fixing amount. Examination. Duration. Security companies may sign. **N. C.** 270, 13 Mr

2809 Shall be examined twice a year by county commissioners and new bonds required if sufficiency impaired. **Fla.** 92, 11 My

2810 **Fees and salaries.** Fixing in counties of different classes.
Wyo. 76, 16 F
Ore. (p. 77) 25 F

2811 Fees. General schedule for county and court officers.
Cal. 207, 28 Mr

2812 When allowed mileage, can not claim livery or other transportation expenses. **Wyo.** 92, 18 F

2813 Salaries in counties of different classes. **Wash.** 161, 20 Mr
Ari. 51, 21 Mr

2814 Fixed salaries for sheriffs and recorders instead of fees.
Ia. 75, 30 Mr ('94)
Ia. 76, 24 Ap ('94)

2815 Fixing salaries in counties of 150,000 to 250,000.
Pa. 301, 2 Jl

2816 Salaries and limit of clerk hire of treasurers and auditors in counties of 40,000 to 100,000. **Minn.** 292, 16 Ap

2817 **Commissioners. Supervisors.** Commissioners shall be elected as *other county* [township] officers are elected.
Nev. 41, 9 Mr

2818 Election of one commissioner for each district by electors of *county at large* [such district]. **Wash.** 110, 20 Mr

2819 *Three* [or five] shall be elected by *popular vote* [justices of the peace]. Additional commissioners how appointed. Vacancies. Amending powers. **N. C.** 135, 6 Mr

2820 Commissioners' districts may be changed by commissioners when majority of voters petition. **N. D.** 34, 8 F

2821 In counties under township organization there shall be *seven supervisors* [one from each township]. Supervisors cease to be township officers. Distribution of their former powers.
Neb. 28, 11 Ap

2822 Duties and powers as board of education. **N. C.** 439, 13 Mr

2823 Appeals from orders or proceedings of commissioners, when taken and how tried. Effect. **Ida.** (p. 50) 6 Mr
Ida. (p. 142) 9 Mr

2824 Publication of commissioners' proceedings. **Ida.** (p. 50) 6 Mr

2825 Amending law as to records to be kept.
Mont. Pol. code, § 4219, 18 Mr

2826 Commissioners' bonds shall be *$10,000* [$5,000].
Ct. 25, 28 Mr

2827 Bonds required. Amount. Approved by county clerk.
N. D. 44, 12 Mr

2828 Compensation of supervisors for committee work.
Wis. 373, 19 Ap

2829 Traveling expenses of special county commissioners shall be paid by county. **Mass.** 112, 13 Mr

2830 **Chosen freeholders.** Salary in counties over 100,000, *$300* [$150]. President $500. **N. J.** 336, 25 Mr
N. J. 343, 25 Mr

2831 Repealing law requiring monthly publication of expenditures and minutes in newspapers. **N. J.** 20, 18 F

2832 **County treasurer.** Bonds shall be *$10,000* [$5,000].
Ct. 26, 28 Mr

2833 Term *two years* [at will of commissioners]. **Ct.** 107, 1 My

2834 Deposits of moneys. Bonds of banks. Procedure in case of misconduct or death. Inspection of books.
Wash. 73, 15 Mr

2835 Shall make itemized report to commissioners annually and when required. **Wis.** 229, 15 Ap

2836 Office hours 9 A. M. to *3* [5] P. M. **Ari.** 50, 21 Mr

2837 Successor in office not entitled to commission on school funds when one commission paid. **Ark.** 37, 12 Mr

2838 **County comptroller.** Office created instead of auditor in counties over 150,000. Powers and duties. **Pa.** 288, 27 Je

2839 **County clerk.** Shall be provided with seal. **Wyo.** 7, 31 Ja

2840 Amending law relating to duties.
Mont. Pol. code, § 4412 ff, 18 Mr

2841 No special pay for making report of meetings of commissioners.
S. D. 54, 12 Mr

2842 Business hours from March to October, 8 A. M. to *5* [6] P. M.
N. Y. 144, 21 Mr

2843 Bonds required. Amount, etc. **Wash.** 53, 13 Mr

2844 **County surveyor.** Salary in counties over 200,000, $2,000. Deputies. Duties. **Minn.** 280, 11 Ap

2845 Amending law and extending duties.
Mont. Pol. code, § 4470 ff, 18 Mr

2846 Elected by people for two years. Duties and powers.
Wash. 77, 19 Mr

2847 May act as county surveyor in adjoining county when so appointed. **Ala.** 195, 1 F

2848 **County solicitor.** Amending law. Commissioners to appoint and fix salary. Fees go to county. Duties. **Pa.** 75, 22 My

2849 Additional counsel may at discretion be hired by commissioners when 10 freeholders petition. **Neb.** 7, 2 Ap

2850 Commissioners may appoint special attorneys to aid in suits where county is party. **Minn.** 282, 25 Ap

Miscellaneous

2851 Counties declared to be corporate bodies and can sue and be sued. **Ct.** 38, 29 Mr

2852 Recorder shall subscribe for one newspaper at county seat. To contain legal advertising. **Nev.** 105, 16 Mr

2853 Commissioners may publish proceedings in one newspaper in foreign language if also in English newspaper. **S. D.** 131, 12 Mr

2854 Copies of lost records may be made from other places where recorded, and have force as originals. **W. Va.** 15, 21 F

2855 County printing. Amending law as to contracts, rates, etc. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 4233, 2 Mr

City government

Incorporation. General organization

2856 **General incorporation laws.** For all cities adopting law. **N. J.** 2, 4 F
Repealed, **N. J.** 400, 10 Je

2857 For cities hereafter organized. May be accepted by existing cities on popular vote. A few special provisions as to wards, aldermen, etc., for cities of different classes, but not separate general provisions. **Minn.** 8, 8 Ap

2858 For cities of first class (over 4,000). **Wyo.** 80, 16 F

2859 For fourth class (under 10,000). All cities of such population under general law must reincorporate, and also those under special charter except on special vote. Villages 3,000 to 10,000 may adopt. **Mich.** 215, 27 My

2860 For fourth class (under 3,000). **Mo.** (p. 65) 11 Ap

2861 For incorporation as cities of towns, boroughs or territory over 5,000 population. Organization and powers.
N. J. 268, 269, 22 Mr

2862 Miscellaneous amendments. **Wis.** 316, 19 Ap
Wis. 320, 19 Ap

2863 Amending law of cities of 10,000 to 25,000. **Neb.** 13, 22 Mr

2864 Amending law of cities of 50,000 to 100,000. **Ind.** 135, 11 Mr

2865 Amending law for cities over 100,000. **Ind.** 165, 15 Mr
Ind. 166, 16 Mr

2866 Districts or villages having *1,500* [2,000] population may incorporate as cities. **Wis.** 62, 21 Mr

2867 **City charters. Home rule.** Submitting to people constitutional amendment authorizing cities to frame their own charters. Board for framing. Limitations; legislature to pass other general limitations. Classification: less than 15,000; 15,000 to 50,000; over 50,000. (1896) **Minn.** 4, 8 Ap

2868 Cities over 20,000 may revise charter and on adoption by people it shall go into effect without act of legislature.
Wash. 27, 4 Mr

2869 **Uniting of cities.** Providing for consolidation of any two adjoining cities of second class (Pittsburg and Alleghany) on majority vote in each city. Annexation of other territory.
Pa. 33, 8 My

2870 —— Debt of each city and district to be paid by tax on its own territory. **Pa.** 34, 8 My

2871 **Consolidated city and county government.** Submitting constitutional amendment repealing provision requiring two legislative houses. (*Adopted Nov.* 6, 1894)
Cal. J. R. 25, 11 Mr ('93)

2872 Submitting constitutional amendment authorizing when city exceeds 100,000. (1896) **Neb.** 116, 29 Mr

2873 Submitting constitutional amendment authorizing separation of cities over 100,000 from county. Tax limit; election, etc. (*Rejected Nov.* 6, 1894) **Mo.** (p. 273)—('93)

2874 **Legislation for cities.** Authorizing appointment of commission to propose legislation for cities of 50,000 to 250,000.
N. Y. 548, 7 My

2875 Commission for cities under 50,000. **N. Y.** 1011, 13 Je

2876 In cities under 250,000 special city laws proposed by legislature shall have public hearing and be approved or disapproved by mayor and legislative body. **N. Y.** 1, 28 Ja

2877 —— In cities over 250,000 by mayor. **N. Y.** 9, 6 F

2878 **Classification.** Cities having special charters divided for exercise of corporate powers into same classes as in general law. **Wis.** 238, 13 Ap

2879 First c'ass all over *1,000,000* [600,000]. **Pa.** 188, 25 Je

2880 Amending law as to effect when city by change of population belongs to a new class. **N. J.** 408, 10 Je

2881 **Wards.** Law authorizing redivision applies to all cities under general law. Changing voting precincts. Changes not oftener than *two* [10] years. **Ind.** 71, 8 Mr

2882 May change not oftener than six years. Number in cities over 15,000 not to exceed eight. **Col.** 95, 19 Ap

2883 Cities may redivide; wards not to exceed 16. Election precincts not to exceed 600 voters. **N. J.** 152, 14 Mr

2884 Cities under 12,000 may change every five years. Not over 800 voters. Ward officers. **N. J.** 75, 5 Mr

2885 Procedure for changing wards in certain cities. Division into precincts. **Wis.** 286, 18 Ap
Wis. 309, 19 Ap

2886 **Annexations. Extension.** Cities may annex territory on petition of *one half of resident electors and owners of one half of real estate*, or three fourths and one third respectively. **Wis.** 245, 17 Ap

2887 In cities over 100,000, three fifths vote required to extend boundaries. **Mo.** (p. 54) 9 Ap

2888 Cities under 12,000 may annex on petition of owners of 60 per cent of property. **N. J.** 219, 21 Mr

2889 Adjustment of indebtedness of annexations to be borne by city. **Minn.** 251, 19 F

Officers. Council

2890 Enumerating officers of cities under 150,000. **Wis.** 236, 15 Ap

2891 When appointed by mayor or aldermen shall perform duties under their direction. **Me.** 166, 27 Mr

2892 Salaries shall be paid to mayor and council in cities under 150,000 only by three fourths vote of council. **Wis.** 183, 11 Ap

2893 Prohibiting from receiving fees as witnesses in cases where state, county or city is party. **Minn.** 241, 25 Ap

2894 **Civil service reform.** General law for cities adopting by popular vote. Commission. Classification, rules, examinations. Promotions on examination. Removals by commission after investigation. Penalties for fraud and use of corrupt or political influence, etc. (*Adopted in Chicago*)
Ill. (p. 85) 20 Mr
Ill. (p. 94) 13 Je

2895 Commission to be appointed in cities over 40,000. Examinations. Appointments. **Wis.** 313, 19 Ap

2896 **Removal.** Mayor of New York within six months after coming into office may remove any but judicial officers.
N. Y. 11, 11 F

2897 **Election.** City clerk, attorney and treasurer *elected by people* [appointed] in cities over 15,000. **Kan.** 123, 5 Mr

2898 **Vacancies.** May be filled by mayor in cities over 100,000, when he alone makes original appointment.
N. J. 328, 22 Mr

2899 In office of mayor, recorder or councilman shall be filled by council. **W. Va.** 24, 20 F

2900 **Term.** In cities of 12,000 to 35,000 council can appoint officers only for its own term. **N. J.** 207, 21 Mr

2901 Of council and officers two years. **Ari.** 65, 21 Mr

2902 **Consolidation.** In cities under 100,000 duties of assessor, collector and treasurer may be divided between other city and county officers. **Cal.** 182, 27 Mr

2903 In cities of 12,000 to 35,000 council may consolidate offices, fix duties and compensation, etc. **N. J.** 222, 22 Mr

2904 **Councils.** Limiting term of office of all aldermen and councilmen to two years. **Minn.** 239, 27 Mr

2905 Both councils in cities of 100,000 to 600,000 shall organize themselves biennially. (The term of office of upper house is four years.) **Pa.** 14, 28 Mr

2906 Aldermen shall be chosen by voters of city at large but from separate wards. **Tex.** 9, 27 F

2907 Vacancies in cities over 100,000 filled by mayor.
N. J. 423, 13 Je

2908 President on petition of one fourth of members must call special meeting. **N. J.** 324, 22 Mr

2909 **Mayor.** Term *two* [one] years. **Tex.** 9, 27 F

2910 Vacancy. Aldermen and council shall fill. **N. H.** 41, 13 Mr

2911 Salary in cities of first class $600. **S. D.** 144, 12 Mr

2912 Mayor failing or refusing to enforce laws or ordinances may be removed by circuit court, on trial. **Ark.** 54, 26 Mr

2913 **City clerk.** Appointed by board of trustees, in cities of 3,000 to 10,000. **Cal.** 15, 5 Mr

2914 Elected for three years by council in cities under 12,000. **N. J.** 199, 20 Mr

2915 To appoint deputy in cities over 12,000. **N. J.** 164, 18 Mr

2916 **Treasurer.** Salary in cities of first class $600. **S. D.** 144, 12 Mr

2917 **Auditor.** Any city by vote of council may create office. Appointment by mayor. **N. H.** 8, 21 F

2918 **Attorney.** Elected by *people* [trustees] in cities of 3,000 to 10,000. **Cal.** 15, 5 Mr
Cal. 152, 26 Mr

2919 In cities under 12,000 shall have practised at least two years. **N. J.** 153, 14 Mr

2920 **Marshal.** Cities under 3,000 may dispense with office. **Tex.** 41, 12 Ap

2921 Term in cities under 12,000 three years. **N. J.** 305, 22 Mr

2922 In cities under 10,000 elected by council. **Wash.** 138, 20 Mr

2923 **Recorder.** Made elective instead of appointed. **Ari.** 65, 21 Mr

Powers. Miscellaneous

2924 Conferring additional powers on cities of 10,000 to 15,000 population. **Kan.** 366, 26 F

2925 Additional powers given to cities over 7,000 extended to those over 5,000. **Ia.** 5, 24 Ap ('94)

2926 **City ordinances.** Must be approved by mayor, recorded and numbered. Take effect on passage. Shall contain only one subject, clearly expressed in title. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 4805, 2 Mr

2927 Cities may codify and same shall be evidence as if original. **N. J.** 151, 14 Mr

2928 Printed codes or revisions of ordinances purporting to be by authority shall be received as such. **Ala.** 492, 18 F

2929 Persons refusing to pay fines for violating may be imprisoned not over 90 days. **N. J.** 52, 26 F

2930 Proceedings in city court relating to violation of ordinances are reviewable by *certiorari* and not otherwise. **N. J.** 139, 14 Mr

2931 **Eminent domain.** Regulating procedure. **N. J.** 388, 1 Ap

2932 Appointment and attendance of jurors to view lands in cities having special charters. **Wis.** 198, 11 Ap

2933 **Public work. Contracts.** Advertising and accepting bids in cities over 150,000. **Wis.** 368, 19 Ap

2934 Department of public works. Cities over 100,000 may organize. To include engineering department, commissioner of public works and park board. Duties and powers of each. Assessments. Contracts. **Minn.** 228, 25 Ap

2935 **Census.** In cities of 20,000 to 250,000 must be taken on petition of 25 citizens. **Mo.** (p. 52) 11 Mr

2936 Postponing quinquennial census to 1900. **S. D.** 143, 13 Mr

2937 **Miscellaneous.** Woman suffrage. Question of municipal suffrage for women submitted to vote of persons qualified to vote at school elections. (*Defeated Nov.* 5, 1895) **Mass.** 436, 31 My

2938 Officers in townships over 6,000 have no authority over cities set off from such townships. Division of personal property between city and township. **N. J.** 49, 25 F

2939 Advertising and printing. Amending regulations for cities of 100,000 to 600,000. **Pa.** 4, 13 F

2940 Suits for damages. Notice of injury must be made within 60 days, in cities of 30,000 to 100,000. **Mo.** (p. 57) 11 Mr

2941 Amending law regarding publication of ordinances and other notices in cities over 100,000. **N. J.** 389, 1 Ap

2942 Public baths. Cities over 50,000 shall maintain free, open 14 hours daily. **N. Y.** 351, 18 Ap

2943 City improvement societies may be incorporated under general law. **Pa.** 230, 25 Je

Villages. Towns.* Boroughs

Incorporation. General organization

2944 **Towns.** General law for incorporation as towns of towns, villages, boroughs or townships over 5,000 population. Government. Procedure. **N. J.** 113, 7 Mr
N. J. 185, 20 Mr
N. J. 186, 20 Mr

* See footnote p. 177

2945 Territory containing *150* [300] persons, not exceeding *three* [two] square miles, may incorporate. **Wyo.** 15, 2 F

2946 Council on petition of 50 citizens may increase number of or change wards. **N. J.** 56, 26 F

2947 **Villages.** General law of government for all villages hereafter organized. **Mich.** 3, 19 F

2948 Commission created to frame general law. **Vt.** 348, 27 N ('94)

2949 Villages under special charters may reincorporate by popular vote under general laws, so as to become part of town. **Wis.** 70, 22 Mr

2950 Villages over 2,000 population may by popular vote reincorporate under law for villages over 3,000. Provisoes. **Minn.** 256, 25 Ap

2951 Separation from townships. Amending law. Petition for election on question. **Minn.** 260, 2 Ap

2952 Annexations. Amending law so as to allow beginning of procedure by village without petition of annexed territory. **Vt.** 129, 12 N ('94)

2953 May annex territory by vote of residents of village and territory. Limitations. **Wis.** 3 0, 19 Ap

2954 Change of name authorized on popular vote. **Minn.** 261, 8 F

2955 Dissolution. Amending law. Territory reverts to town. Applies to villages under general *or special* law. **Wis.** 100, 29 Mr

2956 **Boroughs.** Reviving general law of 1890 for formation and government. **N. J.** 60, 26 F

2957 Amending procedure for incorporation. Grand jury need not act. **Pa.** 276, 26 Je

2958 Incorporated or semi-incorporated villages may incorporate as boroughs, by popular vote. **N. J.** 274, 22 Mr
N. J. 195, 20 Mr

2959 Election for formation can be held only on petition of owners of one half in value of real estate. **N. J.** 22, 18 F

2960 Boroughs shall be independent of townships. What officers to be elected. May elect one member of county chosen freeholders, etc. **N J.** 107, 7 Mr

2961 Adjustment of finances between boroughs and townships from which erected. Election districts. **N. J.** 233, 22 Mr
N. J. 282, 22 Mr

2962 Boroughs *de jure* are liable for debts and contracts made while boroughs *de facto*. **N. J.** 334, 25 Mr

2963 May change names of wards to numbers or *vice versa*. **Pa.** 145, 24 Je

2964 Any borough may vote to and reorganize under another form of borough government. **N. J.** 63, 27 F

2965 Dissolution authorized on popular vote. Disposal of property and payment of debts. **N. J.** 206, 21 Mr

2966 Boroughs situated in more than one township shall vote for county freeholders for township in which majority reside. [Borough formerly chose separate freeholder.] **N. J.** 44, 25 F

Officers

2967 **Towns.** Trustees may appoint deputy marshals. **Ia.** 14, 19 Mr

2968 **Village officers.** Establishing offices of collector of taxes, overseer of poor, and commissioners of appeal in taxation. **N. J.** 174, 19 Mr

2969 Trustees. Number. If population over *1,200* [1,500] one additional for each *400* [500] people. **N. Y.** 154, 22 Mr

2970 Deputy clerk or recorder may be appointed by consent of council of any village. Powers. **Minn.** 270, 27 F

2971 **Borough officers.** Council. Increasing number from six to seven in boroughs not divided into wards. **Pa.** 81, 22 My

2972 Burgesses. Vacancies in office shall be filled by court of quarter sessions. **Pa.** 310, 2 Jl

2973 Assessor and collector. Mayor and council may annually fix salary in boroughs. **N. J.** 274, 22 Mr

Powers. Miscellaneous

2974 Conferring additional powers on villages over 4,000 population. Represented on county board by one supervisor for each 1,000. **Wis.** 204, 12 Ap

2975 **Eminent domain.** When village votes for acquisition of property, it may exercise if necessary. **N. Y.** 879, 4 Je

2976 **Franchises.** Towns may grant to electric light, telephone, gas and street railway companies and contract for lighting streets and public buildings. **Wyo.** 24, 7 F

2977 **Village improvement societies.** May be incorporated. **Me.** 88, 14 Mr

Townships. Towns

2978 **Organization.** County board must create new towns whenever three fourths of voters in territory of not less than 10 square miles petition. **Ill.** (p. 319) 21 Je

2979 General incorporation law. Vote of county on question of adopting township organization. **Wash.** 175, 23 Mr

2980 Division by county commissioners of organized townships embracing over two surveyed townships. **Minn.** 227, 5 Mr
N. D. 30, 12 Mr

2981 Amending general law, more accurately defining powers of towns. **Wash.** 32, 7 Mr

2982 Repealing provision that no township line shall pass through a town (village). **Mo.** (p. 274) 2 Ap

2983 Amending law authorizing annexation of fractions of townships to other townships so as to apply to any unorganized territory, fractional or otherwise. **Minn.** 9, 25 Ap

2984 Dissolution of township organization when co-extensive with village. Election. Effect. **Minn.** 252, 21 Mr

2985 Changes in organization which may be adopted by townships over 12,500 population in which there is no incorporated municipality. **N. J.** 73, 5 Mr

2986 **Meetings. Elections.** Time one P. M.
Mich. 233, 31 My

2987 Polls shall be open one hour. **Minn.** 75, 12 Ap

2988 Amending law relating to meetings in separate districts for transaction of business usually done at township meetings by *viva voce* vote. **Mich.** 242, 1 Je

2989 Votes on appropriations and taxes shall be recorded.
Mich. 233, 31 My

2990 Special town meetings shall be called *within 10 days* after application of 20 voters. **Ct.** 65, 11 Ap

2991 **Township houses.** May be erected for elections, storing road machinery, etc. Bonds, tax. **Pa.** 242, 26 Je

2992 **Officers.** Increasing *per diem* allowance. Town meeting may further increase not over 50 per cent.
Minn. 13, 25 Ap

2993 Regulating powers for remainder of term when municipality is created out of township. **N. J.** 25, 18 F

2994 Relating to certain officers where borough has been erected out of township. N. J. 62, 26 F

2995 Amending law regarding duties and powers. S. D. 182, 13 Mr

2996 **Selectmen.** Shall take oath of office. Ct. 58, 11 Ap

2997 **Township commissioners.** Compensation. S. C. 556, 5 Ja

2998 **Town clerk.** Shall procure suitable fire-proof safe. Vt. 121, 23 N ('94)

2999 **Town overseer of highways.** Office created. S. D. 182, 13 Mr

3000 **Fence viewers.** Town *supervisors* [road overseers] shall be. Wis. 14, 27 F

Police. Fire departments

3001 **Police and fire board.** In cities over 80,000, *three* [four and mayor] members, appointed by state governor, *land commissioner and attorney*. Removal on charges. Powers. Neb. 10, 3 Ap

Police

3002 **Police department.** General law for cities of 12,000 to 35,000. Bi-partizan board of four appointed by mayor, three years. Removal. Board to have entire control; its appropriations to certain limits must be included in taxes. N. J. 194, 20 Mr

3003 In cities over 100,000 pay of patrolmen $3 per day. Police commissioners to estimate expenses annually; amount to certain limit must be levied. Act subject to popular vote of city. N. J. 99, 7 Mr

3004 Boroughs may establish. Erection of stations and signals. N. J. 274, 22 Mr

3005 State governor, secretary and comptroller may when they deem necessary to enforce laws in any municipality appoint police commissioners therefor, with plenary power uncontrolled by municipality. S. C. 533, 24 D ('94)

3006 In towns of over 10,000 population, in counties over 150,000, policemen shall be removed only for cause and in same way as in cities. N. J. 54, 25 F

3007 **Police pensions.** In cities of 100,000 to 300,000, in case of injury or death half salary to be paid. Mo. (p. 236) 11 Ap

3008 Policemen in any city shall be body corporate as relief association and may assess members to insure them. Wis. 163, 9 Ap

3009 **Miscellaneous.** Police in discharge of duties shall have free use of street railways, telegraphs and telephones.
N. Y. 417, 26 Ap

3010 Disposition of property lost, stolen, or taken from prisoners, which comes into hands of police. **Ind.** 136, 11 Mr

3011 Night watchmen employed by owners of real estate have same authority as police. Provisions. **Pa.** 248, 26 Je

Fire departments

3012 **Administration.** Fixing pay of firemen in cities over 100,000. Estimates of fire board, to certain limit, must be included in taxes. Act inoperative until accepted by vote.
N. J. 100, 7 Mr

3013 Appointments to higher grades shall be only by promotion in cities over 100,000. **N. J.** 280, 22 Mr

3014 Members of paid departments to have annual vacation of 10 to 15 days. **Cal.** 84, 26 Mr

3015 Municipal officers shall investigate cause of fires and value of loss and transmit to insurance commissioner record semi-annually. **Me.** 98, 14 Mr

3016 **Support** (*See also* Taxation of insurance companies)
Fire companies shall be paid by state two per cent of premiums on policies in municipality. **N. D.** 8, 4 Mr

3017 Townships *having assessed valuation of $4,000,000 and* water supply for fires may spend by vote *$20,000* [$10,000] for equipping department. **N. J.** 257, 22 Mr

3018 Townships of 5,000 population having apparatus may appropriate $1,500 for support of same and of fire companies.
N. J. 82, 5 Mr

3019 **Apparatus. Engine houses.** Villages may buy or rent apparatus and issue certificates of indebtedness therefor. Limit. **Minn.** 257, 25 Ap

3020 Cities of 12,000 to 100,000 may erect engine houses costing not more than $25,000 and issue bonds. **N. J.** 287, 22 Mr

3021 Municipalities having assessed valuation over $900,000 may purchase engines, and erect house costing not over $10,000. Bonds. **N. J.** 228, 22 Mr

3022 **Fire districts outside municipalities.** Amending law as to powers of commissioners, appropriations and elections.
N. Y. 937, 6 Je

3023 May raise money for hydrants and water service.
Mass. 295, 20 Ap

3024 When made parts of municipalities, property and debts apportioned among municipalities. **N. J.** 145, 14 Mr

3025 **Firemen's relief associations.** May adopt rules as to rendering relief. Payments may be made to heirs in case of death. **Wis.** 102, 29 Mr

3026 Members leaving actual service *after five years* entitled to privileges. Initiation fee not over $50 and annual dues may be required of members. **Wis.** 163, 9 Ap

3027 Proceeds of tax on insurance premiums hereafter to go directly to such associations where they exist. Accounting.
Minn. 73, 16 Ap

3028 **Firemen's pensions.** Established in cities over 10,000 with paid department, on retirement, injury or death.
Neb. 39, 8 Ap

3029 Half pay shall be given firemen in cities over 50,000 when retired for disability or after 22 years service. Pensions to family in case of death. **Wis.** 379, 19 Ap

3030 In cities over 100,000 half pay shall be allowed on retirement for injury or 20 years service, or to family in case of death.
N. J. 367, 28 Mr

3031 Shall be paid in case of injury in cities under 25,000 and villages. Rates. **Neb.** 37, 27 Mr

3032 $500 shall be paid by villages or fire districts to heirs of volunteer firemen dying from injuries. **N. Y.** 615, 11 My

3033 Two per cent tax levied on premiums of foreign fire insurance companies in cities. To constitute relief fund.
Kan. 363, 7 Mr

3034 Fund established in cities over 30,000. Government and regulations. **Ind.** 20, 23 F

3035 Membership of board controlling fund. **Mo.** (p. 56) 18 Mr

3036 Relief fund to be established wherever incorporated company exists. Board of trustees created to manage and disburse as they see fit in case of sickness or disability. Appropriation by city or town not to exceed $12,000. **Cal.** 115, 26 Mr

3037 **Exemption.** Firemen in municipalities over 1,000 population exempt from military duty, jury service and poll, road or street taxes. After seven years service, exemption permanent.
Ari. 14, 8 Mr

3038 Exemption from militia service. **N. Y.** 745, 23 My

3039 From poll tax for roads. **S. D.** 179, 12 F

3040 From road taxes *when bona fide members of company in city or town.* **Ind.** 85, 9 Mr

3041 **Free transportation.** Firemen in discharge of duties shall have free use of street railways, telegraphs and telephones. **N. Y.** 417, 26 Ap

3042 **Firemen's button.** Penalty for wearing "national button" unlawfully. **Neb.** 81, 14 Mr

3043 **Fire marshal.** Creation and powers of office in cities under 100,000. **Pa.** 174, 24 Je

Light. Water. Power

3044 **Light and water.** Cities may lease or purchase existing works. Bonds. **Wis.** 182, 11 Ap

3045 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing increase of tax rates for cities over 30,000, to purchase or erect plants. (1896) **Mo.** (p. 289) J. R.

3046 Cities of 2,000 to 15,000 may purchase or construct plants by two thirds vote. Bonds. **Kan.** 55, 5 Mr

3047 Light and water companies may hold stock or bonds, guarantee bonds, or lease property of other companies. **Pa.** 261, 26 Je

3048 Penalty for fraudulently altering water and electric meters or tapping pipes and wires. **Ill.** (p. 155) 21 Je

Light. Power

3049 **Companies.** Gas companies may furnish electricity. Amending provisions as to meetings and elections. **Mich.** 104, 26 Ap

3050 Revoking certain exclusive rights of gas companies existing prior to 1874 and since accepting act of that year. **Pa.** 179, 24 Je
Pa. 180, 24 Je

3051 Gas companies may furnish gas power and heat with same conditions and rights as for light. **Me.** 61, 5 Mr

3052 Incorporation law for companies furnishing gas or electricity or both for light, heat or power. Restrictions. **Me.** 102, 15 Mr

3053 **Municipal light works.** Cities may construct and operate. Shall not erect competing works if owners will sell. Appraisal. Bonds. **Wis.** 294, 19 Ap

3054 Cities of 10,000 to 25,000 *may erect gas or electric plant*, or contract for light. Popular vote. **Neb.** 13, 22 Mr

3055 Cities and villages under 10,000 having plant may furnish electric light to private persons, fixing rates, etc. **Mich.** 41, 27 Mr

3056 **Lighting contracts.** City or town must advertise for bids. Contracts annual. Surety of bidders. **Cal.** 169, 26 Mr

3057 Municipalities under 10,000 may make exclusive contracts for gas *or electric* light not over *six* [two] years. **Neb.** 16, 8 Ap

3058 Cities over 250,000 may make gas contracts for not over 15 years, providing for lower rates for city and people each successive year. **N. Y.** 990, 11 Je

3059 **Electric companies.** Incorporation of companies to furnish light, heat and power by use of water. **Tenn.** 208, 14 My

3060 No enjoyment of privilege of maintaining apparatus over buildings or lands shall give right to continued enjoyment or presumption of grant. **Vt.** 87, 13 N ('94)

3061 Companies of any kind may sell or rent power. **Ga.** (p. 114) 17 D ('94)

3062 Companies for conducting electricity for light or power, other than railways, may sell electricity for heating and motors. **Mass.** 420, 29 My

3063 Companies furnishing electricity for heating or power, excepting railway companies, are subject to laws of electric light companies. **Mass.** 350, 2 My

3064 Electric power companies may use eminent domain except on residences or business structures. **Wash.** 47, 11 Mr

3065 **Gas and electric apparatus.** Injury to gas apparatus or altering for purpose of fraud, misdemeanor. **Pa.** 235, 26 Je

3066 Penalties for injuring generating machinery, wires, meters, etc. and for tapping currents. **R. I.** 1387, 23 My
Pa. 221, 25 Je
Mass. 330, 3 Ap

3067 State inspector of gas meters. Salary *$5,000* [$2,500]. **N. Y.** 972, 6 Je

Water supply

3068 **Municipal waterworks.** Townships may vote to buy existing system. Bonds; limit. **N. J.** 16, 15 F

3069 Cities of 12,000 to 100,000 may on vote construct and operate. $500,000 bonds. **N. J.** 137, 14 Mr

3070 Villages which have established for public use may furnish to consumers, extend mains, etc. **Minn.** 263, 13 Ap

3071 In cities over 100,000, when option to purchase is in contract, question shall be submitted to vote. **N. J.** 390, 1 Ap

3072 Townships owning pipes may contract with city or company for water, supply inhabitants, extend system and issue bonds, by popular vote. **N. J.** 276, 22 Mr

3073 Cities under 10,000 and villages owning waterworks may borrow by popular vote to extend system. Tax.
Neb. 17, 8 Ap

3074 Cities of 12,000 to 100,000 may issue $600,000 bonds for improving and extending. **N. J.** 198, 20 Mr

3075 **Water bonds.** Municipalities may issue by *majority* [two thirds] of those voting. **Wyo.** 8, 31 Ja

3076 Cities may borrow for water supply beyond usual limit.
N. D. 28, 14 Mr

3077 Submitting constitutional amendment extending by 10 per cent of assessed valuation debt limit of any local body, for bonds issued for water. (1896) **S. D.** 35 (J. R.)

3078 Cities over 100,000 may issue; if exceeding $500,000 to be submitted to popular vote. **N. J.** 387, 1 Ap

3079 Act allowing cities to issue bonds to purchase stock of water companies extended to incorporated towns. **Ind.** 60, 7 Mr

3080 **Protecting water supply.** Penalties for defiling in any way. Cutting ice, bathing, etc., regulated by local officers.
N. H. 76, 28 Mr

3081 Misdemeanor to trespass on lands and pollute water.
Pa. 131, 24 Je
Ark. 126, 19 Ap

3082 Penalty for unlawful tapping of mains or pollution.
Ark. 126, 19 Ap

3083 Unlawful to open new burial places within one mile of city on land draining into source of supply. **Pa.** 151, 24 Je

3084 Penalty for using water without consent. **Fla.** 103, 22 My

3085 **Water companies.** May be formed to supply boroughs of 500 to 15,000. **N. J.** 14, 14 F

3086 Act of 1889 conferring powers in towns, extended to cities.
Ind. 123, 11 Mr

3087 **Miscellaneous.** Increasing powers of village water commissioners. **N. Y.** 383, 23 Ap

3088 Municipal or private corporations may exercise eminent domain, take waters, erect dams, etc. Procedure. **Ark.** 126, 19 Ap

3089 Land or water rights may be condemned for supply or to prevent pollution of same. **Ct.** 203, 26 Je

3090 Cities shall not collect special tax on land abutting water pipes for longer than 10 years. **Minn.** 237, 30 Mr

Sewerage

3091 **Sewerage systems.** Construction by cities of first class. Special assessments. **S. D.** 168, 12 Mr

3092 Cities may borrow for, beyond usual limit. **N. D.** 28, 14 Mr

3093 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing cities over 30,000 to increase tax rate, for construction. (1896) **Mo.** (p. 289) (J. R.)

3094 Cities of 10,000 to 150,000 may by popular vote levy special tax for construction. Limit 2½ mills. **Wis.** 384, 19 Ap

3095 Amending law for construction by certain villages. Rights of adjoining municipalities which are affected by disposal. **N. J.** 427, 13 Je

3096 Permitting an alternate method of constructing and paying for system in cities of 3,000 to 30,000. **Mo.** (p. 58) 11 Ap

3097 Town or township may construct across other municipalities to tide water or other sewer. **N. J.** 92, 6 Mr

3098 Cities over 100,000 may build, at same time, sewers in two or more streets as one improvement. Contract may be let for whole or part of work. Protest of property owners. **N. J.** 308, 22 Mr

3099 Municipalities may contract to connect system with that of other municipality. **N. Y.** 202, 1 Ap

3100 Villages may make additions or alterations on recommendation of local board of health after endorsement of state board. **N. Y.** 928, 5 Je

3101 **Sewer assessments.** Cities may appoint commissioners to assess damages and benefits. **N. J.** 141, 14 Mr

3102 Council of cities may determine whether all or any portion of cost may be assessed on owners. Regulations. **Ind.** 91, 9 Mr

3103 Qualification of commissioners to assess. **N. J.** 160, 14 Mr

3104 May be levied on all property benefited whether abutting or not. Procedure. Limitations. **N. J.** 35, 19 F

3105 **House drainage.** Regulation by municipalities having public water or sewage system. **Pa.** 133, 24 Je

3106 House connections to curb line shall be built by city at time of construction and cost assessed. **N. J.** 140, 14 Mr

3107 City or town may determine that sewers in private streets shall be common sewers. Connection with existing common sewers made only by municipal authority. **Mass.** 227, 4 Ap

3108 **Rents.** Towns and cities by popular vote may make charges on users for maintenance [when no assessments were levied for construction]. **Mass.** 127, 16 Mr

3109 Lien for rent of common sewer shall attach to real estate at time when rents are established. **Mass.** 117, 13 Mr

3110 **Flood protection.** Municipalities by popular vote may construct works for protection against flood and for drainage. Bonds; limit. **Cal.** 106, 26 Mr

3111 **Chicago drainage canal.** Sanitary district allowed to raise *one and one half* [one half] per cent tax for three years. **Ill.** (p. 168) 10 Je

Streets. Sidewalks

(Referring chiefly to municipalities. *See also* Roads and Special assessments)

Street improvement

3112 Municipalities on petition of abutting property owners may pave and assess two thirds of expense. [No provision heretofore existed for special assessment in general city law.] **W. Va.** 14, 22 F

3113 Any city may grade, pave, etc. without consent of property bounded, on three fourths vote of council. Notice. Damages and assessments as usual. **Pa.** 78, 22 My

3114 —— Same, opening and altering streets. **Pa.** 79, 22 My

3115 No regard of non-resident owners of property along intended improvement in considering petition. **Kan.** 274, 7 Mr

3116 Village council may improve, build sidewalks, etc., on petition of majority of owners *whether owning one half of frontage or not.* **Minn.** 72, 25 Ap

3117 Cities over 100,000 at discretion or on petition may pave, grade, curb, sewer or otherwise improve streets. Assessments; payable in cash or five annual instalments. Bonds. **N. J.** 217, 21 Mr

3118 Cities of 12,000 to 100,000 may let contracts without first requiring property owners to do work. **N. J.** 208, 21 Mr

3119 In cities over 100,000 assessments for paving or repaving paid in five annual instalments. Assessment bonds shall be issued only to 75 per cent of amount, rest paid from treasury.
N. J. 210, 21 Mr

3120 Cities may agree with street railways on proportion of cost for paving. Balance how paid. **N. J.** 323, 22 Mr

3121 Villages shall make improvements only on petition of *majority of abutting owners and of frontage* [any six freeholders of village]. **Wis.** 255, 17 Ap

3122 Cities over 100,000 may repave and improve, assessing *all* [one third] cost, whether owners petition or not.
N. J. 381, 28 Mr

3123 Street intersections. Cities of 5,000 to 15,000 may raise general fund for paving at city expense. **Ia.** 8, 29 Mr ('94)

3124 **Opening and altering.** In cities over 100,000. Contracts. Plans. Assessments may be paid by five instalments.
N. J. 289, 22 Mr

3125 Procedure for altering and widening. **N. J.** 312, 22 Mr

3126 Towns and boroughs may vacate, straighten or alter any road or street, making compensation for land taken.
N. J. 202, 20 Mr

3127 Vacation of streets. Assessment for benefits caused by, in cities, not to exceed costs of vacation proceedings. **Ind.** 161, 14 Mr

3128 Reopening. In cities over 15,000 lands once taken, with payment of damages, may be reopened without further payment.
Kan. 290, 5 Mr

Street sprinkling. Miscellaneous

3129 **Sprinkling.** Cities may contract for and charge cost to abutting property regardless of its value. Basis of contract and manner of letting. **Minn.** 233, 15 Ap

3130 Cities under special laws on petition of majority of owners may sprinkle by contract at expense of owners. **Wis.** 226, 13 Ap

3131 Villages may sprinkle by special assessment. Contracts.
Wis. 112, 29 Mr

3132 Villages may contract for and assess cost on abutting property whenever two thirds of owners petition. **Minn.** 262, 25 Ap

3133 Towns over 3,000 population may annually vote appropriation; may assess part or all of expense on abutting property.
Mass. 186, 27 Mr

3134 Companies may be incorporated for. Powers.
Tenn. 79, 30 Ap

3135 **Miscellaneous.** Streets and alleys in unincorporated towns are public highways and under jurisdiction of county court. **Ore.** (p. 57) 23 F

3136 Aldermen may compel all citizens of 21 to 45 to work on streets or furnish substitutes. **Tex.** 63, 12 Ap

3137 Cities may use one half of liquor license fees for five years as street improvement funds. **N. J.** 146, 14 Mr

3138 Street garbage crematories. Cities may erect and issue bonds or may contract for cremation by private corporation. **N. J.** 40, 20 F

3139 Advertising handbills may be left at door of residence or place of business only. **Ct.** 207, 25 Je

3140 Regulating signs and advertisements in streets and on buildings in Boston. **Mass.** 352, 2 My

3141 Shade trees. Park commissioners to regulate and protect in all streets. On petition of majority of abutting owners they shall plant trees and assess cost. **Minn.** 243, 25 Ap

Sidewalks

3142 **Construction.** Not exceeding one half cost in cities may be assessed on abutting property. **N. H.** 72, 27 Mr

3143 Cities casting over 700 votes may pave and curb on popular vote and assess cost in seven instalments. Bonds. **Ida.** (p. 41) 5 Mr

3144 Cities may construct and assess one half cost. **Mass.** 444, 1 Je

3145 In cities over 15,000 unsafe sidewalks may be condemned and rebuilt in same way as new sidewalks, when 25 taxpayers of ward petition. **Kan.** 245, 7 Mr

3146 Towns may build at not to exceed 15 per cent of annual expenditure for highways. **Ct.** 16, 28 Mr

3147 Villages may borrow on temporary bonds to cover cost when owner refuses to construct. **N. J.** 174, 19 Mr

3148 Extending law as to sidewalks in townships. **N. J.** 284, 22 Mr

3149 Law for special assessments for sidewalks not applicable to townships in counties under 50,000 population. **N. J.** 131, 14 Mr

3150 Boroughs under special charters may vote to improve or repair, and issue bonds. Special assessments. **N. J.** 120, 11 Mr

3151 Township supervisors shall locate sidewalks, fix width, etc., on request of land owner who will build. **Pa.** 242, 26 Je

3152 Highway commissioners may build in unincorporated villages out of delinquent road taxes. **Ill.** (p. 100) 21 Je

3153 **Cleaning. Repairing.** In cities after original construction abutting owners shall clean and repair. **Wash.** 155, 21 Mr

3154 Villages may assess expense on person refusing or neglecting to clean. **N. Y.** 743, 23 My

3155 Municipalities under special charters may cause owners to clear off snow and ice, or may clear at expense of owners. **Wis.** 374, 19 Ap

3156 Cities over 12,000 may require owners to relay or repair curbs and sidewalks or in default may assess cost. **N. J.** 270, 22 Mr

3157 Townships may require owners to relay or repair or in default assess cost. **N. J.** 165, 18 Mr

3158 Village trustees shall send 10 days notice requiring repair by owner before causing same to be done. **N. Y.** 187, 29 Mr

3159 Cities may order repairs made by owner or assess cost, if not over $10. **N. D.** 27, 14 Mr

3160 Repealing law holding owner liable for damages due to neglect to repair. **N. D.** 100, 20 Mr

3161 **Obstruction.** Amending law relating to injuring, obstructing, or driving animals upon. Unlawful to ride bicycles on sidewalks anywhere. **Vt.** 82, 27 N ('94)

3162 Bicycles. Municipal authorities may prohibit riding on sidewalks. **Ct.** 289, 2 Jl

Parks. Public grounds. Boulevards

3163 **City parks.** General law for cities over 100,000 adopting it. Board of four commissioners. Powers. **Minn.** 228, 25 Ap

3164 Cities of 5,000 to 25,000 may create board and levy not over two mill tax. May acquire land and on popular vote borrow $15,000. **Neb.** 18, 9 Ap
Neb. 19, 4 Ap

3165 Cities of 5,000 to 100,000 may collect special three mill tax on popular vote, not to be included in limit of taxation. **Ill.** (p. 281) 31 Ja

3166 Compensation of commissioner in cities over 35,000. Tax limit *two* [one] mills. Rules and police protection. **Ia.** 1, 26 Mr ('94)

3167 Power of commissioners to establish parks and parkways and plant trees in streets. **Minn.** 243, 25 Ap

3168 Park funds shall be kept by city treasurer and paid out only on specific orders of commissioners. Financial reports required. **Ia.** 2, 28 Ap ('94)

3169 Cities of 10,000 to 25,000 may issue $75,000 park bonds on popular vote. **Neb.** 13, 22 Mr

3170 **Towns.** Selectmen on petition may lay out parks and sidewalks within limits of highway and forbid driving thereon. **Vt.** 83, 23 N ('94)

3171 **Park districts.** Increasing powers of "pleasure driveway and park districts" containing two or more towns or cities. Vote for bonds, etc. **Ill.** (p. 267) 17 Je

3172 Certain bodies of territory may organize as. Powers. Reclamation of submerged land. Taxes. Bonds. Annexation of territory. **Ill.** (p. 271) 24 Je

3173 **County parks.** Authorizing counties to acquire and beautify land for parks, sites of buildings, etc. **Minn.** 278, 25 Ap

3174 Appointment of park commissioners in counties over 200,000 after popular vote. Taking land. Boulevards, etc. Assessments for benefits. Bonds, limit $2,500,000. City may transfer authority to county. **N. J.** 91, 5 Mr

3175 **School ground parks.** School boards of cities and boroughs may permit use of grounds for public park and arrange with authorities for improvement. **Pa.** 245, 26 Je

3176 **Taking land.** General procedure for determining damages. **Pa.** 114, 8 Je

3177 Any city may take land for parks. **Pa.** 257, 26 Je

3178 May be taken outside city by purchase or condemnation. **Mo.** (p. 51) 1 Ap

3179 **Boulevards and driveways.** Cities over 40,000 may set aside streets and regulate vehicles thereon. **Wis.** 167, 9 Ap

3180 General law granting park commissioners power to assess cost on property benefited. **Ill.** (p. 286) 24 Je

3181 Powers of park commissioners to improve streets leading to parks on consent of authorities and of majority of frontage. **Ill.** (p. 290) 21 Je

3182 Park commissioners having selected streets for special improvement may surrender to corporate authorities with their consent, and select others. **Ill.** (p. 270) 17 Je

3183 Boulevard companies. Incorporation law. Eminent domain. May collect tolls. Requirements of boulevard. **Pa.** 271, 26 Je

3184 **Miscellaneous.** Trustees to whom lands have been given for public park may incorporate. **N. J.** 161, 14 Mr

3185 Churches outside municipalities may improve public grounds on which property is situated. **Ct.** 82, 18 Ap

3186 Unlawful to discharge firearms, slung shots, arrows or other weapons within 40 rods of park. **Wis.** 107, 29 Mr

Cemeteries (municipal and private)

3187 **Cemetery associations.** Authorizing change of certificate of organization. **Minn.** 38, 5 Mr

3188 Removing limit of 20 acres which may be held. **Ill.** (p. 81) 3 Ap

3189 May acquire additional lands not exceeding 10 acres by purchase or condemnation. Procedure. **N. J.** 379, 28 Mr

3190 Conveyances of lots shall be executed under seal by president or vice-president, and secretary. **Cal.** 81, 26 Mr

3191 May take bequests and use income for improvement of cemetery, monuments, etc. Investment. **Cal.** 157, 26 Mr

3192 May contract with lot owners for care of lots and monuments, and agree that same shall be free from tax and assessment. **Wis.** 21, 7 Mr

3193 **Vacation. Removal of bodies.** Procedure for dissolution of cemetery associations after removal of bodies. **N. Y.** 149, 21 Mr

3194 Proceedings by organized township to vacate cemetery abandoned or become nuisance. **Mich.** 49, 29 Mr

3195 Providing for removal of bodies from portions of cemetery. **Pa.** 111, 7 Je

3196 Religious societies may remove bodies by consent of relatives and sell land. **N. J.** 361, 28 Mr

3197 **Miscellaneous.** All lands used for cemeteries and adjacent to villages are made part of such villages. **Minn.** 265, 19 Ap

3198 Application to court for taking land may be by cemetery company *or by city or town.* **Ind.** 116, 11 Mr

3199 Cemetery lands shall not be taken for school purposes. **Ct.** 27, 28 Mr

3200 Towns may receive in trust and invest funds for care of cemeteries or lots. **Ct.** 248, 28 Je
Vt. 136, 20 N ('94)

3201 Abandoned houses unfit for dwellings not deemed dwellings in determining boundaries. **Vt.** 135, 27 N ('94)

Roads. Highways. Bridges

(*See also* Streets)

Roads in general

3202 General law. **Wyo.** 69, 16 F

3203 Amending general law. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 2640 ff, 15 Mr

3204 Revising and amending general law. *Three road commissioners to be appointed in each county commissioner's district* [county commissioner had charge]. Powers. Road taxes. **Fla.** 17, 29 My

3205 Third class roads to be built and maintained. Definition. **Ga.** (p. 100), 13 D ('94)

3206 **Township road system.** How adopted where county system not voted on, or where rejected. Taxes. **Mich.** 230, 31 My

3207 Township boards, where organized, shall control roads. Popular vote to be taken on contract system. Contracts, taxes. **N. D.** 91, 14 Mr

3208 Provisions of general road laws relating to overseers, notices, etc., not in conflict, apply to township roads. **Mo.** (p. 250) 9 Mr

3209 Townships may vote to abolish road overseers and road poll tax, putting roads under control of town supervisors and maintaining from ordinary taxes. **Minn.** 46, 27 Mr

3210 General law amended. Taxes to be in money. Highway districts. Contracts. Duties of surveyors. Removal of obstructions and snow. Towns fined for not keeping roads in repair, etc. **R.I.** 1382, 23 My

3211 **Road officers.** Town commissioners of highways elected one from each of three districts. **Ill.** (p. 318) 21 Je

3212 Road overseers not required to be liable to work on roads as qualification. **Mo.** (p. 251) 18 Mr

3213 Towns may vote to put all roads under single highway surveyor. **Mass.** 374, 9 My

3214 Town road commissioner's compensation shall be paid from road fund. **Vt.** 80, 27 N ('94)

3215 Highway commissioner. Procedure for election in towns having incorporated villages. **N. Y.** 262, 8 Ap

3216 **Special road districts.** Organization on special election, in territory not over six miles square containing city of 500 to 30,000. **Mo.** (p. 253) 9 Mr

3217 Incorporated towns to constitute independent districts. Powers. **S. D.** 178, 18 F

3218 Cities, *towns and villages* constitute separate districts. **Ida.** (p. 132) 9 Mr

3219 **Laying out. Opening.** Law governing highways on town boundaries applicable to boundaries between towns and villages or cities. **N. Y.** 181, 29 Mr

3220 Roads shall not run diagonally through orchards without consent of owner. **Nev.** 37, 7 Mr

3221 Viewer whom owner is entitled to appoint may be appointed by county if he neglects. **Nev.** 37, 7 Mr

3222 Amending law relating to appeal from award of damages. Lies first to *district court in all cases* [justice of peace]. Undertaking. Procedure. **Minn.** 54, 19 F

3223 Road viewers, etc. Pay shall be made at term of court when report filed. Petitioners may be required to give bond to pay. **Pa.** 197, 25 Je

3224 **Bounds of roads.** Re-establishment when uncertain. **Ct.** 142, 23 My

3225 How marked when roads laid out. Record. Land owners may apply to authorities for marks for existing roads. **Ct.** 286, 2 Jl

3226 Roads shall be at least four rods wide. **Nev.** 82, 16 Mr

3227 Width of roads which are continuous and less than one half mile long may be under three rods. Proviso. **N. Y.** 508, 2 My

3228 **Road material.** Commissioners of highways have eminent domain for taking gravel, rock, etc. **Ill.** (p. 308) 21 Je

3229 **Road contracts.** In towns having money system of road taxation, highway commissioners shall file with town clerk within 10 days after made. **N. Y.** 717, 23 My

3230 Contracts for repairs may be made by county commissioners for contract road districts; not less than two nor more than three years. **Ida.** (p. 22) 22 F

3231 **Obstruction. Injury to roads.** Misdemeanor. **Ill.** (p. 157) 21 Je

3232 To plow up established road, or obstruct by wire fence well traveled trail without putting up protection, misdemeanor. **N. D.** 92, 14 Mr

3233 Duty of highway agents to prevent obstruction and injury, guard dangerous places, etc. **N. H.** 111, 29 Mr

3234 Putting garbage, rubbish or waste material in highway, misdemeanor. **Mich.** 83, 17 Ap

3235 Gates across highways may be made by owner on order of court, when overflow prevents maintenance of fence around land. **Ark.** 74, 3 Ap

3236 Injury to public property in highways and parks. Removing minimum limit of penalty. **Ct.** 68, 11 Ap

3237 **Injury by defects.** Claims for damages shall contain general description of injury. **Ct.** 172, 29 My

3238 Claims for damages shall be made within 14 days by person injured *or some one in his behalf.* **Me.** 164, 26 Mr

3239 **Wide tires.** Requiring on vehicles hereafter manufactured. **Ct.** 301, 8 Jl

3240 Cities and towns may regulate width. **Mass.** 296, 20 Ap

3241 Rebate of one fourth road taxes for persons using wagons with 4-inch tires. **Pa.** 204, 25 Je

3242 Persons using wagons with tires three inches wide may have two dollars deducted from road tax. **Minn.** 342, 15 Mr

3243 **Guide boards.** Upon written application of five taxpayers of town or 20 of county, towns shall erect at intersection of roads. **N. Y.** 330, 17 Ap

3244 Penalties for refusal to erect or for destruction. **Nev.** 42, 9 Mr

3245 Showing distance to water shall be erected. **Ari.** 49, 20 Mr

3246 **Toll roads.** May be taken by county supervisors by condemnation, and made free. Compensation. **Mich.** 163, 18 My **Ind.** 72, 9 Mr

3247 Counties over 100,000 population may acquire by gift, purchase or condemnation and make free. Bonds. **Wis.** 321, 19 Ap

3248 Amending law as to bonds of counties for purchase. **Ind.** 77, 8 Mr

3249 County may buy any road under whatever general or special law constructed, after it has been in existence 10 years. **Cal.** 173, 27 Mr

3250 County supervisors may provide for public use of abandoned turnpike, plank or macadamized roads. **N. Y.** 756, 27 My

3251 Sale of portion of road in city or village limits shall not affect charter rights of company. **Wis.** 142, 8 Ap

3252 Toll gates taken into town limits by annexation may be removed two miles outside. **Tenn.** 83, 6 My

3253 Repealing penalty for continuing to take toll when plank road out of repair. **Mich.** 78, 17 Ap

3254 Requiring companies to repair any defect in road within *five* [30] days of notification by commissioner of highways. **Mich.** 103, 26 Ap

3255 **Private roads.** General law for location. Condemnation proceedings. **Wash.** 92, 19 Mr

3256 Roads not exceeding *40* [50] feet wide may be laid out from *any* lands [used for mines, etc.] to railroad or public way. Provisions. **Ia.** 18, 24 Ap ('94)

3257 Proceedings before court to open must be in county where road is to pass. **Mo.** (p. 252) 9 Mr

3258 Appeal from assessment of damages by surveyors may be within *two years* [20 days]. **N. J.** 352, 28 Mr

3259 **Miscellaneous.** Rights of counties and municipalities to lands acquired for streets, highways or parks shall not be extinguished through adverse possession. **Ore.** (p. 57) 23 F

3260 Adjacent owner may seed road to within *one rod* [eight feet] of center. Not to give color of title. **Minn.** 59, 5 Ap

3261 Selection and marking of certain shade trees by city or town, for preservation. Penalty for injury. **N. H.** 85, 28 Mr

3262 County supervisors may authorize town to borrow money to discontinue road or bridge. **N. Y.** 742, 23 My

3263 Procedure for relief of town assessed for maintaining or repairing roads in another town. **Vt.** 81, 20 N ('94)

3264 Cost of stone-crushers shall be included in town tax levy when not otherwise provided for. **N. Y.** 411, 25 Ap

Road taxes and work

3265 General law. Bonds of supervisors. **Wash.** 162, 21 Mr

3266 Firemen exempt *when bona fide members of company in city or town.* **Ind.** 85, 9 Mr

3267 **County road taxes.** Submitting constitutional amendment authorizing 1.5-mill tax by counties. (*Rejected Nov.* 6, 1894) **Mo.** (p. 273)—('93)

3268 Counties may raise special taxes not over 1.5 mills, and thereupon receive convicts to work free of charge. **N. C.** 194, 11 Mr

3269 Counties *shall* [may] assess at least one mill but not over *four* [five] mills. **Ia.** 22, 24 Ap ('94)

3270 Counties shall levy special tax for each district besides general county tax, payable in money or worked out. Work to be done between April 1 and Dec. 1. **Ida.** (p. 143) 11 Mr

3271 **Road poll tax.** Males of 21 to 50 years shall pay $1.50 or work one day. **N. D.** 89, 19 Mr

3272 Townships may vote to abolish and to maintain roads out of ordinary taxes. **Minn.** 46, 27 Mr
Ill. (p. 309) 21 Je

3273 Amending law as to elections on question of paying road taxes by labor. **Wis.** 385, 19 Ap

3274 Firemen exempt from poll tax. **S. D.** 179, 12 F

3275 **Road work.** Required of every able-bodied male from 21 to 50, except in municipalities, two days each year. Commuted by $2 payment. **Ari.** 47, 20 Mr

3276 Submitting to next legislature constitutional amendment allowing requirement of two days annually from males 16 to 60 years old. **Va.** 848, 8 Mr ('94)

3277 Not required if under 21 or over 45. **Tex.** 102, 27 Ap

3278 Two days of required work shall be done by June 1. **W. Va.** 28, 20 F

3279 Deficiency certificates may be issued in favor of persons working in excess of property road tax. **Wash.** 94, 19 Mr

3280 **License funds.** Village may spend any portion in improving roads. **Minn.** 130, 27 Mr

Improved roads. State and county aid

3281 **State aid and supervision.** General law. Office of state commissioner of highways created. Reconstruction of roads joining towns or cities. Adjustment of expense, part borne by state. Macadamizing sample roads ; three fourths cost paid by state; etc. **R. I.** 1381, 23 My

3282 General law. Contracts. One third paid by state, rest by county. Bonds may be issued. Roads may be improved by special assessment of one third of cost on petition of two thirds of abutting land. **N. J.** 223, 22 Mr

3283 Creation and duties of state road commission. State to pay one third cost of improved roads, county one third, town one third. Supervision of construction by state. **Ct.** 315, 3 Jl

3284 State bureau of highways created for two years to collect information and statistics, propose laws, etc.
Cal. 203, 27 Mr

3285 Amending law of 1892. Extending existence of state highway commission. Town road commissioners jointly constitute county board. Duties. Manner of expending state tax. Repairs of bridges. **Vt.** 79, 27 N ('94)

3286 State roads. Highway commission may expend $400,000 for construction during year. Only citizens of state shall be employed. Issue of bonds. **Mass.** 347, 1 My

3287 Submitting to people act devoting "internal improvement land fund" solely to aiding roads and bridges. (1896)
Minn. 377, 26 Ap

3288 Loan by state of steam roller to town constructing macadamized roads. **Mass.** 486, 5 Je

3289 State roads shall revert to towns where situated.
Wis. 145, 8 Ap

3290 State road to be built through Cascade mountains.
Wash. 168, 22 Mr

3291 **County roads.** General law. Counties may take any existing road, alter, improve and maintain it. Tax limit two mills. Procedure. **Pa.** 251, 26 Je

3292 Amending general law. Division of counties into districts. Taxes, road work. **Col.** 103, 19 Ap

3293 Amending general law for viewing, laying out and establishing.
Wash. 50, 11 Mr

3294 County boards shall ask bids for furnishing material. Notice. Bond of contractor. **N. J.** 220, 21 Mr

3295 Bonds not exceeding one per cent of assessed valuation may be issued on popular vote for free county roads and bridges.
Minn. 289, 19 Ap

3296 County court may macadamize or plank. **Ore.** (p. 56) 23 F

3297 May include village roads in system; expenses of improving and maintaining how borne. **N. Y.** 375, 23 Ap

3298 County commissioners' power to lay out roads which bound municipal territory. **Ind.** 11, 16 F

3299 Procedure in confirmation by court of report of commissioners to lay out roads lying in two or more counties.
Minn. 47, 22 Ap

3300 Manner in which advertisements for bids for construction or repair must be made. **Tenn.** 74, 29 Ap

3301 Counties shall keep in repair macadamized or paved roads after changes made by street railways unless contract made otherwise. **N. J.** 371, 28 Mr

3302 County road commissioners. Financial accounts and reports of work done to be furnished supervisors. **Mich.** 96, 26 Ap

3303 **County gravel roads.** Amending law of 1893. When damages barred. Petitions for two or more roads. Bonds payable in *ten* [five] annual instalments. Apportionment of cost to townships, etc. **Ind.** 63, 7 Mr

3304 To be worked and repaired under control of district superintendents and not by contract. Regulations. **Ind.** 147, 11 Mr

3305 **County aid.** Counties may grant funds to township authorities to be used on designated roads. **Minn.** 48, 17 Ap

3306 —— Fund to be created for such purpose. Tax. Not over $300 spent in any town. **Minn.** 287, 25 Ap

3307 **Special assessment roads.** In counties of 100,000 population roads may be improved by local assessment on petition of owners of one half abutting land. **Wis.** 273, 17 Ap

3308 On petition of owners of one fourth land affected, county commissioners may construct road and assess cost in 10 instalments on land within one mile. Damages. Bonds. **Minn.** 302, 26 Ap

Bridges

3309 **State bridges.** State shall rebuild county bridges over navigable rivers when destroyed by fire, flood, etc. Procedure. **Pa.** 101, 3 Je

3310 **County bridges.** Limit of cost of bridge which may be made county charge reduced from $100 to $50. **Mo.** (p. 274) 1 Ap

3311 Counties may erect in cities or towns, either alone or jointly with city or town. Bonds. **Tex.** 107, 20 Ap

3312 Form of bids for contracts for building and repairing. **Neb.** 57, 5 Ap

3313 Counties of 50,000 to 150,000 may issue $150,000 bonds. **N. J.** 209, 21 Mr

3314 Repealing requirement of county aid to towns whose total bridge expense for one year exceeds one sixth per cent. **N. Y.** 416, 26 Ap

3315 County commissioners may take land for bridges or bridge approaches. **Ct.** 265, 1 Jl

3316 Repairs. Amending law as to division of expense between township and county. **N. D.** 42, 12 Mr

3317 **Town bridges.** Adjoining cities or villages may vote to aid town in constructing or repairing. **Wis.** 180, 11 Ap

3318 **Bridges on boundaries.** Manner of making appropriations for bridges between townships in the same or different counties. **Ind.** 96, 9 Mr

3319 Expense of bridges between towns shall be divided proportionally to assessed valuation. **Ct.** 339, 9 Jl

3320 Where two counties rebuild destroyed bridge joining them, expense according to population. **Pa.** 25, 19 Ap

3321 Counties, townships or municipalities may by popular vote issue bonds to aid bridges on state boundary. **Neb.** 45, 9 Ap

3322 **Combination bridges.** Cities over 15,000 may unite with corporations in building for joint use. **Kan.** 81, 4 Mr

3323 Authorizing cities to aid in construction of combination bridges for road and railway on boundary rivers of state. **Ia.** 19, 16 F ('94)

3324 On petition of majority of taxpayers county may contract with railway for building bridge for joint use; county to pay not over one third. **Ari.** 72, 21 Mr

3325 **Repair.** If bridges are destroyed *or become unsafe* towns may repair, although expenditure greater than amount raised for roads. **N. Y.** 606, 11 My

3326 **Fast driving.** Counties, cities, villages or towns may regulate. Fine limit *$10* [$5]. **Wis.** 214, 12 Ap

3327 **Cities.** Appeals from orders relating to repair or change of highway bridges. **Ct.** 171, 29 My

3328 **Fords.** Water gages must be tested yearly. Correction. **Mo.** (p. 259) 26 F

Military regulations

Militia. National guard

General organization

3329 General military law. **N. H.** 59, 26 Mr
Ind. 53, 5 Mr
Wyo. 126, 2 Mr
Ct. 333, 9 Jl
Ore. (p. 127) 1 Mr
Wash. 108, 19 Mr

3330 Miscellanenous amendments to general law. **Cal.** 168, 26 Mr
Ari. 13, 8 Mr
N. Y. 924, 5 Je
Wis. 181, 11 Ap
Minn. 70, 2 Mr
Mont. Pol. code, § 2070 ff, 12 Mr
Mass. 465, 4 Je

3331 State military board established to advise commander-in-chief, frame rules, etc. **N. D.** 80, 19 Mr

3332 National guard to consist of *88* [84] companies.
Ill. (p. 316) 21 Je

3333 Distribution. Enlistment, oath and duty of privates. Certain officers to make regulations. **S. C.** 560, 22 D ('94)

3334 Authorizing four companies of colored infantry.
N. J. 126, 14 Mr

3335 State troops may be organized in one brigade and general appointed. Staff officers. **Ala.** 439, 18 F

3336 State troops may be divided into *four* [three] regiments, *one squadron of cavalry and one battery.* Composition of each.
Ala. 416, 18 F

3337 Amending law as to composition of regiment. Officers hold three years. **Mich.** 63, 3 Ap

3338 Musicians. Brigade may have *35* [30] in band. Increasing pay. **Pa.** 478, 5 Jl

3339 Any company may be disbanded by governor when board of officers from other regiment recommend it. **Ala.** 437, 18 F

3340 **Naval battalion.** Created. Organization; inspection.
Ct. 314, 9 Jl

3341 Naval reserve established. Organization and government. Support. **N. J.** 12, 12 F
N. J. 42, 20 F

3342 **Finance. Support.** Reducing salaries and expenses. No appropriation for encampment. **N. C.** 354, 13 Mr

3343 State tax *one tenth* [one twelfth] mill. **Me.** 3, 23 Ja

3344 Deficiency due from company or regiment for supplies, etc. furnished, shall be deducted from appropriation.
N. J. 363, 28 Mr

3345 State naval militia. Apportionment of tax; total to equal one eighth cent *per capita.* Disbursement. **Mich.** 211, 27 My

3346 **Discipline.** "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline" is a military offense. **Ala.** 436, 18 F

3347 Amending law as to courts martial. **Ala.** 418, 18 F

3348 **Discharge.** Each company of state troops may make rules, subject to governor's approval. **Ala.** 417, 18 F

3349 Certificate of membership shall be surrendered on discharge. **Ala.** 419, 18 F

3350 **Medical corps.** General law organizing. **Minn.** 197, 21 Mr

3351 Amending law governing. **N. J.** 320, 22 Mr

3352 Regimental surgeons of state troops with approval of governor shall purchase necessary medical supplies for troops in active service. **Ala.** 364, 18 F

3353 **Signal corps.** May be established for each brigade. Organization. Duties. **N. J.** 369, 28 Mr

Officers

3354 Amending law. Appointments. Retirement. **N. J.** 363, 28 Mr

3355 Election and terms of officers. **Nev.** 106, 18 Mr

3356 May accept election to same office in another organization, and rank shall date from original commission. **Ala.** 420, 18 F

3357 Officers elected to fill vacancies hold full term of three years. **Ala.** 435, 18 F

3358 **Uniform and insignia.** Of rank shall be worn only by persons entitled thereto. Penalty $500. **N. J.** 382, 28 Mr

3359 **Retirement.** Commissioned officers permanently disabled may be put on retired list. **Vt.** 104, 27 N ('94)

3360 Governor may confer brevet rank for meritorious service. Retirement when part of service of officer was as private. **Vt.** 103, 20 N ('94)

3361 Removing time limit for application for placing on retired list. **R. I.** 1370, 1 Mr

3362 **Majors.** Shall be three for each regiment. **Ala.** 336, 18 F

3363 **Staff officers.** Three years service in militia or U. S. army required before qualified. **Mich.** 64, 3 Ap **Mass.** 465, 4 Je

3364 One aid-de-camp may be appointed from naval militia. **N. Y.** 728, 23 My

3365 **Commissary general.** Salary $600. **Ct.** 334, 6 Jl

3366 Requiring bond of $10,000. **Ct.** 147, 23 My

3367 **Adjutant general.** Salary *$1,500* [$1,000]. **N. H.** 103, 29 Mr

3368 Increasing salary from $2,500 to $4,000. **Pa.** 97, 30 My

Armories. Schools. Miscellaneous

3369 **Armories.** Counties over 200,000 population may erect for national guard. Control by military department. **Wis.** 365, 19 Ap

3370 Counties may pay rent not over $25 per month. **Ala.** 363, 18 F

3371 **Camp grounds.** To be purchased for permanent use of state militia. **Vt.** 105, 16 N ('94)

3372 **Military instruction. Cadets.** Any institution having instruction under U. S. officer may become post of national guard. Officers. State inspection. **Ill.** (p. 324) 26 Je

3373 State military academy. Cadets supported by state required to teach in public schools two years after graduation. **S. C.** 537, 21 D ('94)

3374 State military school cadets. Appointment and qualifications. Free from tuition in academic departments of university. Discipline. **Mo.** (p. 281) 11 Ap

3375 Cadets of agricultural college shall be auxiliary of national guard. Supplies furnished by state. **Col.** 57, 9 Ap

3376 Military institute (private). Issue of state bonds in aid for buildings. Institute to agree to receive one free student from each county. **N. M.** 42, 13 F

3377 **Unofficial military companies.** Only state and U. S. troops may associate as military companies without license. Exceptions. **Cal.** 170, 26 Mr
Mass. 465, 4 Je

3378 **Transportation.** Railways shall transport troops at one cent per mile; military stores one cent per ton per mile. **Kan.** 198, 7 Mr

3379 **Medals.** Commander-in-chief may grant to members of militia for 10 or more years service. **Ct.** 103, 25 Ap

3380 **Firearms.** Creation of board of examiners to test and adopt for national guard. **N. Y.** 600, 10 My

3381 **Attacking mobs.** Honest judgment of officer in exercise of duty, full protection for all acts. **Cal.** 170, 26 Mr

3382 **Firemen.** Exempt from militia service. **Ari.** 14, 8 Mr
N. Y. 745, 23 My

Veterans. War memorials

(*See also* Civil service, Licenses)

Pensions. Relief

3383 No county officer shall charge for taking oaths or granting certificates relating to pensions. **Ida.** (p. 36) 5 Mr

3384 **State pensions.** Submitting constitutional amendment allowing to indigent confederate veterans and their widows. (1896) **La.** 192, 196, — ('94)

3385 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing to confederate veterans who by age, infirmity or blindness are unable to provide living. (*Adopted Oct.* 3, 1894) **Ga.** (p. 19) 19 D ('93)

3386 —— General law carrying into effect. **Ga.** (p. 32) 15 D ('94)

3387 Rate for loss of one eye in service and of other since, $25 per month. **Tenn.** 49, 16 F

3388 Blind veterans to receive $75 annually. **Ark.** 14, 12 F

3389 Amending law. *Deserters* or persons owning property or having income over *$500* [$400] not entitled. County boards of examiners created. Removing limit of $50 payable to any person. Extending duration of act to *1900* [1897]. **Ala.** 512, 18 F

3390 Needy persons not on quota of state, but resident of state when enlisted and resident five years preceding application, may receive pensions. **Me.** 10, 5 F
Me. 123, 21 Mr

3391 **Widows.** Of veterans who died after war from wounds or disease incurred therein may receive pensions. **N. C.** 414, 13 Mr

3392 Of soldiers dying after application for pension, entitled to same share in pension money as husband. **S. C.** 554, 5 Ja

3393 **Nurses.** Having served under appointment three months in civil war may receive pensions. **Mass.** 361, 9 My

3394 **Pension examiners.** Governor, *comptroller and attorney general* constitute board. **Fla.** 43, 31 My

3395 **Local relief.** Indigent soldiers not to be sent to almshouse. Overseers of poor, etc. to grant such relief as G. A. R. post shall order. Oath and bond of commandant. Reports to governor. Provisoes. **Ill.** (p. 83) 26 Je

3396 Amending law for outdoor relief. Commission for expenditure of fund given exclusive power, except in emergency. Term of members. Reports. **Mich.** 253, 1 Je

3397 County tax shall not be over three fifths mill.
Wis. 351, 19 Ap

3398 Salaries of county relief commission and secretary in counties of different sizes. **Wis.** 188, 11 Ap
Wis. 297, 19 Ap

3399 Veterans may bring action against towns to recover bounty voted at time of enlistment. **Ct.** 318, 4 Jl

3400 **Burial of indigent veterans.** Expenses paid by state may be recovered, if found that deceased left estate.
Ct. 99, 25 Ap

3401 Amending law as to report of expenses on burial by state.
Minn. 88, 25 Ap

3402 Burial of veterans dying in state institutions shall be at expense of county of legal residence. **N. Y.** 783, 27 My

Soldiers' homes

3403 Home established. Government. Admission. **Ind.** 21, 23 F
Mont. Pol. code, § 2510 ff, 18 Mr

3404 Temporarily established. Government. Maintenance.
Wyo. 33, 12 F

3405 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing appropriations for aid. (*Adopted Nov.* 6, 1894) **Tex.** (p. 210) 8 Ap ('93)

3406 Amending law as to government and maintenance of home.
Tex. 36, 12 Ap

3407 Branch established. **Neb.** 64, 9 Ap

3408 Governor authorized to accept conditions of U. S. grant for aid.
N. D. 104, 29 Ja

3409 **Government. Admission.** Amending law as to officers and government. No person receiving pension of over $12 monthly admitted. **Col.** 44, 10 Ap

3410 Amending law. Funds. Admission. Trustees; secretary. Duties and term of commandant and surgeon.
Ore. (p. 90) 25 F

3411 Compensation of board of managers. Work of inmates not to exceed six hours daily. **Kan.** 25, 7 Mr

3412 Officers. Amending law relating to term, duties, oath and salaries. **S. D.** 169, 4 Mr

3413 Name and rank of officers. May place disorderly inmates in confinement not over 48 hours. **Mich.** 90, 24 Ap

3414 Veterans unable to support themselves may be admitted to home, or if insane to asylum. **Ct.** 250, 28 Je

3415 Applicants for admission may be required to take oath as to residence and means. **Ct.** 64, 11 Ap

3416 **Insane inmates.** Amending law as to commitment to asylum. **Mich.** 47, 29 Mr

3417 May be committed to state insane hospitals and supported by state. **Ill.** (p. 82) 15 Je

3418 **Soldiers' widows' home.** Established. Admission. Government and officers. $20,000 appropriated. **Ill.** (p. 23) 13 Je

3419 **Soldiers' orphans' home.** Abolishing board of control. Sale of certain property. **Wis.** 375, 1 My

3420 **Home for soldiers' families.** Commission appointed to formulate plan. **N. J.** Res. 12, 14 Mr

Battlefields. Monuments. Relics

3421 **Battlefield parks.** Consolidating commissions on battlefields of Gettysburg and of Chickamauga. **N. Y.** 317, 16 Ap

3422 Battlefield associations may be incorporated. **Tenn.** 11, 1 F

3423 State memorial board to be appointed for inspecting and commemorating battlefields, etc. **Ga.** (p. 94) 15 D ('94)

3424 Chickamauga and Chattanooga park. Erection of monuments to mark positions of troops. **Wis.** 5, 21 F
Tenn. 197, 14 My
N. J. 216, 21 Mr
Kan. 112, 18 F
S. C. 776, 22 D ('94)
Fla. C. Res. 4, 17 My
Pa. 333, 3 Jl
Ind. 137, 11 Mr
Ill. (p. 36) 22 My
Mich. 8, 26 F
Mo. (p. 22) 18 Mr
Ia. 116, 24 Ap ('94)

3425 Ceding jurisdiction to U. S. over Chickamauga park. **Tenn.** 2, 24 Ja

3426 Gettysburg park. Commission created to locate positions of troops. **Fla.** 168, 25 My

3427 Ceding jurisdiction to U. S. over battlefield of Shiloh. **Tenn.** 77, 29 Ap

3428 **Soldiers' monuments.** Counties may erect at county seat. **Pa.** 69, 22 My

3429 Counties may erect memorial building not exceeding $10,000 in cost, on popular vote. **Wis.** 230, 15 Ap

3430 Appropriation to aid in erecting. **N. C.** 196, 11 Mr

3431 **Special memorials.** Appropriation for monument at Antietam. **Pa.** 313, 2 Jl

3432 Appropriation for monument at Fort Ridgely, to commemorate Indian siege of 1862. **Minn.** 375, 25 Ap

3433 Appropriation for monument commemorating pioneers killed in Indian massacre of 1857. **Ia.** 123, 30 Mr ('94)

3434 Memorial tablet to be erected to Gen. Wayne and Pennsylvania soldiers, at Greenville, O. **Pa.** 399, 3 Jl

3435 Purchase of Saratoga battle monument and grounds. **N. Y.** 555, 8 My

3436 **War relics.** Certain to be purchased and placed in custody of state historical society. **Wis.** 67, 22 Mr

Miscellaneous

3437 **Memorial day.** Municipalities may appropriate money for observance. **Pa.** 216, 25 Je
N. J. 150, 14 Mr

3438 Observance by towns in which there is no G. A. R. post. Expenses. **N. Y.** 485, 1 My

3439 Veterans in public service shall have leave of absence. **N. Y.** 220, 3 Ap

3440 Sons of veterans may parade with firearms. **N. Y.** 733, 23 My

3441 **Records.** Providing for copying and printing rosters of confederate soldiers. **Tenn.** 44, 16 F

3442 Records of adjutant general for civil war. Appropriation for recompilation. **Mich.** 30, 22 Mr

3443 Repealing law for enrolling names of veterans, their wives and children. **Ind.** 100, 9 Mr

3444 **G. A. R.** Assignment and fitting up of room in capitol.
N. H. 126, 5 Mr
Ia. 120, 30 Mr ('94)
Ind. 154, 12 Mr

3445 G. A. R. museum established in capitol for records, relics, flags, etc. **Kan.** 156, 26 F

3446 **Veterans' badges and insignia.** Reducing penalty for unlawfully wearing. **Pa.** 205, 25 Je

Charities

Charities and reform

3447 **Board of charities and reform.** Governor and secretary of state added to board. Governor made president. **Wyo.** 34, 13 F

3448 Extending jurisdiction. Itemized annual report. Separate appropriations for each institution. **Wyo.** 82, 16 F

3449 Old board of control of six members abolished and board of five established. Powers. **Wis.** 202, 12 Ap

3450 Term, powers and compensation of secretary of board of charities. **Ct.** 311, 4 Jl

3451 Board of control established for charitable and penal institutions in place of various separate boards. To consist of governor, auditor and one citizen. **Ari.** 19, 8 Mr

3452 Board of charities established. Duties, penal and charitable. **Tenn.** 193, 14 My

3453 **Private institutions.** County and municipal authorities may pay charitable and reformatory institutions for maintenance of inmates. **N. Y.** 754, 27 My

Charities—general

3454 **State board of charities.** Revision and consolidation of laws regarding. **N. Y.** 771, 27 My

3455 **State charitable institutions.** Submitting to next legislature constitutional amendment relating to. (*Rejected by legislature in* 1895) **N. D.** (p. 294)—('93)

3456 Amending law as to board to govern deaf, blind and insane asylums. Secretary not member; executive powers; bond. Monthly bids for supplies. **Ark.** 78, 8 Ap

3457 When general fund is insufficient, board of equalization shall levy one mill additional tax. **Wyo.** 105, 20 F

3458 Removing boards of trustees of insane and other asylums, and constituting for each a board of control of three members, bipartizan, appointed by governor for three years. **Ind.** 140, 11 Mr

3459 **Private institutions.** For defective, deformed or incurable persons shall not be placed in town except with its consent or by legislative authority. **Ct.** 324, 4 Jl

3460 Hospitals receiving aid from state shall report biennially to governor. **Ct.** 293, 4 Jl

3461 Charitable institutions. Incorporation law.
Ga. (p. 80) 18 D ('94)

3462 Fire-escapes shall be provided for hospitals and asylums more than two stories high, unless fire-proof. **N. Y.** 381, 23 Ap

Sick and wounded

(*See also* Contagious diseases)

3463 Hospital established for consumptives. Government. Admittance. **Mass.** 503, 5 Je

3464 Annual tax of one eighth mill for state general hospital.
Wyo. 83, 16 F

3465 Towns may vote taxes to aid hospitals. **N. H.** 29, 13 Mr

3466 Hospital associations and associations for training schools for nurses may be incorporated under law of voluntary associations. **Ind.** 79, 8 Mr

Insane. Epileptic. Feeble-minded

(*See also* Guardianship, Insane criminals, Insane convicts)

Asylums. Government

3467 **State asylums.** Erection of two for negroes.
Tenn. 179, 14 My
Tenn. 194, 14 My

3468 Hospital for incurable insane established. Transfer from other asylums and almshouses. **Ill.** (p. 9) 21 Je

3469 Establishment of additional asylum. **Ia.** 80, 23 Mr ('94)
Ore. (p. 4) 6 F
Minn. 157, 9 Ap
Ill. (p. 18) 22 My

3470 Appropriating 40,000 acres of U. S. grant for support.
S. D. 164, 4 Mr

3471 Regulating admission, support of patients and discipline.
S. C. 561, 24 D ('94)

3472 Superintendent and female physician appointed *annually* [once in five years]. **Pa.** 223, 25 Je

3473 If enlargement or repairs cost over *$5,000* [$2,000] advertising for bids required. Exception. **Minn.** 119, 25 Ap

3474 Employees and officers not exempt from road work.
N. C. 115, 2 Mr

3475 Special police. Amending law as to number, powers and duties.
N. Y. 855, 3 My

3476 **Local asylums.** Trustees in counties over 100,000 population shall receive no compensation. **Wis.** 130, 4 Ap

3477 Asylums of poor-districts, if approved by state board, granted same allowance for indigent insane as state asylums. **Pa.** 238, 26 Je

3478 **Private asylums.** Regulation. Must be licensed. State board to make rules, examine annually and receive quarterly reports. **N. J.** 58, 26 F

3479 Amending law as to examination of persons alleged insane, so as to prevent improper commitment to private asylums. Jury of 12 on demand. Bond required to guarantee support after admission. **Mich.** 204, 24 My

Commitment. Discharge

3480 Amending law regarding admission, parole and discharge. **Mo.** (p. 42) 11 Ap

3481 Commitments shall be by judge of probate or of supreme court, on examination by physicians. Discharge by supreme court judge. **N. H.** 14, 26 F

3482 **Examination. Commitment.** General law of procedure. Privileges of persons in asylums. Reports. **Ct.** 256, 29 Je

3483 Procedure before county or circuit court. Committee. Commitment to state asylum or county poor-house. Expenses. **Fla.** 36, 29 My

3484 Amending procedure. Examiners, witnesses, certificate of jurors. Forms of orders and notices. **Minn.** 119, 25 Ap

3485 Same examination and commitment necessary for admission of patient from outside state to private institution as for residents. **Mich.** 157, 18 My

3486 Justice of supreme court may release from arrest. Procedure as with arrest for tort. **N. H.** 77, 28 Mr

3487 Qualifications of physician making medical examination. Forms of certificates. **Mass.** 286, 17 Ap

3488 Commitment shall be only on certificate of two physicians filed with court. **Mass.** 429, 29 My

3489 Commitment may be by judge of superior court in absence of ordinary. **Ga.** (p. 43) 17 D ('94)

3490 Trial of insanity may be *as issues of civil actions by court or jury* [jury necessarily]. Prosecuting attorney to appear for person alleged insane. **Ind.** 99, 9 Mr

3491 Notice of hearing for commitment to state asylum of persons confined in county asylum may be served on superintendent. **Wis.** 185, 11 Ap

3492 **Transportation to asylum.** Must be by *employee of asylum* [sheriff]. Procedure. **Ida.** (p. 17) 9 F

3493 Fixing fees. Paid by state. **N. D.** 111, 12 Mr

3494 Female insane must be attended by other female or relative when taken to asylum. **Cal.** 130, 9 Mr
Ct. 180, 13 Je

3495 **Discharge.** Amending procedure on claim of recovery. **Wyo.** 101, 20 F

3496 Amending law as to discharge of inmates recovered or whose release not detrimental to public. **N. Y.** 172, 28 Mr

3497 Probate court to examine persons declared restored and on proof to enter fact in journal. **Mich.** 4, 19 F

3498 Death or discharge of inmate shall be reported to county court of his residence. Record thereof shall discharge any disability by reason of insanity. **Ore.** (p. 41) 23 F

3499 **Escape.** To aid patient to escape, misdemeanor. **Ga.** (p. 103) 15 D ('94)

Support of inmates

3500 Expense charge on estate of insane unless there are dependent heirs. Provisions. **S. D.** 98, 11 Mr

3501 Examination of pauper insane by *two* [one] physicians. Division of support between town and state. **Ct.** 180, 13 Je

3502 **State support and aid.** Amending law as to who may be supported by state. Procedure for determining. **Vt.** 66, 24 N ('94)

3503 Insane poor now committed to individuals for care shall be re-examined and sent to enlarged state asylum. **Fla.** 37, 1 Je

3504 No bill of private asylum for care of state insane to be allowed till board of charities certify that they have had proper care. **Mich.** 84, 17 Ap

3505 Maximum *per capita* allowance for inmates of asylum for chronic insane *$4* [$3.50] weekly. **Pa.** 318, 3 Jl

3506 **County support.** Support in hospitals shall be primarily by counties, with recourse to relatives. **Pa.** 185, 25 Je

3507 Where court orders whole or partial reimbursement to county by friends of insane, copy of order to be filed with county treasurer. **Mich.** 225, 31 My

3508 Procedure for commitment of indigent insane to county hospital. Determination of settlement. **N. J.** 263, 22 Mr

Epileptics. Idiots

3509 Homes established for feeble-minded, epileptic and idiotic. Government; admission. Education. **Wis.** 138, 6 Ap

3510 Asylum for feeble-minded and epileptic. Amending law. Any person over six admissible. When possible, relatives must contribute to support; etc. **Mich.** 235, 28 My

3511 **Epileptics.** Commission appointed to investigate methods of treatment. **N. J.** Res. 1, 19 F

3512 Epileptic colony. Amending law as to appointment and powers of managers. Number increased to *12* [5]. **N. Y.** 439, 26 Ap

3513 Hospital for epileptics established. Government. Admission and support of patients. **Mass.** 483, 5 Je

3514 **State idiot asylum.** Established. Government. Admission. **N. Y.** 59, 2 Mr

3515 **Feeble-minded children.** Amending law as to admission to state asylum and payment of expenses. **Neb.** 35, 8 Ap

3516 Increasing *per capita* allowance for support in state school to *$175* [$100] per year. **Pa.** 256, 26 Je

Deaf and dumb. Blind

3517 Board of education to provide for education in institutions of other states. Limit for each pupil $300. **Ari.** 10, 4 Mr

3518 Deaf and blind asylum. Amending law as to government and admission of patients. **W. Va.** 39, 7 F

3519 Age of admission to school six to 21; others received at option County superintendent of education shall report persons entitled to admission. Foreign inmates. **Col.** 98, 8 Ap

3520 Those able shall pay expenses in school, *tuition excepted.* Transportation of others to homes after each session at state expense. **Fla.** 41, 31 My

Deaf and dumb

3521 $150 appropriated annually to aid Granite state deaf mute mission. **N. H.** 131, 27 Mr

3522 Composition of board of state institution. **S. C.** 521, 5 Ja

3523 Children over six years may be admitted to state asylum. **Wyo.** 25, 8 F

3524 School for deaf mutes. Expenditures for support and repair shall be from *state fund* school [fund] **N. J.** 411, 11 Je

3525 Deaf and dumb school. Number of teachers. Branches taught. **Mo.** (p. 188) 18 Mr

3526 Deaf and dumb school. General law of government and admission. Erection of buildings. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 2330 ff, 16 Mr

3527 Deaf-mute asylum. Admission only to persons *six to 21* [nine to 30] years old. **Ark.** 151, 20 Ap

Blind

3528 State board of education of blind may provide buildings and apparatus for industrial education in certain private institutions. **Ct.** 303, 4 Jl

3529 Board of education of blind shall not receive additional pupils or incur expense without vote of three of the four members. **Ct.** 319, 4 Jl

3530 Setting apart rooms in institutions, for indigent blind who are deemed curable. **N. C.** 461, 12 Mr

3531 Blind asylum established. Admission. **S. D.** 30, 27 F
S. D. 31, 18 F

3532 Appointment and organization of trustees of asylum. Duties pending erection of buildings. **N. D.** 24, 21 Mr

3533 School for blind. Sale of old property, purchase of site, erection of building. **Mo.** (p. 21) 2 Ap

Poor-relief

(*See also* Vagrancy, Seed grain for drouth sufferers)

3534 Poor-laws. Compilation by secretary of state and distribution to certain local officers. **Mich.** 201, 23 My

3535 Settlement. Person becoming pauper at or within three months after leaving any charitable institution is chargeable on county of last residence before entering institution, unless other settlement. **N. H.** 54, 21 Mr

3536 Residence of *one year* [90 days] in county establishes settlement. **N. D.** 88, 14 Mr

3537 Local jurisdictions shall care for unsettled poor falling sick therein and charge to county, but must report fact to county, which may take charge. **Wis.** 216, 12 Ap

3538 Registration of applicants and recipients of county aid. Superintendent's reports. **Col.** 100, 9 Ap

3539 Counties over 150,000 population shall establish stone or wood yard for employment of poor, and lodging house connected therewith. **Wis.** 205, 12 Ap

3540 Outdoor relief. Record to be made of names of persons receiving and of cause. **Ind.** 120, 11 Mr

3541 Duties of county superintendent in bastardy cases, where distinction between town and county poor has been abolished. **N. Y.** 887, 4 Je

3542 Labor may be required of persons receiving relief in temporary lodging houses or in poor-houses. **Mass.** 445, 1 Je

3543 Cities of 1,500 to 10,000 may provide for poor-relief. Tax limit one half mill. **Wash.** 139, 20 Mr

3544 Repealing annual state appropriation for support of aged poor. **Cal.** 12, 28 F

3545 Annexations to cities under 100,000 shall be part of poor-district thereof. **Pa.** 143, 24 Je

3546 Bids for care of indigent sick accepted only from U. S. citizens. **Ari.** 48, 20 Mr

3547 Poor-relief associations. General incorporation law. **Minn.** 158, 17 Ap

3548 Poor-homes may be established by churches for aged poor of membership or congregation. **N. Y.** 607, 11 My

3549 **Indigent loan companies.** Incorporation of companies for making loans on chattels to poor persons needing relief. One director must be member of state charities board. Interest not to exceed two per cent per month. Profits not to exceed six per cent per year. **Minn.** 159, 25 Ap

3550 Incorporation law for companies in counties of 300,000 to 600,000 to loan to needy persons on pledge or mortgage of chattels. Dividends not to exceed 10 per cent. Interest not to exceed three per cent per month for two months, or two per cent for longer time. No other person shall take over six per cent. **N. Y.** 326, 17 Ap

Children. Orphans

(*See also* Family, Guardians)

3551 **State and county institutions.** State home established for children under 16. Government; admission; indenture of children. **Col.** 26, 10 Ap

3552 Asylum for Indian children established. **N. Y.** 38, 25 F

3553 Reorganizing government of state institutions for dependent children. Regulation of inmates. **Mass.** 428, 29 My

3554 State public school open to *girls from one to 15, boys from one to 16 years of age* [both two to 14]. **Minn.** 111, 11 Ap

3555 Amending law governing state public school, so as to admit children under one year of age. **Mich.** 94, 26 Ap

3556 During examination for admission to state school, children not to be kept in jail but in a home. **Minn.** 160, 5 Ap

3557 Board of county temporary homes to meet quarterly. Power to employ or teach children, or place in adoption. **Ct.** 328, 6 Jl

3558 Dependent children, *though less than two years old*, may be placed in county temporary home. **Ct.** 323, 4 Jl

3559 Penalty for placing minor contrary to law in almshouse. **Ct.** 313, 4 Jl

3560 **Private institutions and societies.** Incorporation law. Powers. Indenture of children. Abandoned and destitute children how committed. **S. D.** 44, 1 Mr
Ga. (p. 80) 18 D ('94)

3561 Incorporation law for societies to secure homes for orphans or abandoned children. Powers and duties. Reports to state. **Wis.** 206, 12 Ap

3562 Trustees of industrial and charitable schools to serve three years. Officers *ex officio* trustees. **Mich.** 31, 22 Mr

3563 Industrial and charitable schools. Limit of property which may be received by gift *$500,000* [$100,000]. All over $100,000 subject to taxation. **Mich.** 50, 29 Mr

3564 Indigent children under 12 may be bound to managers of orphans' home, which may assign indenture for care and education or apprenticeship. **N. J.** 65, 27 F

3565 In committing to institutions, wishes of parents or guardians shall be considered. Children shall not be removed from institutions without consent of officers or parents. **Wis.** 267, 17 Ap

3566 Children transferred to private institutions shall not be charge to town, state or county. **Ct.** 228, 26 Je

3567 **Adoption.** Hearing in cases where parents do not consent. Notice. **Wis.** 18, 7 Mr

3568 Abandoned children may be adopted without consent of any one. **Cal.** 36, 9 Mr

3569 When either parent sentenced to imprisonment for life, after two years from sentence other parent alone may consent to change of name of adopted child. **Mich.** 188, 22 My

3570 Record must be made in county clerk of court's office of decree authorizing adoption. **Minn.** 44, 30 Mr

3571 **Putting out. Indenture.** Amending law as to apprenticeship and indenture. Bond of societies bringing children from other states that they shall not become public charge.
Mich. 33, 26 Mr

3572 State board of charities may recommend family homes for children, and may visit them. May delegate duties.
Ct. 298, 4 Jl

3573 Dependent children not to be kept in almshouse but put in orphan asylum or family. Permanent homes to be secured. State board of charities created to superintend.
N. H. 116, 29 Mr

3574 Children under 14 on poor-farms shall be put out whenever good home can be secured. Contracts. **Ill.** (p. 177) 21 Je

3575 Probate court may appoint guardians for destitute children.
S. D. 95, 11 Mr

3576 **Instruction.** Counties having place for reception of poor may provide instruction therein. **W. Va.** 44, 22 F

3577 Schools may be established in county homes. Employment and pay of teachers. **Ct.** 222, 26 Je

3578 Children in county house shall be sent to nearest school. Payment of tuition. **Mich.** 131, 10 My

Penal and reformatory institutions

State penitentiaries and convicts

Government of prisons

3579 Amending law of 1893 establishing penitentiary. Separation of classes of convicts. Leasing of convict labor. Inspection.
Tenn. Ex. sess. 7, 17 Je

3580 Establishing governing board for each prison. How appointed. Removal only for cause on hearing. **Ind.** 74, 8 Mr

3581 Prison commission created. Eight members; term eight years. Duties. **N. Y.** 1026, 15 Je

3582 Governor, secretary, attorney, *commissioner of mines, etc., and auditor* constitute penitentiary board. *Auditor* [governor] president. **Ark.** 64, 28 Mr

3583 Number of directors *14* [5]. Compensation. Powers. Meetings. Executive board of five. **N. C.** 417, 13 Mr

3584 State inspectors of prisons. Repealing law of 1891 creating board. **Mich.** 232, 31 My

3585 State board of charities shall visit prisons every *three* [one] months. **Ct.** 311, 4 Jl

3586 Salaries of officers to be paid directly from earnings of institution. **S. C.** 524, 5 Ja

3587 Warden's bond *$25,000* [$10,000]; clerk's *$5,000* [$2,500]. Duties of clerk. **Wash.** 131, 20 Mr

3588 Repealing requirement of purchase of supplies by contract. Approval of bills. **S. C.** 546, 24 D ('94)

3589 Appointment of appraisers annually to report to governor value of state prison property. **Ct.** 261, 29 Je

Convict labor

3590 General law. Abolishing contract and piece-price systems and establishing solely state-account system. Purchase of tools. Sale of goods. Not over 10 per cent employed in one industry; exception. Supply of state institutions. **Minn.** 154, 12 Ap
Minn. 94, 22 Ap

3591 Instituting. Prisoners may be employed in manufacturing brick for, and improving roads and streets about penitentiary and other state institutions. **N. D.** 86, 6 Mr

3592 Recommending steps to secure employment. **Cal.** J. R. 25, 16 Mr

3593 Commission to inquire how best to utilize so as not to interfere with private industries. **Pa.** 61, 21 My

3594 Submitting constitutional amendment prohibiting leasing of convicts and authorizing employment on public roads, levees, etc., and on convict farms or manufactories owned by state. (1896) **La.** 194,— ('94)

3595 Convicts shall not manufacture drugs, medicines, food, cigars, tobacco, pipes or chewing gum. **Ct.** 153, 23 My

3596 Extra stone at state quarry shall be broken for roads. Orders by counties for stone. **Ia.** 20, 24 Ap ('94)

3597 Governor may make contract for labor not over 10 years at not less than 35 cents a day for each. **Ore.** (p. 40) 23 F

3598 **Convict-made goods.** Persons selling required to secure license from secretary of state, give bond, make reports and label all goods convict-made. **Ind.** 162, 15 Mr

3599 Increasing penalty for selling products to others than actual consumers. **Wash.** 132, 20 Mr

Sentence. Parole. Pardon

3600 **Indefinite sentences.** Established for all prisons. Information as to previous career. Record of conduct. Parole. **Ill.** (p. 158) 15 Je

3601 Sentences excepting for life or as habitual criminals shall be for maximum and minimum term. Parole. **Mass.** 504, 5 Je

3602 Commission appointed to investigate system. **N. J.** Res. 3, 25 Mr

*3603 **Parole.** At what time allowable. **Mass.** 252, 6 Ap

3604 Governor may grant in certain cases. Good time may be earned during parole. **Mich.** 218, 28 My

3605 Governor may on recommendation parole any prisoner after one year. Government on parole. Return. **Ari.** 59, 21 Mr

3606 **Good conduct.** Increasing deductions for. Certificate of good conduct at discharge restores to full citizenship. **S. D.** 148, 12 Mr

3607 **Pardons.** Governor to appoint person to visit convicts, who, when he believes convict deserving of state aid in bringing his case before pardoning board, may take steps therefor. **Fla.** 69, 27 My

3608 **State board of pardons.** Four members appointed by governor; *ex officio* members. [Board of charities formerly gave pardons.] **Col.** 8, 1 Ap

3609 Submitting constitutional amendment limiting governor's pardoning power and creating board consisting of governor, attorney general and chief justice. (1896) **Minn.** 2, 26 Ap

3610 Submitting constitutional amendment that board shall consist of governor, *secretary of state, comptroiler, commissioner of agriculture and* attorney general [and justices of supreme court]. (1896) **Fla.** J. R. 3, 29 My

3611 Three of four members must concur in recommendations. Annual report. Clerks of court to report important facts regarding each prisoner to governor. **Mich.** 256, 3 Je

3612 Vacancies shall be filled by governor. **Ct.** 36, 29 Mr

Management of convicts. Miscellaneous

3613 General law for management, labor, discipline, etc. Board of inspectors created. **Ala.** 438, 18 F

3614 **Instruction.** Commissioners shall secure teaching of reading and writing to illiterate prisoners. **Mass.** 259, 6 Ap

3615 **Exercise.** Commissioners of prisons shall make rules for exercise when unemployed. **Mass.** 146, 22 Mr

3616 **U. S. prisoners.** Subject to same laws as to transfer as those committed by state courts. **Mass.** 273, 12 Ap

3617 **Transporting convicts.** Sheriffs shall receive for transporting to state prison 25 cents per mile. **Ct.** 5, 14 Mr

3618 **Discharge from prison.** - Sheriff of county where prisoner convicted shall receive him, convey to county jail and there release him. **Ind.** 87, 9 Mr

3619 When term expires on Sunday or holiday, discharge shall be made preceding business day. **Ct.** 149, 23 My

3620 Law appointing state agent for aiding discharged convicts repealed. **N. Y.** 93, 9 Mr

3621 **Insane convicts.** Regulating treatment of those hereafter convicted or already in prison. **Wyo.** 103, 20 F

3622 Amending general law so as to apply to persons accused of any crime. Escaped patients. **Mich.** 119, 8 My

3623 Procedure in examining and transfer to asylum. **Ind.** 83, 9 Mr

3624 Transfer to asylum in certain cases. **Pa.** 274, 26 Je

3625 Amending law as to transfer to asylum. **Tex.** 106, 30 Ap

3626 Asylum for insane criminals established. Commitments. Transfer of prisoners. **Mass.** 390, 17 My

Local jails, workhouses and prisoners

3627 Amending law as to power of inspectors to remove from one jail to another for better accommodations. **Me.** 21, 18 F

3628 **County prisons.** Commissioners of prisons shall provide for health of prisoners confined in solitary cells. **Mass.** 195, 30 Mr

3629 Convicts sentenced to imprisonment for less than *five* [three] years may be placed in county penitentiary. State shall pay county *30 cents per day* [$1.50 per week]. **N. Y.** 372, 23 Ap

3630 Labor about county buildings may be required of prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment. **Pa.** 264, 26 Je

3631 Fee of jailers for feeding prisoners *30* [40] cents per day. **Fla.** 68, 20 My

3632 Pay of sheriff for feeding prisoners. **N. M.** 33, 13 F

3633 Prisoners in county jails shall perform manual labor eight hours a day. **Ida.** (p. 100) 9 Mr

3634 When convicts work out fines and costs, counties shall be liable for *only one half* [all] of officers' fees. **Tex.** 115, 29 Ap

3635 Agent for aiding discharged State convicts shall aid those discharged or paroled from other institutions under care of commissioners of prisons. **Mass.** 383, 14 My

3636 **County workhouses.** One or more counties may establish. Who may be committed. Government. **Wis.** 290, 19 Ap

3637 May be erected. Government. Commitments. Special department for inebriates. Bonds for buildings. **Pa.** 270, 26 Je

3638 **Municipalities.** May build lockups. Plans to be approved by state board. Regulations. **Minn.** 264, 25 Ap

3639 In cities over 25,000, station houses for women and children shall be designated and police matrons appointed. **Ia.** 15, 24 Ap ('94)

3640 Cities over 10,000 may appoint police matron to have charge of female prisoners. **Ind.** 72, 7 Mr

3641 Cities over 5,000 shall appoint police matron. Duties as to female prisoners. **Ark.** 72, 3 Ap

3642 ——Same, cities over 80,000. **Neb.** 10, 3 Ap

Reformatories

3643 Counties, cities and towns may establish. Government. Admissions and commitments. Maintenance of inmates. **Tenn.** 60, 17 Ap

State institutions

3644 **State reformatory.** Established. Government. Women's department. Commitments. Paroles. **Ct.** 317, 4 Jl

3645 Established for criminals between 16 and 30 on first conviction. Government. Labor by public account system. Good time. **N. J.** 357, 28 Mr

3646 Established for prisoners 16 to 25 on first offense. Commitment; parole. Government. **Kan.** 200, 1 Mr

3647 **Reform school for boys.** General law. Admission. Education. Parole. County support. Record of discharged inmates. Grades, promotion. **Mo.** (p. 190) 18 Mr

3648 **State reform school.** Amending law as to commitments, government and discipline. **Mont.** Pen. code, § 3081 ff, 14 Mr

3649 Amending general law. Name changed to state training school. What evidence required to commit. Transfer of injurious inmates to state reformatory. **Minn.** 153, 1 Ap

3650 **Boys' training schools.** Amendments. Counties shall pay $10 per month for each boy sent. State may aid. **Ill.** (p. 81) 28 Mr

3651 **Reformatory for women.** Women shall not be sentenced for less than one year. **Mass.** 218, 4 Ap

3652 **Reformatory for girls.** Amending law for government. Admission, etc. **Ill.** (p. 295) 25 Je

3653 Examination of girls sentenced, to learn if afflicted with disease, epilepsy, etc. Detention till safe to permit entrance. **Mich.** 102, 26 Ap

3654 Penalty for aiding to escape from industrial school or harboring escaped inmate. **Del.** 191, 29 Ap

3655 Penalty for marrying girl who is inmate or subject to industrial home, without consent of board. **Mich.** 156, 18 My

3656 **House of refuge for women.** Board of managers *six* [five] members, *two to be women and one a physician of 10 years' practice.* **N. Y.** 253, 6 Ap

Commitments. Discipline, etc.

3657 Fees for commitments same as in criminal cases. **Ct.** 71, 11 Ap

3658 County superior judge only shall have power to examine, discharge and commit offenders to reform schools. Maintenance by counties and parents. **Cal.** 131, 26 Mr

3659 Providing for parole of inmates of reform school for good conduct. **Ia.** 106, 31 Mr ('94)

3660 Misdemeanor to convey letters or articles to prisoners. **Pa.** 177, 24 Je

3661 Penalties for furnishing weapons, stimulants and reading matter to inmates. Tramps not allowed on grounds. **Cal.** 102, 26 Mr

3662 Amending law as to duties and compensation of county agents for juvenile offenders. **Mich.** 57, 4 Ap

Insurance

(*See also* Insurance taxes)

General—all classes

3663 **General law.** Secretary of state *ex officio* commissioner. **Wash.** 82, 19 Mr

3664 General law revising and codifying. **Minn.** 175, 25 Ap

3665 State department established. Examinations. Regulations. Foreign companies. Reports. Lloyds associations.
Tenn. 160, 13 My

3666 Commission appointed to revise laws. **Wis.** 280, 17 Ap

3667 Amending law, extending purposes for which insurance may be taken, adding regulations, etc. **Me.** 95, 14 Mr

3668 Extending general law regarding companies to associations, firms or individuals doing business, except fraternal societies.
Fla. 59, 25 My

3669 **Commissioner of insurance.** Annual report required; contents. Shall make daily payments and monthly reports to state treasurer. **Wis.** 4 4, 16 Mr

3670 **Miscellaneous regulations.** Examinations may be made on request of five policy holders. **Col.** 84, 25 F

3671 Unincorporated companies shall not be licensed to do business without proof of solvency, unless $20,000 deposited.
N. C. 367, 11 Mr

3672 No [fire] company *of any kind* shall take single risk over one tenth net assets. Exceptions. **Mass.** 59, 15 F

3673 Insolvent companies. Receiver shall present accounts to insurance commissioner, who shall report to court before court may accept. **Ct.** 57, 11 Ap

3674 Insurance companies' officers. Penalties for fraud or violations of trust. **N. H.** 106, 29 Mr

3675 Judgment against company is lien on all property and funds due. If unpaid six months, may be collected from any agent.
N. C. 48, 18 F
N. C. 365, 18 F

3676 **Foreign* companies.** Agents must be specially designated by company and licensed. Reports. Taxes same as on domestic companies. Charter to be filed.
Ga. (p. 106) 14 D ('94)

3677 Liable for illegal acts of agents whether duly admitted to state or not. Person procuring applications deemed agent, whatever form of policy. **Ark.** 117, 19 Ap

3678 Shall deposit bond or securities to amount of $15,000 for protection of policy holders. **Ari.** 27, 18 Mr

3679 U. S. branches only shall be examined. **Col.** 84, 25 F

3680 Corporations organized outside U. S. may do business if having deposited $100,000 in any state. **Col.** 83, 26 Ap

* The word is regularly used to designate companies organized in other states of this country.

3681 **Assessment insurance companies.** Having over 1,000 members may issue stock and incorporate. Deposit of securities. Reports. **Ind.** 158, 14 Mr

3682 **Insurance agents.** Companies shall register names; no other person may contract for insurance. **Mass.** 46, 12 F

3683 Veterans may be licensed without fee. **Mass.** 159, 22 Mr

Life and accident insurance

Regulations. Policies

3684 General law for incorporation of life and accident companies. Inspection. Fraternal societies not subject but must report. **Tex.** 73, 15 Ap

3685 Life companies must have paid up capital of *$100,000* [$200,000] before doing business. **Col.** 83, 26 Ap

3686 Regulation of real estate mortgages and of loans on policies. **Ia.** 33, 24 Ap ('94)

3687 Expectancy of life. Carlisle tables of mortality shall be competent evidence. **N. D.** 82, 14 Mr

3688 Requiring medical examination by registered practitioner before insuring. **Mass.** 366, 30 Ap

3689 State insurance actuary to be employed. **Mass.** 81, 28 F

3690 **Policies.** After three years shall have cash-surrender value. Incontestable after two years, except for misstatement of age. Prudential insurance. **N. J.** 356, 28 Mr

3691 When paid-up policy may not be demanded after two premiums paid; always after three. **Mo.** (p. 197) 19 Ap

3692 Policies in favor of third person shall be free from all claims of person insured and others. **Kan.** 163, 6 Mr

3693 Person insured may demand copy of his application. **Ct.** 312, 4 Jl

3694 Misrepresentations or warranties by insured unless made to deceive or increasing risk shall not defeat policy. **Mass.** 271, 12 Ap **Mass.** 281, 17 Ap

3695 Discrimination in rates or rebates between insurants of same class unlawful. **N. J.** 168, 19 Mr

3696 Discrimination. Agent making *or person accepting* liable to fine. Agent disqualified three years. One half fine to informant. **Pa.** 308, 2 Jl

3697 Procedure in court when defendant claims policy was void in its inception. **Ala.** 367, 18 F

Mutual companies and fraternal societies

3698 Insurance commissioner may close up if membership is less than 300 after one year's existence, or if condition otherwise unsafe. **Me.** 112, 20 Mr

3699 When any assessment company has less than 500 members or fraternal society less than 100, on request court may give hearing and close up. Exceptions. **Mass.** 340, 30 Ap

3700 Amending law. Requirements for organization. Age limit of insured. Foreign associations. Examinations. Annual license $25. **Wis.** 175, 10 Ap

3701 May amend articles of incorporation. **Minn.** 179, 19 Ap

3702 **Mutual life companies.** General law for incorporation and regulation. Not applicable to fraternal societies. Foreign companies. **Neb.** 42, 9 Ap

3703 **Fraternal beneficiary societies.** General law. Definition. Powers. Reports, examinations. No paid agents. Exceptions. **Ct.** 255, 1 Jl
N. H. 86, 28 Mr

3704 Amending general law. Payments for old age not to be before 70 years. Who may be beneficiaries. Religious societies or commercial travelers may form, etc. **Ill.** (p. 178) 21 Je

3705 Name may be changed by consent of insurance commissioner, on application to commissioner of corporations. **Mass.** 104, 9 Mr

3706 No claim valid when death due to unlawful means at procurement or connivance of beneficiary. **Mich.** 150, 17 My

3707 May hold stock of companies organized to erect buildings for use of such societies. **Ind.** 111, 11 Mr

3708 **Masonic associations.** Incorporation law. **Mich.** 1, 15 F

3709 **Foreign mutual companies.** Premiums paid to cooperative life companies which have not complied with law may be recovered. Amending definition of violation of act. **Mich.** 159, 18 My

3710 Foreign life and accident assessment companies not contracting to pay living policy holders except for injury, may be admitted to state. Conditions, privileges. **N. H.** 81, 28 Mr

3711 **Mutual benefit associations.** May collect regular premiums to accumulate mortuary and reserve funds. May pay sick benefits. **Mich.** 58, 4 Ap

3712 **Mutual provident associations.** Amending law and increasing powers. Not exempt from tax. **Mich.** 37, 26 Mr

3713 Agents for foreign companies on prudential or industrial plan not required to secure certificate of authority from state. **N. Y.** 995, 12 Je

Accident insurance

3714 Assessment accident companies may be licensed. Conditions. Subject to insurance laws. **Vt.** 124, 27 N ('94)

3715 Notice of accident or death shall be within *30* [60] days. **Me.** 46, 25 F

3716 Companies may be formed to issue insurance against injuries or death resulting from travel, etc. **Ia.** 32, 24 Ap ('94)

3717 Companies doing accident business only may insure persons not over 70 years old. **Mass.** 263, 10 Ap

Fire and other casualties

3718 Extending purposes for which insurance may be taken. Existing companies may accept law. **Pa.** 90, 23 My

3719 Fire and marine companies may reorganize on expiration of charter. Procedure. Franchise fee as for new corporation. **Mich.** 62, 4 Ap

3720 **Fire companies.** Stock required *$100,000* [$50,000]. Investments. Procedure to increase stock. **Vt.** 123, 27 N ('94)

3721 Same penalties for combining to fix premiums for fire insurance as for other combinations. Exception of cities over 100,000. **Mo.** (p. 237) 11 Ap

3722 **Fire policies.** Standard form established. What exceptions allowed. Penalty for using other form. **R. I.** 1379, 22 My
Wis. 387, 19 Ap
Me. 18, 14 F

3723 Companies to agree upon standard form, with approval of commissioner. Must be employed. **Mo.** (p. 194) 18 Mr

3724 No policy shall contain agreement that liability is restricted by failure of insured to insure property for any certain amount or proportion of value. **Mich.** 153, 18 My
Wis. 256, 17 Ap
Ind. 58, 6 Mr
Ia. 31, 26 Ap ('94)

3725 Risk not to exceed three fourths of value. When taken, value shall not be questioned. **Mo.** (p. 194) 18 Mr

3726 On notice company must furnish blanks for statement concerning loss. Failure waives statement. **Mo.** (p. 195) 1 Ap

Mutual fire companies

3727 General incorporation law. Regulations. Examinations, reports.
Mich. 262, 4 Je
Tenn. 220, 14 My
S. D. 99, 18 F

3728 Incorporation of county mutual fire companies.
S. D. 100, 20 F

3729 Extending limit of cash accumulations before dividends need be paid. **Ind.** 43, 2 Mr

3730 May establish guaranty capital of not less than $25,000 nor more than $200,000 with dividends to stockholders. Reduction of capital. **Mass.** 190, 28 Mr

3731 Classification of risks must be according to charter and may not be determined by by-laws. **Mich.** 174, 21 My

3732 Assessments beyond actual losses limited to one per cent of amount of insurance or 20 per cent of deposit notes.
N. J. 67, 27 F

3733 County mutual hail and fire companies may increase fund for fire and lightning department to $15,000. **S. D.** 101, 12 F

3734 Companies organized under law of state may insure property wherever located. **N. J.** 178, 19 Mr

3735 Domestic companies shall pay only *actual expenses incurred* for annual examination [$20 and traveling expenses].
Me. 105, 19 Mr

3736 County cooperative fire companies may insure creameries, school buildings and contents thereof. **N. Y.** 585, 9 My

3737 Farmers' mutual fire companies may insure country school houses and churches and their contents. **Minn.** 112, 25 Ap

3738 **Local fire companies.** May insure in *any* [one] adjoining county. **Wis.** 12, 27 F

3739 Shall file articles of association, by-laws, policy and other blanks with insurance commissioner. **Wis.** 289, 19 Ap

3740 **Township mutual companies.** Any number may consolidate. Procedure. **Ill.** (p. 177) 21 Je

3741 *Any member* [women only] may vote by proxy.
Wis. 275, 17 Ap

3742 Non-residents may be elected directors. **Wis.** 26, 12 Mr

3743 Town mutual fire companies and companies for insuring against other casualties are not under general law. Limit of business. **Mo.** (p. 200) 21 Mr

3744 May meet certain losses by loans till aggregate is two mills on dollar of insurance, when assessment shall be made. **Minn.** 177, 2 Ap

3745 Amending law as to territory in which property may be insured. **Minn.** 58, 25 Ap

3746 May change place of business. **Minn.** 176, 16 Ap

3747 **Lloyds fire associations.** Conditions of doing business. $200,000 security fund. Tax. **Mich.** 134, 11 My

3748 Conditions of organization. Annual report; examinations. Tax. **N. J.** 338, 25 Mr

3749 Foreign Lloyds associations may be admitted to state on complying with laws governing insurance corporations organized under foreign governments. **Wis.** 325, 19 Ap

Foreign fire companies

3750 License required of agents. Shall place insurance only when sufficient amount not secured from domestic companies. Tax of four per cent on premiums. **Vt.** 127, 27 N ('94)

3751 —— Same. Two per cent tax. **Me.** 76, 7 Mr

3752 Authorized agent in state required. Penalties for writing policies except through him. **S. D.** 102, 9 F

3753 On paying annual fee of $25 agent proving that sufficient insurance can not be secured of companies authorized to do business in state, may insure with other companies. Reports. **Mich.** 199, 23 My

3754 Foreign insurance agents may adjust losses on policies of unlicensed foreign companies without being subject to liability. **Ala.** 317, 18 F

Miscellaneous

3755 **Fire insurance agents.** Fee for license may be pro-rated according to length of time to run. **Ct.** 220, 26 Je

3756 Banks, safe-deposit and trust companies prohibited from acting as agents. **N. J.** 398, 4 Je

3757 **Hail and cyclone insurance.** Incorporation law for mutual companies. **Wis.** 329, 19 Ap

3758 **Live-stock insurance.** Foreign assessment companies may do business. Conditions, license, reports. **N. J.** 218, 21 Mr

3759 Mutual companies may do business if organized in New England or New York. Regulations. **Vt.** 126, 27 N ('94)

3760 **Plate glass insurance.** Incorporation of mutual companies. **Mich.** 88, 22 Ap

3761 **Casualty insurance.** Companies may insure against loss by water from sprinklers and water pipes, accidents to elevators, bicycles and vehicles. **Mass.** 474, 5 Je

Surety and guaranty companies

3762 Increasing powers of companies for insuring titles, bonds, etc., executing trusts, etc. **Pa.** 96, 29 My

3763 Surety and trust companies. Extending powers in certain cases. **Pa.** 286, 27 Je

3764 **Surety companies.** Incorporation law. Foreign companies. **N. J.** 184, 20 Mr
Tenn. 113, 14 My

3765 May be accepted as sole sureties on all bonds if fulfilling various conditions as to capital, deposits, appointment of agent in state, etc. (conditions vary in different states). Special requirements of foreign companies. **Mich.** 266, 4 Je
Pa. 252, 26 Je
Neb. 22, 8 Ap
N. J. 184, 20 Mr
Tenn. 175, 14 Mr
Kan. 73, 7 Mr
Wyo. 94, 20 F
Vt. 125, 27 N ('94)

3766 May be accepted on officers' bonds. **Wash.** 106, 20 Mr

3767 Bonds of officers, *executors and other fiduciaries* may be given by. Changing conditions of doing business. **S. C.** 527, 5 Ja

3768 Repealing law that bonds given by fidelity or surety companies must be approved by court. **N. Y.** 510, 2 My

3769 May not take single risk over one tenth capital, unless there be pledged to company by insured property to cover excess. **Vt.** 125, 27 N ('94)

3770 Companies refusing to go on bond, or withdrawing, must give person reasons, names of informants, etc. **Ark.** 85, 11 Ap

3771 **Foreign surety companies.** May act on all bonds as home companies, if admitted to state. **N. Y.** 178, 28 Mr

3772 Having capital of *$250,000* [$500,000] may be accepted as sole surety on any bond. **R. I.** 1364, 14 F

3773 Foreign companies may become sureties after filing charter and appointing agent, if approved by secretary of state.
S D. 45, 12 Mr

3774 **Guaranty of bonds.** Companies may be incorporated to guarantee validity of bonds of public or private corporations.
N. Y. 917, 5 Je

Transportation. Communication

(*See also* Taxation of transportation companies)

General. Common carriers

3775 Railway and canal companies may condemn land or water privileges for terminal facilities on any waters of state.
Fla. 105, 1 Je

3776 **Street and steam railways.** Purchasers have same duties and powers as original corporation. May sell same to corporation legally authorized to operate, and receive stock or bonds at not less than par. R. I. 1354, 1 My

3777 Notice of claims for injury shall be given within four months.
Ct. 176, 1 Je

3778 Penalties for obstructing or injuring track or damaging locomotives or cars. Wash. 52, 11 Mr

3779 **Common carriers.** Where freight or express shipped by connecting lines is lost, initial or delivering line shall trace same and fix responsibility, or be itself liable.
S. C. 551, 5 Ja

3780 Connecting lines are agents of each other. Any one may be sued for loss or damage of goods shipped through.
Tex. 121, 30 Ap

3781 Penalty for stealing or counterfeiting tickets.
Ct. 113, 30 Ap

State railroad commissioners

3782 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing creation of office; three members. (1896) Neb. 107, 30 Mr

3783 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing term to be *six* [two] years. (*Adopted Nov.* 6, 1894) Tex. (p. 213) 11 My ('93)

3784 Amending law as to duties. Investigations, suits. Penalty for failure to act. S. D. 158, 13 Mr

3785 Deputy secretary of internal affairs to have charge of bureau of railways. Pa. 23, 18 Ap

3786 Commissioners *may have other business, but* must not be interested in railways. **Minn.** 91, 25 Ap

3787 Records of oaths of office of commissioners and clerks kept by secretary of state. Official seal. **Vt.** 88, 27 N ('94)

3788 Salary of commissioner *$1,500* [$2,000]. **N. C.** 133, 5 Mr

Railways

Organization. Location. Property

3789 Incorporating certain statutes in all charters. **Ct.** 185, 13 Je

3790 **Election of directors.** Railways may provide for bondholders to vote and that one or more bondholders may be elected. **Ia.** 23, 13 Ap ('94)

3791 One fourth may be elected every year. **Kan.** 197, 5 Mr

3792 **Construction. Operation.** Lateral roads may be built not over eight miles long, without charter amendment. **Tenn.** 152, 14 My

3793 Railways hereafter built shall be exempt from taxation until 1905, under certain conditions. **Ari.** 43, 20 Mr

3794 Extending time for completion in certain cases on condition that any exemption from taxation be waived. **N. J.** 119, 11 Mr

3795 Extending time in which certain railways may complete construction. **Tex.** 6, 30 Ja

3796 Construction of bridges across tide waters or navigable rivers is not authorized by general law of transportation corporations. **N. Y.** 722, 23 My

3797 Toll bridges may be constructed in connection with railway bridges. **Mo.** (p. 121) 18 Mr

3798 Steam roads may operate by electricity. **Me.** 62, 5 Mr

3799 **Condemnation of land.** Court may for cause extend three months time for commissioners to report. **Minn.** 42, 27 F

3800 Railways may file location of lands acquired for railway purposes within one year. Effect. **Mass.** 356, 9 My

3801 **Refunding bonds.** May be issued for railway's own debt or debt of leased roads. **Ia.** 26, 24 Ap

3802 **Consolidation of companies.** Amending law. **N. Y.** 921, 5 Je

3803 When railway owns three fourths of stock of steamboat, ferry, bridge, wharf or other railway company, either it or the holders of the remaining shares may have stock appraised and compel sale or purchase. **Ct.** 232, 26 Je

3804 Railways may give *or take* lease, sell to *or purchase* other roads.
Mich. 23, 20 Mr
Wis. 308, 19 Ap

3805 Forbidding lease, consolidation or control by any company of road which can compete. **S. C.** 543, 24 D ('94)

3806 Railways may own entirely or in part stock and bonds of other railways. **Ia.** 24, 19 Mr

3807 Reports to show how much capital issued for leasing railways in other states. **Ct.** 74, 10 Ap

3808 Lease of railways. Amending law. Permits sale by lessee as well as purchase; prohibits purchase of parallel road, etc.
Ill. (p. 293) 24 Je

3809 Amending law of procedure in incorporating purchasers of railways. **Ga.** (p. 65) 15 D ('94)

3810 **Conditional sale or lease of equipment.** Providing for contracts. Lien of seller or lessor. Effect on other creditors. Record with secretary of state. Marking of cars, etc., with name of lessor. **Mo.** (p. 117) 2 Mr
Neb. 40, 8 Ap
Vt. 90, 26 N ('94)
Ia. 28, 24 Ap
Kan. 196, 6 Mr

3811 Shall be recorded with *secretary of state* [county register] when road is in more than one county. **N. J.** 80, 5 Mr

3812 **Mortgages.** When track is in two or more counties, foreclosure may be in any but notice published in all.
Fla. 99, 1 Je

3813 Foreclosure and sale of railway property under decree of U. S. court in certain cases. **N. Y.** 454, 27 Ap

3814 **Reports.** Repealing law requiring annual reports to state.
Tex. 60, 24 Ap

3815 Form to be that prescribed by interstate commerce commission.
S. D. 157, 12 Mr

3816 **Miscellaneous.** Railways shall transport state military forces at one cent per mile; military stores at one cent per mile per ton. **Kan.** 198, 7 Mr

3817 Removing certain conditions preventing recovery for injury by co-employee. **Ind.** 64, 7 Mr

3818 Railways excepted from law requiring weekly payment of wages. Shall pay monthly. **N. Y.** 791, 27 My

3819 Prior lien against railway for material and supplies furnished or for live stock killed. **Ga.** (p. 68) 18 D ('94)

3820 Railways shall not engage in coal and coke traffic. Proviso. Shall not discriminate in rates therefor. **W. Va.** 16, 22 F

Passenger traffic

3821 **Depots.** Railways shall build, and keep agents, at sidings where $40,000 of freight shipped any year. **N. D.** 97, 4 Mr

3822 Shall maintain waiting room and separate water-closets for sexes at all stations over 100 population. **Ind.** 52, 5 Mr

3823 Compelling erection in all towns over *200* [500] population. **Ill.** (p. 294) 21 Je

3824 Union depots. Incorporation of companies for construction. **Tex.** 122, 27 Ap

3825 **Train bulletins.** Boards to be provided in all depots and time of passenger trains posted. **Mich.** 142, 13 My

3826 **Tickets.** Railways shall redeem unused tickets and parts of tickets or mileage books. Only authorized agents shall deal in tickets. **N. C.** 83, 25 F

3827 Railways shall issue mileage books for 1,000 miles at not over two cents per mile. **N. Y.** 1027, 15 Je

3828 **Baggage.** Railways shall not charge storage for 48 hours; thereafter only five cents a day. **Ark.** 30, 7 Mr

3829 Excess baggage shall not be charged over one eighth passenger fare. Minimum 25 cents. **Ark.** 143, 19 Ap

Freight traffic

3830 Railways required to use classification for all freight as for interstate traffic. Maximum charges fixed. Prohibiting discrimination. **W. Va.** 17, 21 F

3831 Fixing rates for carrying coal. **N. D.** 93, 21 Mr

3832 Unlawful to charge for double-deck car-load of sheep [or hogs] *more than* [over one fifth more than] for car-load of other stock. **Ark.** 112, 19 Ap

3833 Joint through rates must be established by connecting lines and must be reasonable. Power of railroad commissioners. Carload lots not to be reloaded. Adjustment of cost of connecting tracks and switches. **Minn.** 91, 25 Ap

3834 Cars containing freight for way stations may be stopped for unloading by paying rates to terminal point of car and five dollars per day additional. **N. D.** 95, 12 Mr

3835 Free transportation of shipper or his employee when accompanying car-load of live-stock or poultry. **Ark.** 51, 26 Mr

3836 Railways shall allow shipper of car-load of live-stock free transportation, and one additional employee for every four car-loads. **Kan.** 195, 20 Mr

3837 Cabooses must have suitable toilet room. **Mo.** (p. 116) 18 Mr

3838 Penalties for overloading cars. Lines showing capacity required. No excess paid for. **Minn.** 150, 22 Ap

3839 Trains of fruit and perishable goods allowed to run on Sunday. Proviso. **Ga.** (p. 66) 17 D ('94)

Tracks—maintenance and safety

3840 Provisions for appeal from railroad commissioners do not apply to orders for repair or alteration of tracks, buildings, etc., to secure safety and convenience. **Minn.** 107, 25 Ap

3841 **Railway crossings** (*See also* Street railways crossing steam railways) Use of interlocking devices required on draw-bridges and grade railway crossings. Procedure when companies can not agree. **Ia.** 25, 19 Mr ('94)

3842 Railroad commissioners shall control conditions of. Procedure in case roads disagree. **Me.** 72, 6 Mr

3843 Railroad commissioners may compel erection of joint depot where any two tracks cross at grade. **Mo.** (p. 116) 18 Mr

3844 **Highway and street crossings.** Amending law. New highways. Division of costs. **N. H.** 91, 28 Mr

3845 Amending law as to procedure in separation of grades. Division of expense, etc. **Mich.** 143, 11 My

3846 Railroad commissioners may require gates, flagmen *or automatic signals.* **Me.** 165, 27 Mr

3847 Cities may require railways to keep flagmen *or maintain lights.* **S. D.** 146, 12 Mr

3848 Cities may require railways to maintain gates or flagmen. **N. J.** 385, 1 Ap

3849 Men required to tend gates only at such hours as railroad commissioner directs. **Mich.** 248, 1 Je

3850 Orders or decrees of superior court relating thereto may be made in any county. **Mass.** 103, 9 Mr

3851 Sign boards. One on *each* side of track. Inscription. Supervision by commissioner. **R. I.** 1391, 25 My

3852 Railways must construct crossings on petition. Duty of county commissioners in case of refusal. **S. D.** 156, 21 F

3853 Railways shall properly grade and gravel crossings of streets in municipalities. Enforcement. **Ind.** 114, 11 Mr

3854 **Obstruction of streets.** Adding "taking in or setting out cars" to the exceptions to prohibition against blocking street crossings. **Ill.** (p. 293) 21 Je

3855 **Miscellaneous.** Railroad commissioners may on petition of railway order relocation of highway at expense of railway, to promote safety. **Ct.** 276, 1 Jl

3856 Barbed wire fences along highway which is beside railway to have board on top. **S. C.** 519, 21 D ('94)

3857 Railroad commissioners have power to regulate for safety, and to determine division of expense of maintaining, bridges built by municipalities and railways. **Me.** 72, 6 Mr

Trains—management and safety

3858 **Train dispatching.** To allow sending train orders by person under 18 or with less than one year experience as operator, a misdemeanor. **N. Y.** 892, 4 Je

3859 Penalty for running train on schedule time of another $100 to $1000 fine [or five years imprisonment]. **Vt.** 89, 24 N ('94)

3860 **Brakes and couplers.** After 1897 driving-wheel brakes and train-brake system required. Cars shall have automatic couplers and hand-holds. **Mass.** 362, 9 My

3861 Postponing effect of law requiring automatic couplers and brakes from 1895 to Jan. 1, 1898. **Neb.** 20, 30 Mr

3862 Trains of 45 cars shall have two brakemen and one for each additional 10 cars, unless air brakes. **N. D.** 94, 8 Mr

3863 **Injury to cars.** Penalties for defacing or breaking into cars and for releasing brakes. **Me.** 5, 29 Ja

3864 Penalty for removing journal brass from car standing upon track. **N. Y.** 726, 23 My

3865 **Fire prevention.** Spark arresters required. Burning off grass along track. Dumping ashes. **Minn.** 196, 18 Ap

3866 When damages for fire caused by railways are recovered, any insurance shall go to company. **Mass.** 293, 18 Ap
Me. 79, 12 Mr

3867 **Killing live-stock.** Amending law. Duty of trainmen to report cases, etc. **Fla.** 110, 25 My

3868 Section foremen shall keep record of all stock killed. **Ari.** 22, 14 Mr

3869 **Miscellaneous.** Unlawful to board trains or ride free without permission of conductor. **Tex.** 113, 29 Ap

3870 Railroad commissioners have exclusive control of speed of steam trains within municipalities. **Ct.** 133, 13 My

3871 Locomotive whistles. On petition of local officers railroad commissioners may dispense with blowing at certain crossings. **Ct.** 139, 17 My

Rapid transit. Street railways

Organization. Location. Property

3872 **Incorporation.** General law. **N. H.** 27, 13 Mr

3873 General railway law applicable to street and suburban railways. Modifications. **Ga.** (p. 69) 18 D ('94)

3874 General railway law applies to street railways in matter of securing charter. **N. Y.** 545, 3 My

3875 Reports required annually to railroad commissioners. Publication by commissioners. **Ct.** 192, 12 Je

3876 **Location and construction.** Shall get permission from local authorities. Appeal. Determination of damages. **Vt.** 86, 27 N ('94)

3877 Authorities can not grant franchises without consent of majority of adjacent property holders. **Kan.** 199, 4 Mr

3878 Amending law as to consent of property owners to build or extend. **N. Y.** 545, 3 My

3879 Orders allowing location, etc., shall be made by selectmen only after public hearing, and shall be recorded in clerk's office. **Ct.** 125, 13 My

3880 Amending law regarding hearing before state commissioners as to location of track. **Me.** 84, 12 Mr

3881 Amending law as to procedure for acquisition of private property in construction. Procedure for extension. **N. Y.** 933, 6 Je

3882 Railway companies or owners of premises bounded may appeal from municipal orders to superior court. **Ct.** 283, 2 Jl

3883 Failure to begin or complete construction on time forfeits right of way and franchise. Municipality may grant extension for completion only. **Cal.** 10, 25 F

3884 Extending by one year time for putting in operation roads now projected. **N. J.** 102, 7 Mr
N. J. 292, 25 Mr
N. J. 337, 25 Mr

3885 **Bonds.** Limited to 50 per cent of cost of construction and equipment. **Ct.** 330, 8 Jl

3886 Motor power companies may issue bonds *to amount* [one half] of stock paid in. **Pa.** 307, 2 Jl

3887 **Consolidation. Sale. Lease.** Street railways may purchase or lease, or sell or be leased to other companies. Provisoes. **Tenn.** 29, 8 F

3888 Authorizing companies to consolidate, operate lines as general system, etc. (intended for Philadelphia).
Pa. 42, 43, 44, 15 My

3889 Railways may change gage to conform with leased track.
N. J. 31, 19 F

3890 General law of conditional sales of railway equipment extended to street railways. **N. J.** 80, 5 Mr
Del. 69, 18 F

3891 **Employees.** Platforms to be inclosed for protection in winter.
Mich. 9, 26 F
Wis. 279, 17 Ap
Wash. 144, 20 Mr
Ind. 71, 7 Mr

3892 Shall not be required to work more than 10 hours in 24. Penalties. **Wash.** 100, 20 Mr

3893 **Miscellaneous powers.** Suspension during any part of year of any portion of road may be authorized by railroad commissioners. **N. Y.** 95, 28 Mr

3894 By consent of local authorities may abandon any portion of road. Increasing length of track of other company which may be compulsorily used to connect lines. May contract to carry mail. **Pa.** 67, 21 My

3895 Electric railway companies may sell light and power.
Ind. 93, 9 Mr
Ga. (p. 70) 15 D ('94)

3896 May acquire real estate for pleasure resorts. Free admission to public. No liquor to be sold. **Mass.** 316, 25 Ap

Protection. Safety

3897 Railroad commission may order guard-rails on bridges and fenders on cars. **Ct.** 221, 26 Je

3898 **Crossings of street and steam railways.** Railroad commissioners may regulate character of frogs when companies can not agree. Ct. 332, 6 Jl

3899 Shall not be made at grade when built hereafter. Ct. 2, 22 Ja

3900 Shall not hereafter be made at grade without permission from railroad commissioners on hearing. Vt. 86, 27 N ('94)
Mass. 426, 29 My

3901 Street railways may petition railroad commissioners for removal of grade crossing of steam railway. Proceedings.
Ct. 223, 26 Je

3902 Electric or steam road intending to cross another railway outside a city shall apply to state chancellor for directions as to crossing. N. J. 241, 22 Mr

3903 Street cars crossing railways must stop and conductor must go forward. Trolley wires to be guarded at such crossings.
Mo. (p. 123) 11 Ap

3904 **Obstruction and injury.** Penalties for shooting or throwing missile at, injuring or abandoning cars or fraudulently evading paying fare. Ct. 87, 18 Ap

3905 Penalty for obstructing or delaying cars. R. I. 1386, 23 My

3906 Penalty for interference with electric appliances.
Ct. 72, 11 Ap
R.I. 1387, 23 My

3907 **Street railway police.** On petition of railway city or town may appoint. Duties. Paid by railway.
Mass. 318, 25 Ap

3908 **Heating cars.** Required to be in such manner as railroad commissioners determine. Mass. 136, 16 Mr

3909 **Motormen.** Applicants shall be examined by corporation and instructed before put to service. N. Y. 513, 2 My

Elevated and underground roads

3910 On petition of majority of abutting land, municipalities may grant franchises. License tax. Cal. 197, 27 Mr

Tunnel companies

3911 Authorizing incorporation. Regulation. Fares.
Pa. 229, 25 Je

Express. Telegraph and telephone

3912 **Express companies.** Declared common carriers subject to law. Control by railway commission. Minn. 152, 19 Ap

3913 **Telegraph and telephone companies.** General incorporation law. **Me.** 103, 18 Mr

3914 Regulating position of poles and hight of wires of lines along highways. **Wis.** 84, 22 Mr

3915 Telegraph companies. General incorporation law. **S. D.** 41, 13 Mr

3916 Shares of telegraph companies not under *$10* [$100]. **Fla.** 104, 1 Je

3917 Penalties for failure to receive or deliver messages repealed. **Ga.** (p. 79) 17 D ('94)

3918 Despatches shall not be transmitted when used to carry on unlawful business. Penalty for wrongfully making known or obtaining knowledge of telephone messages. **N. Y.** 727, 23 My

3919 No enjoyment of privilege of maintaining telegraph *or telephone* line over buildings or lands shall give prescriptive right. **Vt.** 87, 13 N ('94)

Navigation. Water-ways

3920 **Navigation companies.** General incorporation law. **Ga.** (p. 71) 6 D ('94)

3921 **Channel corporations.** Right of way not more than *600* [300] feet on each side of channel. **Tex.** 120, 30 Ap

3922 **Obstructing navigation.** Penalties for throwing logs, brush, etc., into rivers or harbors, or running rafts at night without lights. **S. C.** 508, 17 D ('94)

3923 By mooring house-boat or other craft so as to interfere with landing of vessels, prohibited. **Minn.** 345, 2 Ap

3924 **Pilotage.** Changing maximum rates for. **S. C.** 540, 21 D ('94)

3925 State commissioners. Seven appointed by each of several cities for seven years, one appointed each year. **Ga.** (p. 41) 15 D ('94)

3926 Pilots at Sandy Hook to be employed in rotation under direction of commissioners. **N. J.** 70, 27 F

3927 Repealing law prohibiting over 12 pilots from forming partnership. **N. J.** 69, 27 F

3928 Pilot commissioners shall register only as many boats as they deem necessary. Penalties for others engaging in business. **Fla.** 50, 14 My

3929 **Harbors. Wharves.** Specifying manner of constructing the three allowable forms of bulkheads for solid wharves. Exceptions. **Fla.** 49, 16 My

3930 Harbor lines. State land commissioners may disestablish. Obligatory if majority of voters in town and of abutting owners petition. **Wash.** 159, 21 Mr

3931 **Canals.** Submitting to people question of issuing $9,000,000 bonds for deepening and enlarging Erie, Champlain and Oswego canals. (*Adopted Nov.* 5, 1895) **N. Y.** 79, 6 Mr

3932 Ship canal companies. Incorporation law for companies to connect great lakes with navigable rivers. **Pa.** 129, 24 Je

3933 Deep channels commissioner to be appointed. Duties. Office to terminate in two years. **Wis.** 382, 19 Ap

3934 **Miscellaneous.** Lakes returned as meandered by U. S. surveyors or actually meandered and navigable, declared public waters. **Wis.** 328, 19 Ap

3935 Seamen. Misdemeanor to entice to abandon vessel before term expired. **Fla** 51, 29 My

3936 Ferries. Municipalities and counties may construct and maintain. **Wash.** 130, 20 Mr

Public health and safety

General supervision. Health boards

State boards and officers

3937 **State board of health.** Amending law. Members increased to five. Appointment of county boards. Reports. Penalties for violation of rules. **S. D.** 96, 6 Mr

3938 Time of meeting. Police powers of health officer. Arrests. Enforcement of quarantine. **Fla.** 24, 31 My

3939 Extra compensation of secretary for services and expenses. **R. I.** 1357, 30 Ap

3940 **State health officer.** Salary *$2,500* [per diem compensation]. **Tex.** 88, 4 My

Local boards and officers

3941 Municipalities required to establish boards. Powers and duties. Vital statistics. **S. C.** 550, 5 Ja

3942 Municipalities shall appoint health officers. **Ct.** 145, 23 My

3943 Local officers may be removed by state board. **Vt.** 101, 27 N ('94)

3944 Local health boards may maintain actions in court to restrain violations or enforce orders. **N. Y.** 203, 1 Ap

3945 **City boards of health.** *Shall* be appointed [when people so vote]. Term of office *three* [two] years, etc. **Mass.** 332, 30 Ap

3946 Bureau of health established in cities of 100,000 to 1,000,000. General sanitary regulations. Contagious diseases. Vital statistics, etc. **Pa.** 258, 26 Je

3947 Cities under 10,000 may create; powers. **Neb.** 14, 8 Ap

3948 Amending law for cities over 100,000. **N. J.** 79, 5 Mr

3949 In cities over 100,000, may regulate permits, fix fees and make ordinances. City and county boards to agree. **N. J.** 259, 22 Mr

3950 **Village boards.** Villages may establish. **Neb.** 15, 8 Ap

3951 Trustees may appropriate annually not more than $500 for services. **N. Y.** 430, 26 Ap

3952 Term three years, one member elected annually. **N. Y.** 584, 9 My

3953 **Town officers.** Amending law as to what towns shall elect board of health, and where selectmen may act as such. **Mass.** 506, 5 Je

3954 Notices of regulations of health officers shall be published *and* [or] posted. **Ct.** 164, 25 My

Vital statistics

3955 Amending and extending general law. **Me.** 154, 26 Mr

3956 In cities of 50,000 to 100,000 clerk of council shall be registrar. **N. J.** 213, 21 Mr

3957 Physicians and midwives must report births. Fee 25 cents. **R. I.** 1358, 18 Ap

3958 Physicians [accoucheurs and midwives] shall be registered and shall report *on 15th of each month* [within 30 days after event] all births and deaths for calendar month preceding. **Wash.** 26, 4 Mr

3959 Oath of assessor as to fulfilment of duty. Fees. Payable by county. **Pa.** 156, 24 Je

3960 City board of health shall not issue burial permits till registration is made. **N. H.** 53, 21 Mr

3961 Appropriation to secure enforcement of laws. **N. H.** 112, 29 Mr

Nuisances. Miscellaneous regulations

3962 **Public nuisances.** Defining nuisances to health and safety. **Wash.** 14, 2 Mr

3963 General law. Definition, penalties, abatement. **Fla.** 25, 1 Je

3964 Proceedings for abatement in cities under 100,000. Compensation. **Pa.** 259, 26 Je

3965 Reducing penalty for causing or continuing. May be removed by same judgment as condemned. **Wash.** 15, 2 Mr

3966 Requiring notice by peace officers to abate when offensive substances are placed in highways, etc. **Wyo.** 99, 20 F

3967 Swampy places unhealthy from natural causes may be filled by public officers. When costs assessed against owner. **Ct.** 162, 24 My

3968 **Refining oil.** On shores of waters, subject to regulation by town or municipal authorities. **Ct.** 243, 28 Je

3969 **Stables.** In cities over 50,000 shall be licensed by board of health, which may regulate same. **Mass.** 213, 4 Ap

3970 **Tenement houses.** In Boston above second story shall occupy only *65 per cent* [three fourths] of lot. Open spaces in rear to extend clear across lot. **Mass.** 239, 6 Ap

3971 General law regulating construction in cities over 600,000. Open space, size of rooms, windows, etc. **Pa.** 110, 7 Je

3972 Lodging houses. Regulating sanitary condition. License by city. Inspection. **Pa.** 306, 2 Jl

3973 **Plumbing.** Law requiring license of plumbers to apply only when accepted by vote of town meeting or city council. **Mass.** 453, 4 Je

3974 Requiring examination and license of plumbers in cities of 100,000 to 600,000. **Pa.** 186, 25 Je

3975 **Undertaking.** Regulation. State board established. Licenses. Examination of those entering business in cities. **Pa.** 107, 7 Je

3976 Embalming. State board established. License of embalmers. **Mo.** (p. 174) 16 Mr
Ala. 63, 12 D ('94)

3977 Burial permits issued by either municipality when cemetery lies partly in each shall be valid. **Pa.** 29, 2 My

3978 **Prevention of blindness.** Duty to report redness or discharge from eyes occurring within three weeks of birth of infants. Penalty. **N. J.** 118, 11 Mr
Mo. (p. 153) 3 Ap
Ill. (p. 152) 17 Je
Mich. 43, 29 Mr
Ct. 77, 18 Mr
Pa. 263, 26 Je

3979 **Maternity hospitals.** License required. Record of removal or disposition of infants. **Ct.** 102, 25 Ap

4011 Defining adulteration. Penalties. Samples must be furnished officers on tender of price. **Pa.** 233, 26 Je

4012 Adulterated food and drugs. Definition. Manufacture or sale misdemeanor. **Cal.** 76, 26 Mr

4013 Importation of adulterated or misbranded food prohibited. Original packages may be seized by process of libel. **N. C.** 122, 2 Mr

4014 Increasing powers of state inspector. May appoint deputies and state analyst. Procuring samples; duplicates. Reports; monthly bulletins. Penalties for obstructing inspection. **Mich.** 245, 1 Je

4015 Inspectors of animals and provisions. In cities and towns of less than $2,500,000 valuation, one half compensation shall be paid by state. **Mass.** 476, 5 Je

4016 **Unwholesome meat and milk.** Penalty for selling for food. Duties of local boards of health in case of diseased animals. **Me.** 144, 26 Mr

4017 State board of health may call on veterinarian to inspect diseased animals and foods therefrom. **Mo.** (p. 37) 11 Ap

4018 Prohibiting feeding food animals excepting swine with garbage collected by cities. **Mass.** 385, 14 My

4019 Slaughter house inspection. Amending law. Fees for inspection. Slaughter houses must pay $10 license fee and give bonds; etc. **Ari.** 52, 21 Mr

4020 Unlawful to sell plucked poultry or game birds, or rabbits, etc. without having removed entrails and offensive parts. **Minn.** 201, 13 Ap

4021 Fresh meats must be covered in transportation to protect from dust and flies. Penalties. **Minn.** 200, 25 Ap

4022 **Impure ice.** Cities may make ordinances to prevent sale. **Mass.** 338, 30 Ap

4023 Board of health may prohibit use or sale in cities over 100,000. **N. J.** 353, 28 Mr

4024 **Adulterated candy.** Penalty for manufacture or sale of candy adulterated with terra alba, barytes, talc, or other minerals, or containing poisonous colors or alcoholic liquors.
Me. 71, 6 Mr
N. J. 130, 14 Mr
Vt. 117, 27 N ('94)
Ct. 183, 13 Je
Minn. 204, 25 Ap

4025 **Adulterated honey.** Penalty for selling as pure.
Cal. 104, 26 Mr

4026 **Maple sugar.** Prohibiting sale of adulterated or imitation sugar or syrup as genuine. **Me.** 118, 20 Mr

4027 **Biscuits and cakes.** Prohibiting manufacture or sale as being genuine, when colored with substitute for eggs.
N. J. 254, 22 Mr

4028 **Adulterated grain.** Penalty for manufacturing or selling adulterated meal or ground grain without labeling with true composition. **Vt.** 116, 20 N ('94)

4029 **Apple products.** State dairy and food commissioner to inspect vinegar, jellies, etc. **Pa.** 457, 5 Jl

4030 **Eggs.** Sale as fresh of eggs kept in cold storage or otherwise preserved, prohibited. **Me.** 99, 14 Mr

4031 **Bakeries.** General provisions for securing purity and wholesomeness of product. **Minn.** 199, 25 Ap
N. Y. 518, 2 My

Contagious diseases

(*See also* Domestic animals—Contagious diseases)

4032 General law. Physicians and householders required to report cases to local board of health. Records of local boards. Duties of common carriers. Vaccine virus. Antitoxine.
N. J. 260, 22 My

4033 General law for suppressing in municipalities. **Pa.** 124, 18 Je

4034 Requiring report by householders and physicians of all cases. Penalties. **Mich.** 158, 18 My

4035 No person sick with contagious disease or having died thereof, or article infected, shall be brought into any township or municipality except by consent of board of health.
Mich. 45, 29 Mr

4036 Increasing list of diseases to be reported to local board of health.
Me. 139, 25 Mr

4037 Municipalities may appropriate money for destruction of personal property to prevent. **Wis.** 143, 8 Ap

4038 Cost of controlling hereafter paid by *town, village or city* [county]. Tax authorized. **Minn.** 69, 26 Ap

4039 Cities shall provide for treatment of indigent persons suffering from contagious venereal diseases. **Mass.** 400, 21 My

4040 Duty of state health board in case of epidemics. Contingent fund. **Wis.** 312, 19 Ap
Ark. 152, 20 Ap

4041 Certain acts may not be performed without consent of local health board [or attending physician]. **Me.** 139, 25 Mr

4042 **Hospitals. Separation.** Cities of 12,000 to 100,000 may erect and support hospitals for contagious diseases. Bonds. Maintenance. **N. J.** 86, 5 Mr

4043 Towns or townships separately or jointly may erect hospital. Limit of cost. Government. **N. J.** 291, 22 Mr
N. J. 348, 26 Mr

4044 In cities over 100,000 commissioner of health shall provide place for isolation. When patients shall be removed.
Wis. 262, 17 Ap

4045 When person removed to separate house is responsible for expenses, health board shall furnish itemized account.
Mich. 97, 26 Ap

4046 **Quarantine.** Marine or inland may not be established by any place except by authority of state health board.
Fla. 24, 31 My

4047 Reorganizing state marine quarantine station. **Pa.** 296, 1 Jl

4048 Inspection of foreign vessels shall be made *during entire year* [June 1 to Nov. 1]. **Ct.** 101, 25 Ap

4049 Salaries and expenses of officers. **Tex.** 88, 4 My

4050 **Prevention of disease. Instruction.** Public schools required to teach principal modes in which diseases are spread, and methods of prevention. **Mich.** 146, 16 My

4051 **Diphtheria antitoxine.** State board of health may distribute through state university. Appropriation $6,000.
Cal. 39, 12 Mr

4052 Local boards manufacturing may sell surplus.
N. J. 180, 19 Mr

4053 Regulating sale. To bear label of producer, date of production and strength. **Ct.** 252, 28 Je

4054 **Hydrophobia.** Duty of state health officer in case of animals infected. Quarantine. **Fla.** 27, 1 Je

4055 Counties shall send persons bitten to New York Pasteur institute for treatment. Appropriation to institute for expenses.
N. Y. 770, 27 My

4056 **Vaccine virus.** Laboratory established at state university.
Ill. (p. 78) 15 Je

Public safety

Explosive substances. Boilers

4057 Regulating storage, handling and transportation of powder, etc. **Mont.** Pen. code, § 707 ff, 15 Mr

4058 Unlawful to sell or explode fire crackers containing other explosive than gunpowder. **Ct.** 347, 9 Jl

4059 Blasting. Cities and towns may regulate. **R. I.** 1441, 30 My

4060 **Burning oils.** Amending inspection law. **N. M.** 27, 13 F

4061 Inspection shall be made at station or point where barreled. **Mo.** (p. 187) 8 Ap

4062 Oil and gas wells shall be plugged when abandoned. **Tenn.** 217, 14 My

4063 **Boiler inspection.** Owners to report to chief of district police annually for inspection. Certificate of inspection; may fix maximum pressure. **Mass.** 418, 29 My

Buildings. Fire protection (*See also* Local government—Fire departments)

4064 **Buildings.** Amending law as to manner of constructing and occupation in Boston. **Mass.** 97, 7 Mr

4065 General law regulating construction in cities over 100,000. Theaters. Creation of city bureau; powers and duties. Control of party walls. **Pa.** 105, 7 Je

4066 Inspector of buildings shall be appointed in towns and cities over 2,000 population. To inspect new buildings and repairs in regard to safety; to inspect heating apparatus triennially. Enforcement of orders. **Me.** 101, 14 Mr

4067 **Fire-escapes and precautions.** Number and salaries of employees of state fire marshals. **Mass.** 452, 4 Je

4068 Regulations for prevention of fires in state institutions. **N. Y.** 535, 3 My

4069 Fire-escapes required for school houses, asylums, reformatories, public halls, boarding and tenement houses, factories. Inspection. **Ct.** 254, 29 Je
Ct. 346, 9 Jl

4070 Inspector's certificates of compliance with law exempt owners of buildings from liability for three years only. **R. I.** 1369, 25 Ap

4071 Villages and cities may require buildings used for public gatherings to be provided with ample exits and escapes. **Vt.** 111, 27 N ('94)

4072 Hotels. Prescribing more in detail nature of fire-escapes required. Stand pipe and hose required. Red lights at head of stairways and fire-escapes. Manner of enforcing act. **Wis.** 355, 19 Ap

4073 **Salvage corps.** Incorporation law. To prevent fires and save life and property, but not to interfere with firemen. May contract with individuals or insurance companies for protection. **Tenn.** 115, 6 My

4074 May be organized in Philadelphia. Controlled by insurance companies. **Pa.** 76, 22 My

4075 Insurance underwriters' boards may establish in places over 5,000. **Minn.** 178, 13 Ap

4076 **Fire insurance patrol.** Pensions may be established by board of underwriters in cities over 50,000 when board supports patrol. Rates and management. **Ill.** (p. 101) 24 Je

4077 **Prairie and forest fires.** General law for prevention. State auditor to be forest commissioner. Chief and deputy wardens appointed. Duty of local officers. Penalties for setting fires; etc. **Minn.** 196, 18 Ap

4078 Prairie fires. General amendments. *Certain* counties *shall and others on resolution of commisssoners* may [by popular vote] levy tax. Where strips to be burned. **Kan.** 263, 7 Mr

4079 Prairie fires. Amending law. Changing penalty for refusal to work on fire breaks. Railways to burn right of way. Spark arresters on threshing machines, etc. **N. D.** 90, 19 Mr

4080 Forest fires. Offices of state forest warden and deputy created. Town supervisors and road superintendents are fire wardens. Precautions. Fines for setting fires, etc. **Wis.** 266, 17 Ap

4081 **Elevators.** Required to have automatic devices to render immovable when door or gate open. **Pa.** 99, 30 My

Miscellaneous

4082 **Inspection of steamboats.** Vessels under five tons to pay no fees for inspection or licenses. **Me.** 146, 26 Mr

4083 Must be made *annually* [biennially]. **N. H.** 6, 21 F

4084 **Road engines.** Regulating use of whistle. To stop 100 feet before meeting horse. **Minn.** 151, 18 Ap

4085 Person shall be sent ahead to give warning. At night shall carry red light. **Vt.** 85, 23 N ('94)

4086 When moving at night, person shall be sent ahead with red lantern. Shall stop on meeting teams. **Wis.** 269, 17 Ap

4087 **Stationary engines.** Engineers shall be examined and secure licenses. Three grades. Exceptions.
Mass. 471, 5 Je

4088 **Electricity.** Poles shall be properly insulated. Penalty.
Mass. 228, 4 Ap

4089 **Abandoned pits.** Requiring filling of wells, pits and mines on uninclosed lands. **Kan.** 360, 27 F

4090 **Aiming firearms.** Whether loaded or not, at any human being a misdemeanor. **Minn.** 340, 5 Mr

4091 **Protecting wire fences.** Barbed wire fences along highway which is beside railway, shall have board on top.
S. C. 519, 21 D ('94)

Trade. Industries. Mining

Domestic trade. Weights and measures

(*See also* Corporations, Licenses, Negotiable instruments)

Warehouses. Inspection

4092 **Warehouses.** General law for warehouses other than grain. License, bonds. Receipts. No discrimination. Lien for charges. **Minn.** 149, 25 Ap

4093 Requiring license and bond of warehouses other than grain. Sale of goods for storage charges. **Mo.** (p. 282) 15 Mr

4094 Regulating liens. Record of property stored. Warehouse receipts; shall be negotiable, unless plainly marked otherwise. Sale of unclaimed goods. Attachments. Responsibility, etc.
Mich. 220, 28 My

4095 Condemnation of site on right of way when railway refuses to grant. **S. D.** 185, 4 Mr
N. D. 114, 12 Mr

4096 When notice of action respecting title of goods held is served, goods shall be delivered only on order of court. Warehouse may be compelled to produce papers, etc.
N. Y. 633, 11 My

4097 Receipts may be required on deposit of goods and shall be negotiable. **Fla.** 53, 25 My

4098 Receipts may be given for eggs, cheese and dressed poultry.
Ia. 48, 24 Ap ('94)

4099 **Sale of goods.** Without other notice, provided written request to remove property within 90 days has been served personally on owner. **Minn.** 80, 21 Mr

4100 Notice. Balance paid to owner. **Ct.** 340, 28 Je

4101 Sale of unclaimed goods after six months. Notice. Record. **Ark.** 30, 7 Mr

4102 Perishable goods or goods likely to deteriorate or injure other goods may be sold at once when owner neglects to remove. **Mass.** 348, 2 My

4103 **Grain warehouses and inspection.** General law. State grain commission and inspector established. Regulation of warehouses and transportation. Weighing. Standard grades. **Wash.** 109, 19 Mr

4104 General law for warehouses on railways not at terminal points. Under control of state railway commission, who shall license, fix rules and rates, prevent discrimination, etc. Regulations. Pooling forbidden. **Minn.** 148, 16 Ap

4105 Regulating in cities under 150,000 population having regular board of trade. **Wis.** 132, 6 Ap

4106 State licenses required. Fees. **N. D.** 115, 19 Mr

4107 Repealing law requiring official grade samples to be kept. **S. D.** 184, 1 Mr

4108 **Tobacco warehouses.** Charges. Oath of weigher. **N. C.** 81, 23 F

4109 **Commission merchants.** State license required. Combinations and pools prohibited. Accounts how kept, etc. **Wash.** 148, 21 Mr

4110 Shall give bonds annually for faithful accounting for goods. Penalties for frauds. **Col.** 64, 17 Ap

Weights and measures

4111 Establishing standards. **Ct.** 321, 4 Jl **Wis.** 195, 11 Ap

4112 Law not to prevent vendor recovering value of actual quantity of goods delivered, nor to avoid contracts. **Minn.** 43, 12 Ap

4113 Unlawful to sell agricultural products excepting by standard weights and measures. **Tenn.** 143, 10 My

4114 Penalty for using false measures in threshing. **Wyo.** 26, 8 F

4115 **Inspectors.** Repealing law establishing office in counties. **Fla.** 100, 31 My

4116 Shall be appointed by governor in cities over 100,000. Paid by counties. Powers. **Pa.** 272, 26 Je

4117 **Public scales.** Municipalities may provide and regulate. **Col.** 97, 29 Ap

4118 Cities may establish and appoint weighmaster.
Minn. 240, 19 Ap

4119 Public scales of elevators, etc., under supervision of state grain department, exempt from inspection of city sealers.
Minn. 338, 13 Ap

4120 **Special commodities.** Anthracite coal. Ton 2,240 pounds in retail trade. Penalties for short weight. **Pa.** 249, 26 Je

4121 Fee for weighing load of coal *ten* [two] cents. **N. C.** 18, 6 F

4122 Tan bark. Legal ton 2,250 lbs. **Ga.** (p. 110) 17 D ('94)

4123 Onions. Weight of bushel 50 pounds. **Pa.** 36, 8 My

4124 Weight of bushel of onions, 52 pounds. **Mass.** 28, 8 F

4125 Clover seed. Weight of bushel 60 pounds. **Pa.** 149, 24 Je

Miscellaneous

4126 **Legal holidays.** Adding New Year's day, Washington's birthday and Thanksgiving. **Ark.** 131, 19 Ap

4127 Washington's birthday made holiday. **Vt.** 132, 28 N ('94)
Kan. 161, 6 F

4128 Memorial day, May 30; Labor day, first Monday in September.
Mo. (p. 47) 9 Ap

4129 Lincoln's birthday, Feb. 12. **Minn.** 351, 7 F
N. J. 392, 15 Ap
Wash. 3, 12 F
N. Y. 603, 11 My

4130 Lincoln day, Oct. 15, shall be holiday. **Ct.** 209, 9 Jl

4131 Memorial day, April 26. **Fla.** 166, 16 My

4132 Robert E. Lee's birthday, Jan. 19. **Fla.** 167, 1 Je

4133 Bennington battle day, August 16. **Vt.** 132, 28 N ('94)

4134 **Trade-marks, labels, etc.** General law. Any person, corporation or union of workingmen may adopt label or device by registry with secretary of state. Penalties for counterfeiting or infringing. Injunction to restrain.
N. H. 42, 13 Mr
Tex. 81, 29 Ap
Mont. Pen. code, § 641 ff, 6 Mr

4135 Amending general law so as to make practically identical with each other, and with no. 4134. **Ill.** (p. 319) 13 Je
Mich. 206, 24 My
Minn. 122, 23 F
Wis. 151, 9 Ap
Mass. 462, 4 Je

4136 Unlawful to mutilate, or to use second-hand packages for same general purpose as originally used. **Wash.** 133, 20 Mr

4137 Persons selling illuminating or burning oils in not less than five gallon cans may adopt marks or brands. Penalty for infringing. **Me.** 68, 6 Mr

4138 Bottles, barrels, etc. Protection of owners whose names or trade-marks are placed on containers of liquids for beverages, etc.
Ct. 93, 25 Ap
Minn. 143, 25 Ap
Minn. 144, 12 Mr
Ia. 79, 29 Mr ('94)
Ark. 149, 20 Ap

4139 **Pawnbrokers.** (*See also* Poor-relief) Regulating. Licenses. Record of pledges. Weekly statements. Interest not over 25 per cent. **Ct.** 179, 13 Je

4140 Record of business. Inspection. **Mass.** 497, 5 Je

4141 **Brokerage.** Fees for brokerage, stock jobbing and pawnbrokers. **N. Y.** 467, 27 Ap

4142 **Bogus bankrupt sales.** Misdemeanor to advertise falsely that sale is of bankrupt or damaged stock. **Del.** 70, 12 F
Del. 71, 9 My

4143 **Commercial agencies.** Repealing law regulating agencies and guaranty associations. **S. D.** 46, 11 Mr

4144 **News despatches.** Penalty for tapping wires or wrongfully taking despatches. **Ill.** (p. 157) 15 Je

4145 **Cotton.** Fee for weighing, sampling and marking shall not exceed 10 cents. **Ark.** 89, 11 Ap

4146 Bales must be numbered by buyers; bill to be given and book kept with numbers. **S. C.** 535, 18 D ('94)

4147 **Fruit baskets, etc.** Manufacturers and dealers in packages for peaches, grapes, and plums must mark capacity.
Mich. 224, 31 My

4148 **Watermelons.** Inspection of all car-load lots, labeling condition. Penalty for shipping unripe. **Mo.** (p. 188) 9 Mr

4149 **Licensed carriers.** Penalties for appropriating or destroying orders in order boxes. **Mass.** 481, 5 Je

Arts. Industries. Manufactures

(*See also* Manufacturing corporations)

4150 **World's fair.** Paris, 1900. Commissioners to recommend action. **Col.** 114, 8 Ap

4151 **Bonuses to industries.** Unlawful for any company to discontinue factory or enterprise without restoring bonus given by city or village. Injunction to restrain. **Mich.** 144, 15 My

4152 **Bounties.** Binding twine. $1 per 100 pounds for manufacture in state. **N. D.** 78, 20 Mr

4153 $1 per 100 pounds for manufacture of long line and spinning fibers of flax or hemp, and spinning tows. Inspection. **N. D.** 77, 20 Mr

4154 Potato starch. $1 per 100 pounds for manufacture in state. **N. D.** 79, 20 F

4155 Beet sugar. One cent per pound for manufacture. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 3283, 19 Mr

4156 Sugar. One cent per pound for sugar from beets, sorghum, etc. Standard. Inspection. **Minn.** 205, 16 Ap

4157 Sugar. Five eighths cent per pound. New factories. **Neb.** 1, 29 Mr

4158 Chicory. Five eighths cent per pound. New factories. **Neb.** 1, 29 Mr

4159 **Logging. Lumber.** Failure to measure or cull and brand lumber, shingles, etc., shall not defeat recovery by action, unless purchaser requested it. **Me.** 59, 28 F

4160 Sawn pitch pine timber. Prescribing classification. Inspectors shall certify to class. **Fla.** 94, 30 My

4161 Shingle and lumber weighers to be appointed by governor. Bonds. Powers. **Wash.** 153, 21 Mr

4162 Falsifying measurement of logs felony. **Minn.** 344, 21 Mr

4163 Measurement of logs shall be at place where boomed or rafted *unless parties agree otherwise.* **Wash.** 71, 18 Mr

4164 Person whose logs or timber are hindered in stream by another's, or mixed with them, may drive both to convenient place of separation, and has lien for reasonable pay. **Mont.** Civ. code, § 3946, 7 Mr

4165 Stealing logs. Amending law. Definition. Increasing penalties. Search by owner authorized. What presumptive evidence. **Minn.** 35, 11 Ap
Minn. 36, 25 Ap

4166 **Other special industries.** Gold and silver ware shall be plainly marked with proportion of purity. **Ct.** 191, 20 Je

4167 "Coin" and "sterling" silver. Penalty for so marking unless standard fine. **N. H.** 63, 27 Mr
Me. 6, 29 Ja
Mich. 122, 8 My
Ct. 191, 20 Je
Ark. 116, 19 Ap
Fla. 96, 14 My
Mo. (p. 158) 11 Mr
S. C. 538, 21 D ('94)

4168 Smoked herring. Law regulating size of box repealed. **Me.** 8, 5 F

4169 Packing fish. Regulating amount of oil, mustard and vinegar in sealed cans. **Me.** 172, 27 Mr

4170 Oil pipe lines. Repealing act prohibiting consolidation by sale, lease or otherwise of competing lines. **Pa.** 7, 6 Mr

4171 Corporations manufacturing tanning extract and other products from canaigre, free from taxation 10 years after completion of plant. **Ari.** 77, 21 Mr

4172 Lime inspection. Inspector or deputy shall be liable for damages from misdoings. **Me.** 163, 26 Mr

4173 **Electric conductors.** No wire, pole or other device may be placed on private property or upon tree in highway without proper consent. Removal may be required on 30 days notice, though consent given. **R. I.** 1387, 23 My

4174 **State water rights.** Governor may sue to prevent diversion of waters naturally flowing through state. **N. H.** 26, 5 M

Mines and mining

4175 Bureau of mines established. Duties of commissioner; reports. Inspectors to be appointed; powers. Investigation of accidents. **Col.** 93, 30 Mr

4176 Term of commissioner of mineral statistics, two years. **Mich.** 29, 21 Mr

4177 Mining laws. Superintendent of public instruction authorized to compile and publish. **Nev.** 16, 25 F

Inspection. Safety

4178 Amending and extending law. Qualifications of bosses. Penalties for injuries to apparatus, carelessness, etc. Abstract of law to be posted at mines; etc. **Ala.** 568, 18 F

4179 Inspector of mines. Amending and extending law. Deputies may be appointed. Investigation of accidents. Hereafter *elected by people* [appointed]. **Ida.** (p. 160) 11 Mr

4180 Amending law. Fees to be paid by mines. Statement of condition of mine to be posted at mine. **Ill.** (p. 254) 15 Je

4181 Office of mining inspector abolished and duties turned over to factory inspector, who shall appoint deputy for mines.
N. Y. 324, 16 Ap
N. Y. 670, 14 My

4182 Regulation, ventilation and inspection of coal mines.
Kan. 171, 21 Mr

4183 **Bosses, engineers, etc.** Coal mines. Hoisting engineers and fire bosses must secure license from state, on examination or proof of four years experience. **Ill.** (p. 250) 21 Je

4184 Mine managers. Examinations given only to those having four years experience as miners. **Ill.** (p. 255) 21 Je

4185 Compensation and mileage of examiners. **Pa** 255, 26 Je

4186 **Powder. Blasting.** Amending law for coal mines. Penalties for violation. **Mo.** (p. 226) 11 Ap

4187 Regulating filling cartridges and firing shots.
Ill. (p. 258) 21 Je

4188 **Illumination.** Coal mines. Prescribing kinds of oil which may be used; tests. Penalties. Inspection.
Mo. (p. 225) 9 Ap
Ill. (p. 256) 30 Ap

4189 **Ventilation.** Coal mines. Amending law. Increasing requirements, and powers of inspectors. **Mo.** (p. 228) 9 Ap

4190 Law requiring two openings does not apply to iron mines. Salt and talc mines allowed four years to complete second opening.
N. Y. 765, 27 My

4191 Room and pillar mines must have two parallel entries for ingress of air; cross-cuts not to exceed 50 feet apart; no rooms to start inside last cross-cut till next one is made.
Mo. (p. 227) 18 Mr

4192 **Mine signals.** State inspector to provide uniform system for all mines. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 3652, 7 Mr

Miscellaneous

4193 **Location of mines.** Quartz and placer. Amending and extending law. Deputy county recorder must be appointed on petition at places over 20 miles from office, for convenience of locators. **Ida.** (p. 25) 5 Mr

4194 General law. Relocation of abandoned shafts or lodes. **Ari.** 42, 20 Mr

4195 On public lands. Notice of claim and application for survey. Patents and sale. **Tex.** 127, 30 Ap

4196 Record where to be filed. Fees. **Ark.** 88, 11 Ap

4197 Claimant shall record claim *with county clerk* and sink shaft within *60* [90] days. **Wyo.** 108, 21 F

4198 Amending law as to lease of state lands. Priority of claims. Assignment of lease. **Minn.** 105, 24 Ap

4199 **Analysis of ores.** State university shall analyze free of charge for citizens. **Nev.** 84, 16 Mr

4200 Samples of ore. Penalties for adding substances to increase value. **Ari.** 26, 14 Mr

4201 **Miners' wages. Weighing.** Coal miners' wages shall be paid bi-weekly in lawful money. **Ia.** 98, 24 Ap ('94)

4202 Where wages determined by output, operators must carefully weigh all ore or coal. **Ala.** 140, 17 D

4203 Mine inspectors shall inspect scales in coal mines. **Ill.** (p. 255) 4 Je

4204 Increasing penalties for fraudulent weighing in coal mines. Prosecution by commissioner of labor. **Mo.** (p. 229) 26 Mr

Agriculture

General. Commissions. Associations

4205 **State board.** Amending law. Bi-partizan. One member from state at large. Increasing duties. Bulletins and biennial reports. Secretary's duties. **W. Va.** 33, 20 F

4206 Changing composition and manner of selection. Shall control state college of agriculture. **N. C.** 374, 13 Mr

4207 Governor may appoint one or two additional members for part or whole term. **Vt.** 9, 14 N ('94)

4208 Department of agriculture. General reorganization. Officers, duties, reports. **Pa.** 8, 13 Mr

4209 Bureau of agriculture. Submitting constitutional amendment removing limit of $10,000 on annual expenditure. (1896) **La.** 192,—('94)

4210 Agricultural department of state university to publish bulletin on agricultural resources of state. **Wis.** 311, 19 Ap

4211 **Experiment stations.** Establishing additional stations and schools. **Ala.** 334, 18 F

4212 Two additional farms or stations established. **Minn.** 162, 16 Ap

4213 Funds granted by U. S. act shall be used for specific purposes of act. Reports. **Wyo.** 109, 21 F

4214 Treasurer authorized to indorse drafts and checks and to secure and receipt for moneys. **Ct.** 173, 19 Je

4215 **State weather bureau.** Established. **Mich.** 246, 1 Je

4216 Weather and crop service established with U. S. officer as director. Collection of statistics. **N. M.** 41, 11 F

4217 **State agricultural society.** Repealing annual appropriation in aid. **Ct.** 229, 26 Je

4218 County supervisors may appoint delegates to meeting when no county society. **Ia.** 111, 24 Ap ('94)

4219 **State fair.** Location may be fixed at one place for term of years. **S. D.** 170, 8 Mr

4220 Repealing appropriation for. **S. D.** 4, 27 F

4221 **Local associations. Fairs.** Amount and conditions of annual distribution of state aid to societies holding fairs. **N. Y.** 587, 9 My

4222 Manner of distributing to societies funds received from racing associations. **N. Y.** 820, 29 My

4223 State aid proportioned to premiums awarded *on stock and products only.* Societies shall enforce liquor law and prevent gambling. **Me.** 42, 23 F

4224 State aid to county societies conditional on not giving over *$1,000* [$500] in premiums on horse racing. **Wis.** 233, 15 Ap

4225 Counties may grant not over $500 aid for purchasing fair grounds. **Wis.** 115, 3 Ap

4226 Associations may regulate or prevent games, shows, or traffic within 200 yards of grounds during fair. **Vt.** 115, 27 N ('94)

4227 **Farmers' institutes.** When county institute societies are formed state board of agriculture shall hold annual institute, furnish lectures, etc. "Farm home reading circle" to be maintained by state board. **Mich.** 166, 18 My

4228 Annual appropriation *$13,500* [$10,000]. Composition of state board. **Minn.** 120, 25 Ap

4229 State institute declared a state corporation. *Ex officio* officers. Reports. Annual meetings, etc. **Ill.** (p. 1) 24 Je

4230 State farm institute bulletin shall be furnished each school library. **Wis.** 47, 16 Mr

4231 **Farmers' alliance.** Insurance laws not applicable. **N. C.** 107, 28 F

Soil—drainage, irrigation, fertilizers

Drains. Dykes. Levees

4232 County drainage. General law. Three commissioners appointed by county commissioners. To lay out drains when property owners liable for major portion of special assessments petition. Contracts. **N. D.** 51, 8 Mr

4233 General law for person to secure construction of drain affecting land of others. Commissioners to lay out. Assessment of benefits and damages. **N. Y.** 384, 23 Ap

4234 County commissioners may straighten water courses or construct ditches. Procedure. Assessments. **Tex.** 97, 23 Ap

4235 Amending law. Branch ditches. Correcting defective viewers' reports. Procedure when contractor fails to complete work, etc. **Minn.** 81, 9 Ap
Minn. 84, 19 Mr

4236 Township drains. Amending law. Who may sign petition. Assessments subject to review. Person whose damages are over $25 may demand jury, etc. **Mich.** 217, 27 My

4237 Amending law relating to associations to construct levees, so as to apply to ditches and other works. Counties may issue 15-year bonds payable from assessments. **Ind.** 160, 14 Mr

4238 **Drainage assessments.** When balance of assessments outstanding in districts exceeds indebtedness, county court may abate. **Ill.** (p. 161) 15 Je

4239 Notice of reviewing to be served personally on all concerned. Appeal by townships from assessments for county drains. **Mich.** 111, 4 My

4240 Amending procedure in correcting damages and assessments in drainage districts. **Ill.** (p. 164) 24 Je

4241 **Construction. Repair.** When person refuses to construct his share of ditch, it shall be done by town and charged as tax on his land. **Minn.** 96, 22 Ap

4242 Branch drains. Supervisors required to construct when petitioned by persons previously assessed for main drain. **Minn.** 95, 15 My

4243 Branches may be established when necessary to give person assessed for main ditch full benefit thereof. **Minn.** 81, 9 Ap

4244 Repairing obstructed ditches, by township trustee. Assessment of cost according to benefit. **Kan.** 118, 7 Mr

4245 To dam a ditch, for irrigation purposes, after securing due permission, not deemed obstructing. **Minn.** 83, 19 Ap

4246 **Drainage districts.** May be organized in any body of territory on petition and popular vote. Condemnation of land and construction of ditches. Special assessments. Bonds. **Wash.** 115, 20 Mr

4247 Amending law. Election of supervisors. Condemnation of right of way. Bonds by vote of two thirds of acreage, etc. **Mo.** (p. 212) 9 Ap

4248 Special commissioners to be elected to govern instead of highway commissioners. **Ill.** (p. 166) 21 Je

4249 If commissioners refuse on investigation to order drain made, and bond of petitioners be insufficient to cover cost of proceedings in case, tax to be levied on land concerned. **Minn.** 82, 27 F

4250 Authorizing issue of bonds. Limit. Petition. **Ill.** (p. 162) 15 Je

4251 **Dyking districts.** May be organized in any body of land by popular vote. Condemnation of lands and erection of dykes. Special assessments. Bonds. **Wash.** 117, 20 Mr

4252 May be formed by county court for reclaiming lands subject to overflow, erecting levees, etc., on petition of one half of land. Assessments. **Ore.** (p. 117) 25 F

4253 **Levee districts.** Amending law. Shall be bodies corporate. Vote on work. Issue of warrants. Fees of assessor and engineer. Change of location. **Mo.** (p. 217) 21 Mr

4254 *Majority of land owners present* [two thirds at meeting where majority present] may order expenditure or tax. **Ark.** 26, 4 Mr

4255 **Reclamation districts.** On vote of majority of real property, bonds may be issued, payable by uniform tax on real estate. **Cal.** 174, 27 Mr

4256 Protection districts may be formed by county supervisors to improve unnavigable streams, build levees, etc., to prevent overflow. Assessments. County may pay one third of cost. **Cal.** 201, 27 Mr

4257 **Tide marshes.** Amending various laws so as to allow owners of *major part* [three fourths] of lands affected to organize and make improvements. Assessing benefits. **N. J.** 109, 110, 111, 112, 7 Mr

Irrigation

4258 General law. *Ex officio* state board. Secretary and assistants. Regulating appropriation of water in streams. Eminent domain. Canals, ditches, etc. Rates for furnishing water. Penalties for injuring works. **Neb.** 69, 4 Ap

4259 Amendments to general law. **Wyo.** 45, 15 F
Wyo. 62, 16 F

4260 Board of irrigation created. To construct experimental wells and survey artesian basin. **Kan.** 162, 4 Mr

4261 Submitting constitutional amendment that counties and other subdivisions may borrow to additional 10 per cent of valuation for irrigation. (1896). **S. D.** 35 (J. R.)

4262 **Water rights and works.** General law regulating appropriation of rights. Condemnation of land for works. Rates to consumers. **Ida.** (p. 174) 7 Mr

4263 Submitting to next legislature constitutional amendment governing reservoirs and water rights. **Ore.** (p. 879) 17 F ('93)
To people, **Ore.** (p. 613) 13 F ('95)

4264 Appropriation of water for irrigation and other purposes. Construction of works. Penalties for injuring. Lien for water supplied. **Tex.** 21, 9 Mr
Tex. 23, 21 Mr

4265 Amending law encouraging construction of irrigation dams and reservoirs. Surveys, damages. **S. D.** 104, 11 Mr

4266 To cut, dam or injure ditches or dams or divert water, without consent or order of court, unlawful. **S. D.** 105, 12 Mr

4267 When water is scarce, misdemeanor to waste. **Ari.** 81, 21 Mr

4268 District water commissioners to examine and if water is wasted shut off supply. Deputies may be appointed.
Col. 85, 13 Ap

4269 **Irrigation districts.** General law (practically identical with Wright act, California, 1887). On petition of land owners in any body of territory, election must be held, and if carried district is organized. (Variations as to qualifications of voters, required majority, etc., in different states.) Bonds issued on vote. All real estate taxed to pay the same. **Ida.** (p. 174) 7 Mr
Ore. (p. 13) 20 F
Neb. 70, 26 Mr

4270 Amending general law. Only land owners may vote on organizing or bonding. Reducing term of bonds. Assessment of tax by county officers when directors neglect, etc.
Wash. 165, 22 Mr

4271 Bonds unsold and not needed may be destroyed on popular vote. **Cal.** 137, 26 Mr

4272 **Artesian wells.** Townships. Amending general law. Payments on contract. Limiting water rates. Purchase of wells by lessees allowed. Payment of bonds; taxes; rents.
S. D. 103, 4 Mr

4273 Regulating leasing of waters by township to individuals. Lien on crops. **S. D.** 108, 12 Mr

4274 Regulating control of waters in townships.
S. D. 107, 12 Mr

4275 If county has paid part of cost of wells it shall have proportionate control of water. **S. D.** 106, 31 Ja

4276 **U. S. arid land grant, 1894.** Accepting grant and its conditions. **Nev.** 109, 20 Mr

4277 Accepting grant and providing for reclamation and disposal. State board to enter into contracts for building works. Settlement of quarter sections by persons securing perpetual water right from contractors. **Wyo.** 38, 14 F
Col. 70, 15 Mr

4278 Accepting, creating commission and providing for reclamation and settlement. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 3530 ff, 18 Mr

4279 **Irrigation companies' land.** When capital stock is made by by-law appurtenant to certain land, it shall not be sold except with land. **Cal.** 126, 26 Mr

Fertilizers

4280 **Tax** *50* [25] cents per ton. Increase appropriated to agricultural schools. **Ala.** 219, 4 F

4281 Increasing tax. Samples how taken. **Me.** 94, 14 Mr

4282 Changing time of filing report of sales, etc. **Pa.** 250, 26 Je

4283 **Analysis.** Required by *professor of chemistry* [superintendent of agriculture] at state university. **Ark.** 82, 9 Ap

4284 Collection and analysis of samples required by law shall be made by director of agricultural experiment station. Remuneration. **Vt.** 114, 14 N ('94)

4285 Analysis by director of experiment station. License fees. Penalties for evading law. **Wis.** 87, 23 Mr

4286 Amending law as to payment of expenses. **Pa.** 59, 21 My

4287 Sheriffs shall seize fertilizers not bearing proper label and analysis. Fertilizers in bulk subject to law. **Fla.** 46, 1 Je

Pests. Hindrances to crops

(*See also* Horticulture)

4288 **Insects.** $5,000 annual appropriation to state entomologist to propagate infection for destroying chinch bugs and other insects. Same to be furnished farmers free.
Minn. 161, 25 Mr

Noxious weeds

4289 Certain weeds declared nuisances. Owners must destroy. Officers to destroy in case of failure and collect cost. Penalties.
Minn. 273, 25 Ap

4290 Amending law as to collection from owner of claim for destruction by county. Destruction along railways.
N. D. 83, 12 Mr

4291 Requiring commissioners of highways to exterminate in roads at public expense. **Ill.** (p. 308) 21 Je

4292 Abutting owners must destroy in highways. Destruction by road overseers in case of failure. **Minn.** 272, 26 Ap

4293 Freight cars shall be kept closed when empty, to prevent spread of seed. **Minn.** 271, 12 Mr

4294 **Thistles.** Russian and Canadian thistles shall be exterminated by owner. Penalty for failure. **Wyo.** 121, 26 F

4295 Owners required to destroy Russian thistles on lands and to middle of highway. **Ia.** 91, 23 Mr ('94)
Wis. 154, 10 Ap

4296 —— Same. Officers destroy in case of neglect and charge as special tax on land. **Neb.** 2, 5 Ap

4297 —— Same (also Canada thistles). **Kan.** 359, 6 Mr
Mont. Pen. code, § 1197 ff, 18 Mr

4298 —— Same. Cost paid primarily by state and reimbursed by special tax. Appropriation. **Minn.** 274, 11 Ap

4299 —— Same. Special state board to make rules and enforce law. Further one mill tax on all property. **N. D.** 9, 23 Mr
N. D. 101, 23 Mr

4300 Townships may issue bonds for fences on boundaries to prevent spread of Russian thistles. **Minn.** 253, 5 Mr

4301 Unlawful to scatter or sell seed of Russian thistle.
Tex. 101, 29 Ap

4302 Requesting neighboring states to send delegates to conference for concerted action concerning Russian thistle.
Minn. J. R. 1, 1 F

4303 Memorializing congress to provide aid for destroying Russian thistle. **S. D.** 118 (J. R.)

4304 Provisions extended to Scotch thistles. **Mo.** (p. 273) 8 Ap

4305 **Johnson grass.** Unlawful to scatter or sell seed.
Tex. 101, 29 Ap

4306 **Osage orange hedges.** Requiring trimming when bordering highway. **Ia.** 88, 24 Ap ('94)

Bounties on noxious animals

4307 Bounties for killing. Proof. **Tex.** 19, 5 Mr

4308 Bears. Repealing bounty. **N. Y.** 448, 27 Ap

4309 Bears. Bounty reduced to $5 [$10]. Proofs.
N. H. 121, 29 Mr

4310 Wolves. Where no township organization, proof of killing made before county auditor. Manner of payment.
Minn. 116, 19 F
Minn. 117, 25 Ap

4311 Wolves. After paying bounty scalp shall be mutilated with holes to prevent second presentation. **S. D.** 33, 1 Mr

4312 Wolves and wildcats. Bounty repealed. **N. H.** 121, 29 Mr

4313 Wolves and coyotes $1. Proof. Repealing bounty on mountain lions and bears. **Wyo.** 70, 16 F

4314 Wolves and coyotes, $3 for each. Proof. Other bounties repealed. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 3070, ff, 26 F

4315 Coyotes. Bounty repealed. **Cal.** 1, 24 Ja

4316 Rattlesnakes, $1. **Vt.** 107, 22 N ('94)

4317 Gophers. County commissioners may assess tax for poison to kill. **N. D.** 67, 19 Mr

4318 English sparrows. Bounty *two* [three] cents. Penalty for attempting to collect on other birds. **Mich.** 189, 22 My

Encouragement of crops

(*See also* Industries—Bounties)

Horticulture and viticulture

4319 **Inspection. Pests.** Amending and extending law. Inspector for each county. Increasing regulations and penalties. License to deal in nursery stock. Notice of shipments to be given to state board. **Wash.** 51, 11 Mr

4320 Amending law as to board of horticulture, increasing powers. Additional regulations to prevent pests and diseases.
Ore. (p 33) 23 F

4321 State horticultural inspector. Professor of agriculture in state university shall act. Duties. Deputies. Inspection. Regulations. **Ida.** (p. 77) 9 Mr

4322 General law for prevention of pests. Spraying required. Where pests known to exist, township commissioners to be appointed. Powers, duties, compensation. **Mich.** 108, 4 My

4323 General law to prevent contagious diseases. Where prevalent, township commissioners to be appointed. Penalties.
Mich. 109, 4 My

4324 **Yellows. Black knot.** Agents of commissioner of agriculture for investigating shall draw pay not over 30 days yearly. Extension. How appointed. **N. Y.** 134, 20 Mr

4325 Audit and collection from town by agent of expense for destruction of infected trees. Becomes lien on premises.
N. Y. 763, 27 My

4326 **Miscellaneous.** Submitting constitutional amendment exempting fruit and nut trees from taxation for four years after planting in orchard form, and grape-vines for three years after vineyard form. (*Adopted Nov.* 6, 1894)
Cal. J. R. 21, 3 Mr ('93)

4327 Fruit trees shall not be taxed before four years after being transplanted. (§ 3). **Wash.** 176, 23 Mr

4328 Nursery stock. Penalties for misrepresentation as to character, name, or age. **Wash.** 104, 20 Mr

4329 Viticultural commissioners. Powers and duties transferred to University of California. **Cal.** 189, 27 Mr

4330 Number, size, and distribution of annual reports of state horticultural society. Special contract for printing.
Minn. 358, 2 Ap

4331 Trespassing in vineyards, orchards, and gardens. Penalties.
Mich. 79, 17 Ap

4332 Cranberries. Water may be taken from any meandered lake or stream on certain conditions. **Minn.** 343, 21 Mr

Miscellaneous provisions

4333 **Relief of drought sufferers.** $50,000 appropriated. How distributed. **Neb.** 51, 25 Ja

4334 Appropriations for fuel. **Kan.** 17, 49, 15 F

4335 **Seed-grain and feed.** $200,000 appropriated to furnish to drought sufferers. **Neb.** 52, 25 Mr

4336 Counties may issue bonds for loans to farmers. **Neb.** 53, 6 F

4337 Counties may use surplus funds for same. **Neb.** 54, 21 Mr
Neb. 56, 15 Mr

4338 Counties and townships may use sinking fund moneys to furnish on notes payable in one and two years. **Neb.** 55, 30 Mr

4339 Loan by counties; lien on crops. Townships may act if county fails. **S. D.** 167, 16 F

4340 Appropriation for seed-grain loans. **Minn.** 194, 8 Mr

4341 Providing for single year 1895 that notes for seed-grain may be lien on crops. Form. **Neb.** 41, 20 Mr

4342 **Fire sufferers.** Appropriation for seed-grain, and potatoes to fire sufferers of 1894. **Wis.** 146, 8 Ap

4343 Appropriation for furnishing grass-seed to persons suffering from forest fire. **Minn.** 193, 19 Mr

4344 **Mixed oats.** Misdemeanor to sell for seed when mixed with certain grass-seeds. **Ala.** 100, 14 D ('94)

4345 **Maple sugar association.** Annual appropriation $500. Shall hold meetings, make reports, and advertise industry. **Vt.** 144, 15 N ('94)

4346 **Sugar beet.** Providing for experiments in raising by agricultural college. **Wash.** 164, 22 Mr

Domestic animals

4347 General law. One stock commissioner from each county accepting law. Board to form rules for prevention of theft and disease, regulating branding, transportation, etc. Inspectors. Tax on stock for expenses. **Wash.** 46, 11 Mr

4348 Horse breeding and racing. Incorporation law for associations. Application to existing associations. State racing commission created. Regulation of races; licenses. Five per cent tax on gross receipts. **N. Y.** 570, 9 My

Supervision. Health. (*See also* Public health—Foods)

4349 **Veterinary practice.** General law regulating. State board of examiners created. Qualifications, examinations, licenses, fees. **Pa.** 55, 16 My
N. Y. 860, 1 Je
N. D. 113, 5 Mr

4350 **Contagious diseases. Inspection.** General law. Appointment of state and district veterinarians. Quarantine. Inspection of imported animals. Transportation. Sheep inspectors' duties. Bulletins and reports. **N. D.** 35, 23 Mr

4351 Professor in agricultural college to act as state veterinarian. To supervise contagious diseases, quarantine, etc. Killing of stock. **Wash.** 167, 22 Mr

4352 Creating live-stock sanitary board. Powers. Payment for animals condemned. **Pa.** 66, 21 My

4353 State board may prohibit importation and quarantine diseased animals. Reports by veterinarians. Expenses. When animals killed shall not be paid for. **Ct.** 288, 2 Jl

4354 Powers of local health boards to quarantine or kill stock. State board's powers. No payment for slaughtered animals. Penalties. **Wash.** 143, 20 Mr

4355 Amending general law for prevention. **Ari.** 57, 21 Mr

4356 Amending law. Infected cattle may not be driven into state, nor any cattle from certain states unless on certificate of state board, etc. **Nev.** 99, 16 Mr

4357 Amending law. Special provisions for tuberculosis. Payment for killing. Penalties. **Vt.** 102, 27 N ('94)

4358 Live-stock sanitary board to consist of *five* [three] members. May make rules and regulations. **N. M.** 29, 8 F

4359 Sheep and swine included under general law. Appraisal of slaughtered animals. Restricting use of tuberculin. Witnesses. **Mass.** 491, 5 Je

4360 Prohibiting importation, driving, or running at large of infected animals. **S. D.** 40, 6 Mr

4361 Felony to import or sell diseased animals. **Fla.** 30, 25 My

4362 Unlawful to drive infected animals on roads. **Tenn.** 168, 14 My

4363 State board of health shall on request of owner examine any animal and give bill certifying health. **Nev.** 102, 16 Mr

4364 Penalty for unlawfully driving cattle across U. S. quarantine line in state. **Ark.** 120, 19 Ap

4365 Amending law relating to indemnity in case of killing of stock by state officer. **Mont.** Pol. code, § 3012, 7 Mr

4366 **State veterinary surgeon.** Amending law. Where deputies appointed. Collection of inspection fees. **S. D.** 183, 12 Mr

4367 Amending law. Salary $1,800. May cause peremptory quarantine. Payment for slaughtered animals.
Mo. (p. 37) 11 Ap

4368 Office abolished. Duties performed by live-stock commissioners. **Kan.** 352, 7 Mr

4369 **Tuberculosis.** State to pay three fourths value of animals slaughtered. Commission to certify health of animals; to cooperate with U. S. bureau. **N. J.** 360, 28 Mr

4370 Domestic animal commission may instruct state veterinarian to apply tuberculin test. **Ore.** (p. 60) 23 F

4371 Special committee of state board of health for enforcing law. Salary $250 each. **N. Y.** 1013, 14 Je

4372 **Sheep inspection.** General law. Appointment and duties of county inspectors. Regulations for prevention of scab. Importation of sheep. **N. M.** 28, 27 F

4373 Extending provisions of law. **Wyo.** 125, 2 Mr

4374 Amending law. Manner of quarantine. How brands changed. Increasing inspectors' fees and pay. **Ari.** 61, 21 Mr

4375 Provisions for suppressing diseases. **S. D.** 39, 11 Mr

4376 State inspector to be appointed instead of county inspectors. Deputies. **Ida.** (p. 124) 9 Mr

4377 **Swine.** May not run at large. If infected, owner shall take all reasonable precautions. Burial in case of death by contagious disease. Driving. **Ill.** (p. 6) 21 Je

Running at large. Impounding

4378 **Running at large.** Herd law may be repealed by vote of any county and animals may not run at large. Lawful fences. Liability of owners. **N. D.** 69, 11 Mr

4379 Penalty for permitting. Pounds to be established and regulated in townships. **Ill.** (p. 4) 21 Je

4380 Where two or more farms surrounded by one fence, consent of all farmers necessary to allow stock of any one to run loose during crop season. **Fla.** 48, 25 My

4381 Stallions may not run at large. **Wash.** 124, 20 Mr

4382 Swine may not run at large. **Mont.** Pen. code, § 1165, 6 Mr

4383 **Impounding stock.** Appointment of freeholders to assess damages and fees. Sale of stock. **Tex.** 59, 20 Ap

4384 Impounding stock running at large within any fencing district. District to appoint superintendent. **Ark.** 136, 20 Ap

4385 In cities and towns. Notice to owner. If known to belong outside town, stock to be driven out of limits. **Ark.** 137, 20 Ap

4386 Unlawful to drive from range into stock-law districts with intention to secure poundage. Lower poundage rates for non-residents. **N. C.** 141, 5 Mr

4387 Impounding hogs permitted only in municipalities over 500 population. **Fla.** 28, 17 My

4388 Damages for taking up sheep same as for swine. **Mo.** (p. 40) 8 Ap

Miscellaneous

4389 **Damages by dogs.** Dogs proved to have committed damage shall be killed. **Ct.** 204, 22 Je

4390 Unlawful to permit rabid dog or one bitten by rabid dog to run loose for six months. **Ala.** 373, 16 F

4391 Law for payment of damages out of county fund does not apply to dogs having hydrophobia. **Ia.** 84, 30 Mr ('94)

4392 When officers fail to pay, party may recover by action against town. **Vt.** 118, 15 N ('94)

4393 Recoverable *by action of trespass.* **Me.** 115, 20 Mr

4394 **Shipment of live-stock.** Amending law of inspection to prevent shipping stock belonging to others. **Ari.** 54, 21 Mr

4395 Inspection law applies only to counties where stock is permitted to run at large entire year. **S. D.** 172, 12 Mr

4396 **Ranging stock. Brands.** General law. Adoption and record of brands required for all stock. Sale of branded animals. Penalties for fraud. **N. M.** 6, 21 F

4397 All droves of stock must be branded. County auditor and sheriff to enforce law. **N. D.** 50, 14 Mr

4398 Brands to be recorded with county clerk in 1895, in 1900 and every tenth year thereafter. **Wyo.** 23, 7 F

4399 Unlawful, excepting for butcher with license, to sell or kill for own use beef or veal without exhibiting hide with brand. **Col.** 81, 20 Mr

4400 Amending law prohibiting altering or defacing marks and brands. **Mont.** Pen. code, § 648, 6 Mr

4401 Notice of intention to round up shall be published four weeks. **S. D.** 171, 12 Mr

4402 **Miscellaneous.** Persons selling live-stock under false pedigree liable for double price. **Wash.** 137, 20 Mr

4403 Unlawful to expose poison so as to be likely to be eaten by domestic animals. Provisions. **Mich.** 145, 16 My

4404 Cities having waterworks shall provide watering troughs. Penalty for watering infected stock. **N. D.** 48, 19 Mr

4405 Dehorning cattle. Permitting. **Ala.** 374, 16 F

4406 Penalty for driving another's cattle over 10 miles without consent. **Fla.** 29, 1 Je

4407 Penalty for stealing cattle, one to 10 years imprisonment. **Neb.** 77, 8 Ap

4408 **Sheep raising.** License tax required. Rates according to number. Penalty for evading law. **Nev.** 57, 12 Mr

4409 **Poultry associations.** State board of agriculture may allow money from state bounty, for premium lists. **Mass.** 351, 2 My

Dairy products

(*See also* Public health—Foods)

4410 General law. Sale of skimmed or unwholesome milk. Marking quality of cheese. Imitations. Dairy commissioner to be appointed; deputies; inspection and analysis. **Wash.** 45, 11 Mr

4411 Establishing dairy bureau, to continue two years. **Cal.** 38, 9 Mr

4412 State dairy commissioner to be appointed. Powers. Imitations. Stamping of cheese as to quality. Who may enforce dairy laws. **Col.** 19, 1 Ap

4413 Dairy commissioners may use appropriated funds for enforcing laws. Salary paid from same. Accounts. Manner of paying bills. **N. J.** 418, 13 Je

4414 One half of fines for adulteration to go to county; one half to *state dairy commissioner* [person prosecuting]. **Pa.** 234, 26 Je

4415 Annual appropriation to agricultural college for investigating bacteria of milk, butter and cheese. **Ct.** 226, 26 Je

4416 **Imitation butter and cheese.** General law. Definition. Penalties for unlawful manufacture, sale or transportation. Manner of marking when for sale, or offered for use by hotel-keepers, etc. **Wis.** 30, 12 Mr
Cal. 38, 9 Mr
N. D. 49, 16 Mr
Neb. 78, 8 Ap

4417 Amending general law. **Ia.** 46, 24 Ap ('94)

4418 Prohibiting manufacture or sale. State to furnish uniform stencils for marking cheese. **Mich.** 193, 22 My

4419 Not to be used in charitable and penal institutions receiving aid from state. **Cal.** 38, 9 Mr

4420 **Imitation butter.** Penalty for manufacture or sale, except of oleomargarine properly labeled as to character.
Mo. (p. 26) 19 Ap
N. J. 332, 25 Mr
Ala. 408, 18 F
Tenn. 101, 10 Ap
Del. 209, 8 My

4421 Shall be labeled "oleomargarine" or "butterine," giving chemical ingredients and proportions. **N. C.** 106, 28 F

4422 Amending law. Use by hotels and boarding houses. Penalties.
N. H. 115, 29 Mr

4423 One third of fines go to complainant. **Me.** 143, 26 Mr

4424 Unlawful to take orders for future delivery, if unlabeled.
Ct. 32, 28 Mr
Me. 143, 26 Mr

4425 **Creameries.** Official testing of standards for value of milk, and examination of competency of employees using same. Penalty for using sulphuric acid under required gravity.
Me. 169, 27 Mr

4426 Only accurate tests shall be used. Standard tubes shall be obtained of dairy commissioner. **Ia.** 47, 24 Ap ('94)

4427 Milk containing four per cent of butter fat, standard for paying basis. **Vt.** 113, 27 N ('94)

4428 Dairy commissioners may inspect, seize unlawful substances and require cleanliness. **Wis.** 257, 17 Ap

4429 **Sale of milk.** State board of health may prohibit, when milk contaminated by exhalations, etc. of persons with contagious diseases. **N. J.** 374, 28 Mr

4430 Cities may provide for inspection of milk, dairies and herds, and enforce orders. Licenses. **Minn.** 203, 26 Ap

4431 Forbidding use of acids for preservation. **Pa.** 236, 26 Je
Wis. 168, 9 Ap

4432 Adulterated milk. Definition. **Ct.** 245, 28 Je
Repealed, **Ct.** 320, 4 Jl

4433 Before milk containers are returned by rail or boat they must be emptied, washed and aired. **Minn.** 202, 25 Ap

4434 **Dairymen's association.** Incorporation.
Mich. 100, 26 Ap

4435 **Dairymen's institutes.** State association may hold. Anual appropriation $1,000. **Mich.** 249, 1 Je

Forestry

(*See also* Industries—Logging)

4436 Fisheries, game and forestry commissioners. Consolidating fisheries and forestry commissions and combining all laws relating thereto, with amendments. **N. Y.** 395, 25 Ap

4437 Commissioner of forestry. Permanent office created. To protect and extend forests, secure statistics, etc. **Pa.** 8, 13 Mr

4438 Forest commission authorized to purchase land within boundaries of forest preserve. **N. Y.** 561, 8 Mr

4439 **Forest fires.** General law for prevention. **Minn.** 196, 18 Ap
Wis. 266, 17 Ap

4440 Appointment of special fire wardens where no town organization. Division of expense between owners and county.
N. H. 110, 29 Mr

Game and fish

4441 General law for preservation. **Wyo.** 98, 20 F
N. J. 255, 22 Mr
Ore. (p. 92) 25 F
N. M. 25, 16 F
Ida. (p. 153) 11 Mr
Mont. Pol. code, § 3100 ff, 14 Mr
Mont. Pen. code, § 1110 ff, 14 Mr

4442 General law (first in state). **Fla.** 20, 1 Je
Mo. (p. 182) 8 Ap

4443 Miscellaneous amendments to law. **Minn.** 115, 8 Ap
N. Y. 974, 7 Je
Cal. 202, 27 Mr
Wis. 221, 16 Ap
N. H. 102, 29 Mr
N. J. 224, 22 Mr

4444 Consolidating fisheries and game and forestry commissions and combining all laws relating thereto, with amendments.
N. Y. 395, 25 Ap

4445 Amending law. Fish commissioners changed to inland fish and game commissioners. Power to make and enforce close times and other rules for localities. Inland and shore wardens to be appointed. **Me.** 104, 18 Mr

4446 Commission of fish and game created instead of fish commission. Powers and duties. Special protectors. **Ct.** 46, 30 Ap

4447 **Fish and game wardens.** One may be appointed by supervisors in each county to enforce laws. Salaries.
Cal. 165, 26 Mr

4448 Appointments and removals may be made in any town by fish and game commissioners if necessary. **Vt.** 108, 27 N ('94)

4449 **Fines.** Amending law as to disposition. **Me.** 167, 27 Mr

4450 **Guides.** In service of persons unlawfully hunting or fishing equally subject to penalties. **Me.** 82, 12 Mr

Game

4451 State game commission of three established. Reports. Protectors to be appointed. **Pa.** 187, 25 Je

4452 Commissioners of inland fisheries authorized to propagate birds and animals. **Mass.** 56, 15 F

4453 Rabbits, partridges, pheasants and quail may be killed only Nov. 15 to Dec. 31. **Del.** 192, 30 Ap

4454 Shipment of deer and turkey unlawful. **Mo.** (p. 184) 8 Ap

4455 Non-resident hunters from states having restricting laws on such hunters must pay $25 annual license fee. **Minn.** 207, 25 Ap

4456 **Game animals.** Changing close time for deer, elk, mountain goats, etc. **Wash.** 107, 20 Mr
Nev. 36, 7 Mr

4457 Deer. Open season Nov. 1–25. Hunters to have license; fee for non-residents of state $25, for residents 50 cents. No person may kill over five. Shipping. **Mich.** 117, 4 My

4458 Unlawful to kill in season more than *one* [two] caribou and *two* [three] deer. May not be hunted with jack-lights or traps. Prohibiting killing cow moose. **Me.** 36, 21 F
Me. 87, 14 Mr
Me. 109, 20 Mr

4459 Beavers. Unlawful to kill for 10 years. **S. D.** 94, 21 F

4460 Killing buffalo a felony. **Wyo.** 37, 14 F

4461 **Game birds.** Mongolian and English pheasants protected for five years. **Mass.** 55, 15 F
Mich. 38, 23 Mr

4462 —— six years. **Neb.** 76, 30 Mr

4463 Prohibiting for five years killing of California quail, Mexican quail or Chinese pheasant. **Mo.** (p. 182) 11 Mr

4464 Prohibiting for five years killing of capercailzie, black-game or pheasants, excepting partridges. **Me.** 149, 25 Mr

4465 Prohibiting for five years killing of grouse, pinnated grouse, capercailzie, black-game, ptarmigan or pheasant.
Vt. 106, 27 N ('94)

4466 Forbidding sale under any pretense of quail, partridge or woodcock. **Mich.** 223, 31 My

4467 Woodcock and partridges. Close time Jan. 1 to *Oct.* [Sept.] 1.
R. I. 1380, 21 My

4468 Partridges. Close time Dec. 1 to Sept. *20* [1].
Me. 125, 21 Mr

4469 Sage-fowl. Close time March 1 to *July* [Aug.] 15.
Nev. 25, 2 Mr

4470 Wild pigeons and turtle doves may not be killed till Aug. 1, 1898.
N. H. 96, 28 Mr

4471 Water birds. Close time *April 1* [March 15] to Sept. 15.
Nev. 58, 13 Mr

4472 Close time except for geese and brant, *May* [March] 1 to Sept. 1.
N. Y. 179, 28 Mr

4473 **Song birds.** Penalties for injuring or killing, or destroying nests or eggs. **Ore.** (p. 59) 23 F

4474 **Carrier pigeons.** Penalty for injuring or killing, or for detaining if bearing owner's name. **R. I.** 1359, 18 Ap
Ct. 90, 29 My

Fish

General laws

4475 Protecting. Warden in each county. Deputies.
S. D. 90, 12 Mr
Kan. 150, 26 F

4476 Fish and oyster commissioner established; duties. Regulating fishing. Oyster beds. **Tex.** 112, 26 Ap

4477 Superintendent of irrigation and forestry shall act as fish commissioner. Fishing except with hook and line unlawful.
N. D. 64, 20 Mr

4478 Fish commissioners to be appointed. Hatcheries to be established. **Wash.** 4, 13 F

4479 Amending law. Forbidding all spearing of fish. Shortening close time in certain cases. **Ia.** 65, 24 Ap ('94)

4480 Commissioners of inland fisheries. Increasing powers for enforcing laws. **R. I.** 1361, 2 My

4481 Sea and shore fisheries. Defining duties of commissioners and wardens. Reports. **Me.** 127, 21 Mr

4482 Duties of fish commissioner to be performed by terrapin inspector. Office abolished. **S. C.** 549, 5 Ja

4483 Increasing penalties for having, selling or transporting during close season. Close time for salmon *Nov. 1 to Dec. 15, and April 15 to June 1* [Nov. 15 to April 1]. **Ore.** (p. 100) 25 F

4484 **Fish hatchery.** Additional hatchery established.
Wis. 133, 6 Ap
Nev. 100, 16 Mr
Wyo. 35, 36, 14 F

Special kinds of fish

4485 Close time for river or brook trout and land-locked salmon Oct. 1 to *June* [April] 1. Lake trout Jan. 1 to May 1.
Nev. 92, 16 Mr

4486 Unlawful to catch perch under four ounces, pike, pickerel or catfish under one pound, or black bass with net.
Mich. 213, 27 My

4487 Permitting salmon fishing on Sunday. **Wash.** 81, 19 Mr

4488 *25* [50] pounds only shall be taken at one time of land-locked salmon or trout. **Me.** 31, 21 F

4489 Trout. Close time Nov. 1 to *April* [May] 1.
Wash. 123, 20 Mr

4490 Carp. Prohibiting propagation except in private waters where fish can not escape. **N. J.** 252, 22 Mr

4491 German carp. Repealing law protecting. **Pa.** 146, 24 Je

4492 Pickerel. Unlawful to have or sell pickerel or pike less than 12 inches long. **Ct.** 269, 1 Jl

4493 Sturgeon. Close time June 30 to Dec. 31. **Pa.** 210, 25 Je
N. J. 235, 22 Mr

4494 Eel-pots may be used. Regulation. **Pa.** 201, 25 Je

Special modes. Miscellaneous

4495 Prohibiting fishing except by rod and line. **Tenn.** 127, 10 My

4496 **Seine fishing.** Unlawful to stop streams with seine or stop-net except cast-net. **Fla.** 22, 14 My

4497 Non-residents shall not use seine or gill-net between March 15 and June 15. **Ct.** 184, 13 Je

4498 Allowed in lakes when majority of voters of county petition, under regulations of county commissioners. **Fla.** 21, 31 My

4499 Fish and game commissioners may permit by residents from Oct. 1 to Jan. 1. Taking minnows with net. **Vt.** 109, 28 N ('94)

4500 Prohibiting in rivers from *midnight Saturday to midnight Sunday* [sunset Saturday to sunrise Monday]. **Ga.** (p. 42) 18 D ('94)

4501 **Pound-nets.** State game board to license in international waters. Regulations. Confiscation of unauthorized nets. Fees. **Minn.** 206, 9 Ap

4502 **Explosives.** Penalty for throwing dynamite or other explosives into streams to kill fish. **Fla.** 97, 11 My

4503 Forbidding capture by poisons or explosives. **Pa.** 218, 25 Je

4504 **Fishing through ice.** In certain lakes unlawful for four years. **N. H.** 61, 26 Mr

4505 **Fish-ways.** Shall be constructed in all dams. Open from March 1 to June 15. Fines. **Wis.** 337, 19 Ap

4506 Construction shall be under supervision of commissioners of fisheries. **Ore.** (p. 100) 25 F

4507 *Upon petition and order by state fish commissioners* owner of obstruction required to build. **Ct.** 197, 20 Je

4508 **Seals.** Bounty *$1* [50 cents]. **Me.** 168, 27 Mr

Shell fish. Oysters

4509 Shell fish commissioners. Vacancies filled by governor. Clerk appointed by *commissioners* [governor]. **Ct.** 291, 3 Jl
Ct. 344, 9 Jl

4510 Commissioners of shell fisheries increased from three to five. Vacancies. Salary $300 each. **R. I.** 1360, 20 F

4511 Cost of prosecution for illegally dredging paid by person making seizure, when case not sustained. Owner may secure release of vessel during action by giving bond. **Ct.** 196, 20 Je

4512 **Lobsters.** Prohibiting catching or selling less than 10½ inches long [between July 1 and May 1 following].
Me. 145, 26 Mr

4513 Prohibiting taking under *7½* [6] inches long. **Ct.** 8, 14 Mr

4514 Prohibiting taking under *10* [10½] inches long.
N. H. 12, 21 F

4515 **Clams.** Taking or selling clams with shells less than 1½ inches long misdemeanor. **N. J.** 314, 22 Mr

Oysters

4516 **Licenses.** Of boats to date from July 20. **Ct.** 20, 28 Mr

4517 Shall not be revoked on removal from town. Ct. 262, 29 Je

4518 Not required to secure license to take oysters for one's own family. N. C. 257, 11 Mr

4519 **General protection.** Consolidation of laws. N. C. 160, 12 Mr

4520 Amending law as to duties of inspector. Ala. 122, 14 D ('94) Ala. 510, 18 F

4521 Oyster inspector to be appointed to enforce laws. Ct. 111, 1 My

4522 Oyster police to be appointed; powers. Ct. 104, 25 Ap

4523 Close time established, June 15 to Oct. 31. Wash. 31, 7 Mr

4524 Prohibiting taking eastern oysters from waters of state for five years. Wash. 122, 20 Mr

4525 Prohibiting dredging on natural beds, except under state or U. S. supervision for scientific purposes. Wash. 18, 1 Mr

4526 Prohibiting gathering from natural beds except with boat. Unlawful to use garden rake or similar tool. Wash. 30, 7 Mr

4527 Prohibiting disturbing natural beds till second season after spat have adhered to shells. Penalties and enforcement of general protecting laws. N. J. 376, 28 Mr

4528 Shells planted to catch oyster seed subject to same laws as oysters. High water line the boundary. Mass. 282, 17 Ap

4529 **Private beds.** Purchase from state of tide lands for oyster planting. Procedure. Wash. 24, 2 Mr Wash. 25, 4 Mr

4530 When taxes remain unpaid five years, oyster grounds shall revert to state. Ct. 150, 23 My

4531 Planter's rights in beds. Penalty for removing oysters. Beds on state lands. Wash. 29, 7 Mr

4532 Amending law as to penalty for taking oysters from duly marked beds. N. J. 158, 14 Mr

4533 Prohibiting taking clams from private grounds. N. J. 273, 22 Mr

4534 Penalty for disturbing boundaries. N. J. 266, 22 Mr

4535 Dumping material on private beds shall be regulated by shell fish commissioners. Ct. 270, 1 Jl

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

1894-1895

NOTE—The references are to the marginal numbers in the body of the bulletin, where the amendments are summarized, the date of adoption or rejection, etc., given. The column of amendments proposed includes both those submitted to future vote of the people and those referred to the next session of the legislature, as is required in a number of states.

	Adopted	Rejected	Proposed
Alabama	.....	362	.....
Arkansas	2664	1578	.....
California	266	876	680
	645	1365	811
	693	2726	1006
	1302	.....	.....
	1405	.....	.....
	2784	.....	.....
	2871	.....	.....
Colorado	678	1201	1202
	.....	1564	.....
Connecticut	.....	869	695
	.....	877	809
	.....	2676	870
Delaware	.....	20	.....
Florida	377	.....	665
	689	.....	893
	2573	.....	2077
	.....	.....	2116
	.....	.....	3610
Georgia	3385	865	270
	.....	2048	.....
Idaho	.....	.....	274
	.....	.....	680
Illinois	.....	.....	862
Indiana	.....	.....	810
	.....	.....	2046
Iowa	.....	.....	80
Kansas	.....	679	.....
Louisiana	.....	.....	217
	.....	.....	692
	.....	.....	892
	.....	.....	1224
	.....	.....	1358
	.....	.....	1523
	.....	.....	1531
	.....	.....	1546
	.....	.....	2042
	.....	.....	2087
	.....	.....	2102
	.....	.....	2555
	.....	.....	2759
	.....	.....	3384
	.....	.....	3594
	.....	.....	4209
Massachusetts	1883	.....	867
	879	.....	2678
Michigan	684	2684	.....
	705	.....	.....
Minnesota	1413	.....	376
	.....	.....	686
	.....	.....	707
	.....	.....	1442
	.....	.....	1741
	.....	.....	2867
	.....	.....	3609
Mississippi	.....	.....	656
Missouri	.....	2873	307
	.....	3267	1620
	.....	.....	2050
	.....	.....	2727
	.....	.....	3045
Montana	.....	.....	688
Nebraska	.....	.....	375
	.....	.....	811
	.....	.....	2040
	.....	.....	2044
	.....	.....	2045
	.....	.....	2329
	.....	.....	2680
	.....	.....	2683
	.....	.....	2872
	.....	.....	3782
Nevada	.....	.....	681
North Dakota	.....	3455	.....
Ohio	.....	873	.....
	.....	1269	.....
Oregon*	.....	646	394
	.....	676	643
	.....	706	681
	.....	.....	1530
	.....	.....	2049
	.....	.....	4263
Rhode Island	.....	868	.....
	.....	874	.....
	.....	881	.....
	.....	2677	.....
South Dakota	.....	.....	80
	.....	.....	518
	.....	.....	1182
	.....	.....	1533
	.....	.....	4261
Texas	3405	.....	374
	3783	.....	687
Virginia	2556	.....	3276
Washington	373	.....	694
Wisconsin	.....	.....	271

* Most of the amendments in the last column were proposed in 1893 an approved by the legislature in 1895, but no provisions were made by law for their submission to the people, which is required by the constitution; so that the amendments have not yet been voted upon, and it is uncertain when they will be.

Constitutional conventions and new constitutions

New York held a convention at Albany beginning May 8 and closing September 29, 1894. Besides the main body of the amendments voted on as a whole, two separate propositions were submitted to the people at the election November 6, 1894, one fixing the legislative apportionment and one authorizing further improvement of the state canals. All three propositions were adopted.

South Carolina held a convention beginning September 10 and closing December 4, 1895. There being no provision in the previous constitution regarding the submission of a new constitution to popular vote, the convention declared the constitution drawn up by them to be in force without such vote.

Delaware voted in November 1894 to call a convention to revise her constitution. It will meet December 1, 1896. (See Laws of Delaware, 1895, ch. 1 .)

New Hampshire, whose constitution requires the submission to popular vote every seven years of the question whether a convention shall be called, rejected the proposition November 6, 1894. (See Laws of 1893, ch. 120.)

Minnesota will vote November 3, 1896, on the question of holding a convention, which was submitted by ch. 1 of the Laws of 1895.

SUBJECT INDEX

[*References are to marginal numbers at left of each page*]

Abduction, 2600
Abortion, 2606–2608
Academies, state, 497
Academy of sciences, 615
Accident insurance, 3684, 3710, 3714–3717
Accidents, 4175, 4179
Account, action for, 2510–2512
Account books, 2284, 2285
Acknowledgments, 1689–1697, 1712, 1717
Actions at law, limitation, 2204–2208, 2411, 2412, 2441, 2443–2449, 2579
  preferred, 1888, 2261, 2262, 2429
  special classes, 2404–2516
Actions *ex delicto*, 2245
Adjutant general, 3367, 3368, 3442
Administration of estates, 1927–2004, 2149
Administrators, 1956–2004, 1924, 2405
  public, 1961, 1962, 2019
  special, 1959, 1960
Adopted children, 3567–3570, 1910
Adulteration of food, 4009–4031
Adultery, 2599
Advertising, legal, 2400–2403, 2852, 2939
Age of consent, 2592–2597
Agents, 1772
Agricultural colleges, 558–566, 1194, 3375, 4206, 4280
  experiment stations, 4211–4214, 4010, 4284, 428
  fairs, 4219–4226, 122
  products, 4113
  societies, 53, 1134, 4217, 4218, 4221–4226
  statistics, 4216
Agriculture, 4205–4440
  commissioners, 655, 949, 2725, 3610
  state boards, etc., 4205–4209, 4227
Alcohol, effects of, 425, 490–493
Aldermen, 2904, 2906
Aliens, 219, 421, 644–649, 676, 684–691, 852, 944, 3286
Amendments, constitutions, 861–864
  See also table, p. 289
American guard, 517
Amusements, 36-76, 1498
Anarchistic flags, 2673
Animals, bounties on, 4307–4318
  cruelty to, 174, 180–184, 487
  fighting, 65, 66
  game, 4456–4460
  kindness to, 487
    See also Domestic animals
Antitoxine, 4032, 4051–4053
Appeals, 2331–2357, 2566–2570, 2104, 2280, 2511, 2587
  courts of, 2054, 2102
Apportionment, legislative, 869–874
Apprenticeship, 3571
Appropriation of property, *see* Condemnation, Water rights
Appropriations, state funds, 1206–1208
Arbitration, labor disputes, 990–994
Arbitration and award, 2267
Arid lands, U. S. grant, 4276–4278
Armories, 3369, 3370
Arraignment, 2540
Arrests, 2527
  civil, 2246, 2465
Arson, 2641–2643
Art, works of, 633–642
Artesian wells, 4272–4275, 4260
Arts and industries, 4150–4174
Assembly, legislative, 843
Assessment, taxes, 1274–1318
    See also Taxes
Assessments, special benefit, 1548–1567, 1965, 3091, 3101–3104, 3112–3114, 3117, 3119, 3122, 3124, 3142, 3145, 3149, 3150, 3180, 3282, 3307, 3308, 4232–4240, 4251–4257
Assessors, 740, 792, 942, 1271–1281, 1372, 1378, 2807, 2902, 2973, 3959
Assignees, 1900–1905
Assignments, 1893–1905
Asylums, *see* Blind, Insane, Orphans, etc., and Hospitals
Attachments, 2369, 2461–2484

Attorney general, 1030, 1052, 1265, 2684, 2704–2710
Attorneys, 2028–2039, 2263, 2264, 2272
district, prosecuting, etc., 144, 2105, 2176–2184, 2520, 2522, 2533, 2541, 2547, 2577, 3490
See also City and County attorneys
Auctioneers, 1510–1512
Auditors, *see* City, County, State auditors, etc.
Australian ballot, 671, 791

Baggage, 3828, 3829
Bail bonds, 2525–2529, 2582
Bailees, 2399
Bailiffs, 2167
Bakeries, regulation, 983, 4031
Ballots, 662, 790–821
boxes, 805, 806, 828, 845
clerks, 778, 823
machines, 809–817
reform, 791
Banking hours, 1872–1875
Banking institutions, 1047–1124
Bankrupt stocks, 1513–1515, 4142
Banks, capital, 1055, 1061, 1063, 1066–1071
commissioners, etc., 1052, 1054, 1104, 1107, 1116
cooperative, 1123, 1124
deposits, 1064, 1076, 1991
examiners, 1053, 1054, 1072, 1109
insolvent, 1055
national, 1087
notes, 1073, 1305
private, 1058, 1452
savings, 1052, 1060, 1069, 1071, 1077–1091, 1448, 1451
superintendent, 1077
taxation, 1443, 1447–1453
Baptist churches, 1152
Bar, admission to, 2028–2034
Barber shops, 205, 206
Barmaids, 114
Barrels, etc., 4138
Bastardy, 13, 191, 192, 3541
Baths, public, 2942
Battlefields, 3421–3427
Bears, 4308, 4309, 4313
Beavers, 4459
Betting, 51–62, 845
Bibliography, state, 937
Bicycles, 1311, 3161, 3162, 3761
Bigamy, 702, 2599
Billiards, 69–72, 544
Bills, legislative, 892–897, 906, 924
Binding twine, 4152
Birds, 2620
game, 4461–4472
song, 4473
Births, 3941, 3946, 3955–3961
Black bass, 4486
Black-knot, 4324, 4325
Blacklisting employees, 952–954
Blackmail, 2655
Blasting, 4059
Blind, care of, 3456, 3517–3520, 3528–3533
Blindness, prevention, 3978
Block index system, 1703
"Blue book," state, 933–936
Boats, 1493, 1748, 1749, 3923, 4082, 4083
Boiler inspection, 4063
Bonds (public), *see* Debts
Bonds, official, 1854–1856, 2661, 2688–2690, 2808, 3762–3773
undertakings, 2394
Bonuses, industries, 4151
Book making, 56–61
Books, account, 2284, 2285
obscene, 212–215
school, 476–485
Boom companies, 1179, 1442
Boroughs, 2956–2966, 1329, 1330, 1373, 1649, 1652, 1654, 2135, 2768, 2944, 2971–2973, 3004, 3085, 3126, 3150
Bottles, 4138
Boulevards, 3179–3183
Boundaries, land, 1669–1671
Bounties, manufactures, 4152–4158
soldiers, 3399
wild animals, 4307–4318
Bowling alleys, 69–72
Brakes, trains, 3860–3862
Brands, 4137
live stock, 4396–4400, 4347, 4374
Bribery, legislature, 887, 888
officers, 2692
voters, 845–852
Bridges, 3309–3328, 1266, 3262, 3295
railway, 3322–3324, 3796, 3797, 3841, 3857

Brokers, 1452, 4141
Buffaloes, 4460
Building and loan associations, 1100–1124
foreign, 1108, 1115, 1116, 1458
taxation of, 1454–1458
Buildings, safety, 4064–4066
inspector of, 4066
Bulls, 1823–1825
Burglary, 2612–2614
Burial permits, 3960, 3977
places, *see* Cemeteries
Business licenses, 1487–1491, 4280–4283, 4408
Butter, 4414–4424

Camp grounds, militia, 3371
meetings, 1136–1138
Canal companies, 3775, 3932
Canals, 3931–3933
Candidates, 675, 845–860, 799
nomination, 712–736
Candy, adulterated, 4024
Canvass of votes, 660–664, 822–834
Canvassing boards, 826
Capercailzie, 4464, 4465
Capias ad respondendum, 2246, 2465
Capital, state, 2726, 2727
stock, 1006–1015, 2471, 2487, 2656
Capitol, 121, 2735–2741, 3444
commissioner, 2728
Caribou, 4458
Carp, 4490, 4491
Carrier pigeons, 4474
Carriers, common, 3779–3781
licensed, 4149
Cars, railway, 3778, 3863, 3864, 4293
brakes and couplers, 3860–3862
taxation, 1482
Catfish, 4486
Cattle, *see* Domestic animals
Caucuses, 733–736
Cemeteries, 3187–3201, 338, 1402, 1406, 3083
associations, 3187–3192
funds, 3191, 3200
lots, 1682
Census, cities, 2935, 2936
state, 655–657
Certiorari, writ, 2357, 2505, 2506, 2930
Chancellor, 1859, 2062, 3902
Chancery cases, 2266, 2281–2283, 2361
courts, 2005, 2026, 2067, 2351
Charcoal, 1814
Charitable institutions, 3453–3462, 111, 704, 1402, 1403, 1423, 1433, 4419
See also under specific heads
Charities, 3447–3578
state boards of, 3447–3452, 3454, 3478, 3504, 3572, 3573, 3585
Charities and reform, 3447–3452
Charters, corporations, 997–1005, 1127–1129
municipal, 2761, 2868, 2869
Chattel mortgages, 1777–1790, 1866, 1868, 2631, 2632, 2789
Cheese, 4098, 4410, 4412, 4415–4419
Chicago drainage canal, 3111
Chickamauga park, 3421, 3424, 3425
Chicory, 4158
Children, 28–35, 189, 2602, 2603
adoption, 3567–3570, 1910
cruelty to, 175–179
dependent, 3551–3578
illegitimate, 13, 191, 192, 3541
labor, 179, 308, 974–978
See also Minors
Chinese pheasant, 4463
Chosen freeholders, 2830, 2831, 2960, 2966
Churches, 119, 1139–1152, 1433, 2648, 3196, 3548, 3704
property, 1144–1146
Cigarettes, 163–168
Circuit courts, 2079–2084, 844, 1135, 1614, 2022, 2110, 2136, 2172, 2181, 2573, 2803, 2912, 3483
Circuses, 73
Cities, 2856–2943, 41, 185, 1357, 2744, 3198, 3323, 3327, 3543, 3639–3643
appropriations, 1638, 1639
assessors, 1276, 1278–1280, 1378, 2902
attorney, 2781, 2897, 2918, 2919
auditor, 1378, 2917
census, 2935, 2936
charters, 2761, 2868, 2869
clerk, 2913–2915, 319, 683, 2781, 2897
collectors, 2902
councils, 2904–290 , 409, 673, 2876, 2891, 2892, 2900, 2901, 2914, 2922, 3102

Cities (*continued*)
courts, 2128, 2129, 2568, 2930
debts, 1533–1535, 1627–1637, 2870, 3044, 3046, 3053, 3069, 3073, 3075–3079, 3164, 3169
elections, 666–674, 709
engineer, 2781
finance, 1618–1647
improvement societies, 2943
judgments against, 1629, 1647
licenses, 1645, 3137
lighting, 3044–3058
marshal, 2779, 2920–2922
ordinances, 2926–2930, 2941
parks, 3163–3169
president, 1378
printing, 1646, 2939, 2941
public works, 2933, 2934
solicitor, 2393
taxes, 1270, 1295, 1377–1379, 1524, 1526, 1618–1626, 2873, 3045, 3164–3166
treasurer, 1321, 2897, 2902, 2916, 3168
warrants, 1547, 1640
water supply, 3068–3090, 3044–3048
Citizenship, 219, 643–653, 675–703
See also Aliens
Civil procedure, 2202–2516
Civil rights, 650–653
Civil service, 2666–2668, 2682, 2802
cities, 2894, 2895
Civil war, 3436, 3441–3443, 3445
Clams, 4515, 4533
Clerk in chancery, 2067, 2068
Clerks, *see* Court, City, Town clerks, etc.
Clover seed, 4125
Clubs, social, 128, 1133
Coal, 3820, 3831, 4120, 4121
mines, 4182, 4183, 4186, 4188, 4189, 4201–4204
Co-employees, injury by, 2453
Coke, 3820
Collateral securities, 1869, 1870
Colleges, 119, 552
Colored race, 347–350, 362, 643, 650–653, 1282, 1283, 3334, 3467
Columbian exhibits, 631–633
Commander-in-chief, 3331, 3379
Commercial agencies, 4143
paper, 1861–1877
travelers, 3704
Commissary general, 3365, 3366
Commission merchants, 4109, 4110
Commissioners of deeds, 1695–1697
Common carriers, 3779–3781
Common pleas, courts of, 2078, 2103, 2167, 2353, 2569
Complaints (actions), 2218, 2223
Comptroller, *see* State and County comptroller
Comptroller of county accounts, 2716
Compulsory education, 304–312
Concert saloons, 67
Conciliation, boards of, 2267
Condemnation of property, 1740–1747, 1173, 1628, 1642, 2772, 2773, 2931, 2932, 2975, 3064, 3089, 3174, 3176–3178, 3183, 3189, 3228, 3246–3249, 3255, 3256, 3315, 3775, 4095, 4262–4268
proceedings, 2432–2442
Conditional sales, 1836–1843, 3810, 3890
Confederate soldiers, 3384–3389, 3391, 3392, 3430, 3441
Constables, 2039, 2111, 2119, 2144, 2164–2166, 2230
Constitutional amendments, 861–864
conventions, 863,
See also table, p. 289, 290
Constitutionality, question of, 2398
Contagious diseases, 4032–4056, 3946
of animals, 4350–4377
Contested elections, 836–844, 847, 2509
Contracts, fraud in, 2246, 2516
public, 1186, 1570
Controller, *see* Comptroller
Conveyance of property, 1686–1717, 2362, 3190
record of, 1698–1707
Convicts, 3590–3626, 700, 701, 2270, 2582
insane, 3621–3626
labor, 3590–3599, 3268, 3579
Cooperative associations, 1169, 1170
banks, 1123, 1124
Co-partnership, 964, 1038, 1858–1860, 2211
Coroners, 2144, 2191–2199
Corporations, 994–1184, 2233–2239, 2371, 2436, 2476, 2581
benevolent, 1125–1135
business, 1165, 1166
capital stock, 1006–1015

Corporations (*continued*)
charters, 997–1005, 1127–1129
directors, 1016–1019, 1130, 1131
educational, 545–552, 1125–1135, 1423, 1433
foreign, 1042–1047, 1435, 1762, 2216, 2235–2239
insolvent, 962, 1029–1032, 1037–1041
literary, 613, 1133, 1437
manufacturing, 1158–1164, 1446, 1546
membership, 1125–1157
real estate, 1167, 1168
religious, 1125–1154, 1433, 3196, 3548, 3704
reports of, 1023–1025
scientific, 613, 1125–1135
taxation of, 1424–1486, 3719
See also specific heads, Banks, etc.
Corrupt practices, elections, 735, 736, 845–860
Costs in actions, 1808, 1809, 2360, 2388–2393, 2426, 2482, 2483
criminal, 2571–2576
Cotton, 1830, 4145, 4146
Counties, 2782–2855, 157–161, 2244, 2471, 2871–2873, 2979, 3428, 3429, 3453, 3506–3508, 3539, 3634, 3643, 4225, 4275, 4336–4339
accounts, 1601, 2715, 2716
appropriations, 1597–1599
assessors, 1271, 1274, 1275, 2807
attorney, 1387, 2183, 2184
auditor, 453, 942, 1020, 1129, 1288, 1766, 2408, 2805, 2816, 4397
board of education, 478, 501
boundaries, 2791, 2793, 2794
bridges, 3310–3316
clerk, 2839–2843, 861, 894, 999, 1417, 1541, 1696, 2807, 2827, 4398
commissioners, 2817–2829, 105, 237, 835, 1191, 1258, 1331, 1597–1600, 1613, 2113, 2244, 2395, 2783, 2800, 2809, 2849, 2850, 2853, 2980, 3230, 3298, 4232, 4234
comptroller, 2838
contracts, 1613–1615
court, 2103–2110, 650, 691, 833, 1376, 1934, 2027, 2084, 2115, 2116, 2320, 2341, 2356, 2745, 3483, 3498, 4238
court house, 2675, 2798, 2799
Counties (*continued*)
debts, 1530, 1533, 1535, 1539, 1584–1596, 2797–2799, 3247, 3248, 3295, 3311, 3313, 4336
depositories, 1607–1612
examiner, 1661
finance, 1578–1617
funds, 1607–1612, 2834
insane asylums, 3508
jails, 3633
judges, 1930, 1931, 2105–2108
licenses, 1617
new, 2782–2786
officers, 2760, 2801–2850
parks, 3173, 3174
printing, 925, 2855
prisons, 3628–3635
records, 2790, 2854
relief commission, 3398
roads, 3246–3250, 3267–3270, 3291–3304
school commissioner, 284, 285, 562
seats, 2795
solicitor, 2393, 2848–2850
superintendent of poor, 3538, 3541
superintendent of schools, 274–283, 296, 437, 513, 3519
supervisors, 826, 1616, 2821, 2828, 2974, 3262, 4218
surveyor, 2844–2847, 1669
taxes, 1321, 1371, 1524, 1525, 1578–1583, 2796
temporary homes, 3557, 3558, 3577
treasurer, 2832–2837, 1192, 1322, 1323, 1331, 1357, 1661, 1994, 2805, 2807, 2816, 3507
unorganized, 1583, 1785, 2788–2791
warrants, 1547, 1574, 1604–1606
workhouses, 3636, 3637
Court calendars, 2395
clerks, 27, 1001, 2039, 2169–2175, 2218, 2223, 2408, 2470, 2535, 2807, 3570
commissioners, 2051, 2090, 2099
houses, 2675, 2798, 2799
officers, 2041, 2142–2201
stenographers, 2066, 2069, 2070, 2097, 2129, 2194, 2200, 2201, 2278
Courtesy, right of, 1918–1920
Courts, 2040–2201
appellate, 2053

Courts (*continued*)
chancery, 2005, 2026, 2067, 2351
circuit, 2079–2084, 844, 1135, 1614, 2022, 2110, 2136, 2172, 2181, 2573, 2803, 2912, 3483
county, 2103–2110, 650, 691, 833, 1376, 1934, 2027, 2084, 2115, 2116, 2320, 2341, 2356, 2745, 3483, 3498
criminal, 2141, 2170, 2256, 2308
district, 2085–2102, 837, 2171, 2174, 2192, 2255, 2341, 2407, 3222
justices', 2109-2126, 650, 844, 1342, 1969, 2039, 2194, 2213–2216, 2230, 2254, 2258, 2267, 2352–2357, 2366, 2390, 2407, 2462, 2521, 2526, 2532, 2544, 2569, 2572, 2584
martial, 3347
police, 2131–2137, 837, 2124, 2125, 2356, 2578
superior, 20, 840, 2098–2100, 2263, 2310, 2340, 3489, 3658
supreme, 2044–2077, 691, 840, 905, 1375, 1443, 2029–2031, 2095–2097, 2101, 2132, 2342–2351, 2359, 2398, 2508, 2526, 2542, 2573, 2587, 3481, 3486
U. S., 2367, 3813
Courts of appeals, 2054, 2102
chancery appeals, 2052
civil appeal, 2101
common pleas, 2078, 2103, 2167, 2353, 2569
errors, supreme, 2345
general sessions, 2055
oyer and terminer, 2103, 2540
quarter sessions, 2103, 2972
special sessions, 2578
Coyotes, 4313–4315
Cranberries, 4332
Creameries, 4425–4428
Crimes and punishments, 2590–2656
Criminal courts, 2141, 2170, 2256, 2308
jurisdiction, 2115, 2126, 2132, 2138, 2584
procedure, 2517–2589, 2143, 2169, 2255, 2256, 2310, 3657, 3658
Criminals, *see* Convicts, Prisoners
Crop and weather service, 4215, 4216
Crops, 4319–4346, 1779
hindrances to, 4288–4306
Cruelty to animals, 174, 180–184
children, 174–179
Dairy commissioners, 4410, 4029, 4412–4414, 4428
products, 4410–4435
Dairymen's association, 4434
Damages, personal injury, 2443–2460, 2940, 3160, 3237, 3238, 3777
Damages, property, *see* Condemnation
Dams, 2645, 2646
Dance houses, 67
Days of grace, 1871
Dead bodies, 209, 555, 3989
Deaf and dumb, 3456, 3517–3527
Debts (public), 1185
city, 1533–1535, 1627–1637, 2870, 3044, 3046, 3053, 3069, 3073, 3075–3079, 3164, 3169
county, 1530, 1533, 1535, 1539, 1584–1596, 2797–2799, 3247, 3248, 3295, 3311, 3313, 4336
drainage, 4246, 4247, 4250, 4251, 4255
irrigation, 4261, 4269–4272
local and municipal, 1522, 1523, 1528–1547
school, 326, 327, 330–333, 337, 373, 392–401, 1524, 1530, 1539
state, 1194–1205, 2735, 2737, 3286
township, 1528, 1658, 3068, 3072, 3262, 4300
village and borough, 1651–1653, 3073, 3147
Decedents' estates, 1906–2004, 2275, 2276
Deeds, 1687–1707
commissioners of, 1695–1697
See also Recorder, Register of deeds
Deer, 4454, 4456–4458
Degrees, academic, 545, 561
Dehorning cattle, 4405
Demurrers, 2259, 2260, 2280
Dentistry, practice of, 3990–3993
Dentists, 2313, 2314
Deposit in court, 2399
Depositions, 2287–2293, 1945, 2553
Depots, railway, 3821–3824, 3843
Deputy sheriffs, 2159, 2160, 2163
Descents, 1906–1920
Detectives, 2522–2524
Devisees, 1913
Direct tax refund, 385, 1228
Diseases, contagious, 3946, 4032–4056
of animals, 4350–4377
Disorderly conduct, 193–196, 2654

Dispensary, liquor, 91–95
Distillers' companies, 1177
Distress for rent, 2419, 2420, 2514
District attorneys, 2178–2180
courts, 2085–2102, 837, 2171, 2174, 2192, 2255, 2341, 2407, 3222
Ditches, 4232–4250
Divorce, 12–27, 903
Docking horses' tails, 184
Documents, state, 609–612, 897
Dogs, 2621, 4389–4392
tax, 1517–1521
Domestic animals, 4347–4409, 2477, 2619, 2622, 2623, 2650, 2789, 3867, 3868
diseases, inspection, 4350–4377
impounding, 4383–4388
insurance, 3758, 3759
shipment, 4394, 4395
taxation, 1313–1318
Domestic trade, 4092–4149
Dower, 1906, 1914–1918, 1973
Drainage, 4232–4257
districts, 4246–4256, 4237, 4238
See also Sewerage
Drains, branch, 4235, 4242, 4243
Driveways, 3179–3182
Drought sufferers, 4333–4341
Druggists, 3988, 3994–4008
liquor sales, 138–142
Drugs, 4007, 4008, 4012
Drunkards, 157–162, 2019–2027
Drunkenness, 135, 154–162, 2654
Dyking districts, 4251, 4252
Dynamite, 4502

Education, 217–642
board of, municipal, 286–302
compulsory, 304–312
county board, 478, 501
higher, 518–570
state board, 266–269, 441, 444, 476, 479, 573
state superintendent, 271, 272, 323, 431, 437, 448, 492, 512, 1366, 4177
See also Schools
Educational association, 410
institutions, 545–552, 519, 520, 1125–1132, 1423, 1433
Eel-pots, 4494
Eggs 4030, 4098

Ejectment, 1846, 2416–2418, 2440
Elections, 658–860
boards, 663, 664
constitutional, 863, 864
contested, 836–844, 2509
day, 665, 774, 775
districts, 761–766
expenses of candidates, 855–860
judges of, 747, 780, 785, 787, 821
legislature, 865–874
municipal, 666–674, 682, 709, 850
notices, 772, 773
officers of, 776–789, 819
returns, 830–834
school, 219–224, 255, 256, 361
special, 751
state officers, 2676–2679
tellers, 782
tied, 835
town, 2987
Electric apparatus, 3048, 3065, 3066, 4088, 4173
companies, 2976, 3059–3063
light plants, 3054, 3055
railways, 3790
street railways, 3895, 3902
Elevated railways, 3910
Elevators, 969, 976, 3761, 4081
See also Warehouses
Elisors, 1774
Elk, 4456
Embalming, 3976
Embezzlement, 2624, 2627–2629, 3674
Eminent domain, *see* Condemnation
Employees, 944–984
See also Laborers
Employment bureaus, 947–949
Engineers, 2316, 4087
Engines, road, 4084–4086
Epidemics, 4040
Epileptics, 1, 3509–3512
Episcopal churches, 1151
Equalization of taxes, 1363–1388
Equity causes, 2266, 2281–2283, 2361
Escheats, 1925, 1926
Estates of decedents, 1906–2004
administration, 1927–2004, 2149
descent of, 1906–1926
insolvent, 1999
Evening schools, 359
Evidence, 2269–2298, 2545–2554, 2608

Exceptions, 2333, 2334, 2570
bills of, 2335
Excise commissioners, 101–103
Executions, criminal, 2570, 2588, 2589
Executions on judgment, 2368–2387
exemptions from, 966–968, 1725–1739
stay of, 2336, 2337, 2376
Executors, 1855, 1992, 1998
Executors and administrators, 1956–2004, 1924, 2405
sales, 1979–1982, 1939
Exemptions from execution, 966–968, 1725–1739
from taxation, 1389–1409
Explosives, 2644. 4057–4063, 4502
Express companies, 3779, 3912
taxation, 1442, 1478, 1485, 1486

Factories, inspection and safety, 969, 979–984
inspectors, 970–972, 4181
Fairs, 122, 4219–4226
False pretenses, 2634–2637
Family, 1–35
property, 1690–1693, 1711–1727
Farm houses, 2649
Farmers, 1505
Farmers' alliance, 4231
institutes, 4227–4230
insurance companies, 3737
Feeble-minded, 1, 3509–3516
Fees, 2577
See also specific officers and subjects
Females, *see* Women
Fence viewers, 3000
Fences, 1672–1676, 4378
wire, 4091
Ferries, 3936
Fertilizers, 4280–4287
Fidelity insurance, 3762–3773
Fiduciaries, 1848–1857
Fieri facias, 2370, 2377
Finance, public, 1185–1665
city, 1618–1647
county, 1578–1617
local and municipal, 1522–1577
state, 1190–1266
township, 1657–1665, 1648
village and borough, 1648–1656
Fines, 2552, 2571, 2578
Fire alarms, 208
companies and departments, 3012–3018, 1471–1473
districts, 3022–3024
engines, 3019–3022
escapes, 969, 980, 981, 3462, 4067–4072
insurance, 3718–3761
insurance patrol, 4076
marshals, 3043, 4067
protection, 4067–4081, 1382, 3015, 3865, 3866
sufferers, 4342, 4343
Firearms, 210, 211, 2647, 3380, 4090
Firemen, 3041, 3042
exemptions, 1399, 1400, 3037–3040
Firemen's associations, 3025–3027
relief fund, 1472, 3028–3036
Fish, 4441–4450, 4475–4508
commissioners, 4476–4478, 4480–4482, 4507
hatcheries, 4478 4484
nets, 2520, 4496–4500
packing, 4169
pounds, 4501
wardens, 4475
Fish-ways, 4505–4507
Fish and game commissioners, 4444–4446
wardens, 4447, 4448
Fishing, 4495–4504, 1750, 1751, 2521
Flagmen, railway, 3848
Flags, 2673
foreign, 2674
state, 2750
U. S. 354, 355, 2675, 2741
Flood protection, 3110
Food inspection, etc., 4009–4031
Fords, 3328
Foreclosure, 1769–1776, 1784–1786, 2374, 2421–2426, 3812
Forest fires, 4342, 4343
Forestry, 4436–4440
commission, 4436
Forgery, 2630
Franchises, public, 1269, 1641
Fraternal and beneficiary societies, 3698–3708, 202, 1135, 1461, 2241, 3668
Fraud, action for, 2246, 2516
Freight, 3779, 3830–3839
cars, 4293
trains, 3862

Fruit, 4147
trees, 4319–4328
Fugitives from justice, 2162, 2168

G. A. R., 1398, 1403, 3395, 3444, 3445
Gambling, 36–50, 544, 4223, 4226
Game, 4451–4472, 4020
commissioners, 4451
Game and fish, 4441–4535
commissioners, 4444–4446
wardens, 4447, 4448
Garbage, 3138
Gardens, 4331
Garnishment, 2479, 2485–2498
Gas apparatus, 3065
companies, 1444, 2976, 3049–3052
contracts, 3058
meters, state inspector, 3067
plants, 3054
Gas and electric light commissioners, 2717
Gates, R. R., 3848, 3849.
General assembly, *see* Legislature
General court, *see* Legislature
Geological reports, 629
surveys, 627–630
Gettysburg park, 3421, 3426
Girls' industrial schools, 3654, 3655
reformatories, 3652, 3653
Gold ware, 4166
Gophers, 4317
Governor, 2693, 2694, 527, 842, 881, 906, 1221, 1223, 1227, 1232, 1265, 2028, 2081, 2131, 2185, 2186, 2293, 2519, 2523, 2583, 2664, 2681, 2697, 2707, 2730, 2732, 2734, 2740, 2783, 3005, 3339, 3348, 3352, 3360, 3447, 3451, 3460, 3589, 3597, 3604, 3605, 3607, 3609, 3612, 4116, 4174
Grade crossings, 3841–3853
Grading, lien for, 1832
Grain, 1734, 4028, 4113, 4114
commission, 4103
inspectors, 4103
seed, 4335–4343
warehouses, 4103–4107
Grand juries, 2158, 2299, 2303, 2306, 2319, 2530–2534
Grouse, 4465
Guaranty companies, 3774
Guardians, 2005–2027, 1303, 1304, 1987, 1988, 2437
Guardians (*continued*)
of insane, 2019–2027
of minors, 2010–2018, 2455, 3575
Guide boards, 3243–3245
Guides, 4450
Gun clubs, 1156

Habeas corpus, 2585–2587
Hail insurance, 3757
Handbills, 3139
Handwriting, genuineness, 2273, 2274
Harbors, 3930
Hawkers, 1498–1509
Health, public, 3937–4056
city boards, 3945–3949, 3960, 3969
local boards, 3100, 3941–3954, 4016, 4032, 4041, 4354
nuisances to, 3962–3969
officers, 3938, 3940, 3954
state boards, 3100, 3937–3939, 3981, 4017, 4040, 4046, 4363, 4429
Hedge fences, 1677, 4306
Heirs, 1913, 1964
Hemlock bark, 1813
Herring, 4168
High schools, 455, 494–511
Higher education, 518–570
Highway agents, 3233
commissioners, 3152, 3211, 3215, 3229, 3254, 3281, 3285, 3286, 4291
overseers, 2999
Highways, *see* Roads
Hiring, 1844–1847
Historian, state, 626
Historical societies, 616–625, 3436
Holidays, 4126–4133
Homesteads, 1725–1727
Honey, 4025
Horse racing, 36, 51–61, 4222, 4224
Horses, 184, 1317, 1318, 4348
Horticultural society, state, 4330
Horticulture, 560, 4319–4332
Hospitals, 1403, 1407, 1408, 3460, 3463–3466
contagious diseases, 4042–4045
See also insane asylums
Hotel-keepers, 1818-1820, 1857, 2638–2640
Hotels, 4072
House of refuge for women, 3656
House of representatives, state, 874
Houses of ill-fame, 185–190, 2600

Hunting, 1754, 4455
Husband and wife, 28–35, 1690–1693, 1711–1727, 2454
Hydrophobia, 4054, 4055, 4390, 4391

Ice, impure, 4022, 4023
Idiots, 1, 3509, 3514–3516
Immigration, board of, 2723, 2724
commissioner of, 2725
Incest, 2599
Indecent exposure, 2602–2604, 2654
Indians, 703, 3552
Indictment, 2533, 2630
Industrial schools, 569, 3562, 3563
Industries, 4150–4174
Inebriate asylums, 157–162
Inebriates, 2019–2027, 2654
Infants, 2437, 3978
See also Children, Minors
Infectious diseases, 3946, 4032–4056
Inheritance, 1906–1920
taxes, 1413–1423
Inhumanity, 174–184
Injunctions, 2502, 2503
Injury, action for, 2443–2460, 2464, 2940, 3160, 3237, 3238
Inn-keepers, *see* Hotel-keepers
Inquests, coroners', 2194–2199
Insane, 3467–3516, 18, 2660, 3416, 3417
asylums and hospitals, 120, 2023, 3456, 3458, 3467–3479, 3504, 3626
chronic, 3468, 3505
committee of, 2023, 2025, 3483
criminals, 2583, 2584, 3621–3626
guardians of, 2019–2027, 2437
suits by, 2210
Insect pests, 4288, 4219–4223
Insolvency, 1878–1905
commissioner of, 1883
courts, 1881, 1882
messenger in, 1884
Insolvent banks, 1064, 1094
corporations, 962, 1029–1032, 1037–1041
Instruction in schools, 476–517
military, 3372–3376
superintendent of public, *see* State superintendent
Insurance, 3663–3774
agents, 1463, 3676, 3677, 3682, 3683, 3713, 3750–3756
Insurance (*continued*)
commissioner, 1115, 2241, 3015, 3669, 3673, 3705, 3723, 3739
Insurance companies, 3671–3675, 1028, 2054, 2217, 2240, 2624, 4073–4076
accident, 3684, 3710, 3714–3717
fidelity, 3762–3773
fire and casualty, 3718–3761, 1464, 1465
foreign, 3676–3680, 3709, 3710, 3750–3754, 3771–3773, 1466–1475
life, 3684–3713, 1730, 1731
prudential, 3690, 3711–3713
taxes on, 1442, 1443, 1459–1475, 3027, 3033, 3747, 3748
title, 1048, 3762
Interest, 1863–1868, 3549, 3550, 4139
Intoxicating liquors, 77–162, 368–370, 490–493, 2473, 3137, 3661, 4223
Intoxication, 154–162, 2654
Investment companies, 1096, 1097
Iron mines, 4190
Irrigation, 4258–4279, 1743–1746, 4245
companies, 4277, 4279
districts, 4269–4271

Jails, 3627, 3632–3634
Johnson grass, 4305
Joint-tenants, 1667, 1668, 2427
Judges, 2036, 2041, 2043
change of, 2253, 2255–2258
See also specific courts
Judgment, direction of, 2358
offer of, 2360
vacation of, 2331, 2568
Judgments, 2358–2367, 2084, 2207, 2445, 2451, 2452, 2511
executions on, 2368–2387, 1725–1739
Juries (civil and criminal), 2299–2330, 371, 651, 3037
criminal, 2555–2565
grand, 2158, 2299, 2303, 2306, 2319, 2530–2534
verdicts of, 2327–2330, 2359, 2450, 2564, 2565
Jury commissioners, 2305, 2307
Justices of the peace, 2109–2126, 650, 844, 1342, 1969, 2039, 2194, 2213–2216, 2230, 2254, 2258, 2267, 2352–2357, 2366, 2390, 2407, 2462

Justices of the peace (*continued*)
criminal procedure, 2521, 2526, 2532, 2544, 2569, 2572, 2577, 2584, 2585

Kindergartens, 356–358

Labels, 4134–4138
Labor, 938–993, 2733
bureau of, 655. 938–944
children's, 974–978
hours of, 973–976, 3892
statistics, 938–941
unions, 985–989
women's, 974, 975
Laborers, blacklisting, 952–954
employment, 944–968
liens of, 1810–1814
protection and safety, 969–984, 3817, 3891
wages of, 955–968
See also Miners
Landlord and tenant, 1844–1847, 2416–2420, 2514, 2637
Lands, arid, 4276–4278
commissioners of, 386, 1240, 1254, 1258, 1264, 1366, 3001, 3930
grants of, 384, 473, 474, 537, 1263, 4276–4278
plats of, 1680, 1681
public, 1240–1266, 4195, 4198
school, 384, 390, 1255–1261
swamp, 1254
tide, 1253, 1833, 4257. 4529
See also Property
Larceny, 2615–2626
Law, practice of, 2028–2039
Law libraries, 611
Laws, 898–909, 1427
index to, 902
publication of, 900, 901
revision of, 892, 898, 899
League American wheelmen, 1157
Lectures, free, 521, 522
Legacies, 1990
Legal notices, 2400–2403
Legislation, methods of, 904
municipal, 2759, 2874–2877
uniform, 908
Legislative journal, 927, 928
manual, 933–936
supplies, 885, 886
Legislature, 865–909, 20, 835, 843, 862, 997, 1212, 2040, 2044, 2045, 2264, 2265, 2679, 2680, 2683, 2759
bill clerk, 884
clerk, 936
chaplain, 883
committees, 890, 891
officers, employees, 875, 881–886
sergeant-at-arms, 889
sessions, 865, 866
Levee districts, 4253, 4254
Levees, 2646, 3110, 4237, 4252, 4256
Libel, 2456–2460
Librarians, state, 581–583
Libraries, 383, 571–612, 1404, 1405
circulating, state, 584
commission, state, 596, 605, 606
committee, state, 607
law, 611
school, 412, 597–600, 4230
Licenses, 1498–1521, 1645, 3280
amusements, 69, 72–76, 1498
business, 1487–1491
liquor traffic, 86–89, 96–109, 368–370, 2473, 3137
tobacco traffic, 165, 167
Liens, 1758–1835, 2466
hotel-keepers' 1818–1820
laborers' 1810–1817
mechanics' 1792–1809
warehouse, 4092, 4094, 4099–4102
Lieutenant-governor, 881, 2695
Life insurance, 3684–3713
Lighting, municipalities, 2976, 3044–3067
Lime inspector, 4172
Limitation of actions, 2204–2208, 2411, 2412, 2441, 2443–2449, 2579
Liquors, intoxicating, 77–162, 368–370, 490–493, 2473, 3137, 3661, 4223
Lis pendens, 2396
Literature, pernicious, 212–216
Literary corporations, 613, 1133
compositions, 614
societies, 1437
Live-stock, 4347–4409, 1313–1318, 2477, 2619, 2622, 2623, 2650, 2789, 3867, 3868
commission, 4352, 4358, 4368
insurance companies, 3758, 3759
Lloyds associations, 3665, 3747–3749
Loan companies, 3549, 3550

Loan and trust companies, 1056, 1068, 1448
Loans, 1861–1877
Lobbying, legislative, 889
Lobsters, 4512–4514
Local government, 2758–2781, 1522–1565
See also specific heads
Local option, 86-90
Lodging houses, 742, 744, 1820, 2639, 3972
Logs, 1829, 2625, 4162–4165
Lotteries, 36–38, 47–50
Lumber, 1180, 1829, 4159–4161
Lunatics, *see* Insane
Lying-in hospitals, 3979

McTammany ballot machine, 817
Mail, 3894
Malicious mischief, 2644–2650
Mandamus, 2500
Manslaughter, 2607
Manual training, 496, 570
Manufacturing, 4150–4174
corporations, 1158–1164, 1446, 1546
Maple sugar, 4026, 4345
Maritime corporations, 1445
Marriage, 1–11
annulment, 12, 13
fraudulent, 2601
Married women, 28–35, 1690, 1692, 1693, 1711–1724, 1726, 1958, 2411, 2454
Marsh lands, 1833
Marshals, municipal, 2779, 2920–2922, 2967
Masonic associations, 3708
Maternity hospitals, 3979
Mayor, municipal, 2909–2912, 147, 148, 778, 1330, 2288, 2876, 2877, 2891, 2892, 2896, 2898, 2899, 2907, 2917, 2926, 2973, 3002
Meadows, marsh, 1833, 4257
Meats, 4016–4021
Mechanics' liens, 1792–1809
Medical associations, 209, 555, 1155, 3986, 3989
corps, military, 3350–3352
schools, 554, 555
Medicine, practice of, 3980–3988
Memorial day, 1639, 3437–3440, 4128, 4131
Merchants' licenses, 1487–1491
Merry-go-rounds, 75, 76
Mesne process, 2245
Methodist churches, 1149
Midwives, 3957
Mileage books, 3826
Military parks, 3421–3427
Military regulations, 3329–3446
Militia, 3329–3382, 1405
Milk, 4016–4018, 4410, 4415, 4425–4432
Mineral lands, 4193–4198
statistics, commissioner, 4176
Miners, 1815–1817, 4201–4204
Mines, 4175–4204, 1745, 1746
commissioner of, 3582, 4175
inspector of, 4179, 4181
school of, 556
Mining corporations, 1164, 1180, 1442
Ministerial aid societies, 1154
Minors, 3–5, 46, 67, 70, 129–137, 166–172, 190, 1909, 1911, 1941, 1987
guardians of, 2005–2018, 2455, 3575
Misdemeanors, 2591
Mobs, 207, 3381
Monuments, 634–637, 3428–3435
Moose, 4458
Morals, public, 1–216
Mortgages, 388, 1121, 1309, 1687, 1761–1791, 2003, 2004, 2374, 2466, 3812
chattel, 1777–1790, 1866, 1868, 2631, 2632, 2789
real estate, 1761–1776, 2633
Mortuary tables, 3687
Motor power companies, 3886
Motormen, 3909
Mountain goats, 4456
lions, 4313
Municipal boundaries, 2762–2766
charters, 2761
courts, 837, 2120, 2123–2139, 2568
debts, 1522, 1530–1547
elections, 666–674, 682, 709, 766, 767, 813–817, 850
finances, 1522–1577, 2714, 3438
franchises, 1641
improvements, 2774
light plants, 1620, 3053–3055, 3044, 3046
officers, 2760
wards, 2767–2769
waterworks, 1620, 3044–3046, 3068–3074

Municipalities, 1247, 2471, 2758–2781, 2993, 3453, 3638
See also Cities and other specific heads
Murder, 2565
Museums, 571, 593, 1405
state, 631–632
variety, 67, 68, 73
Musical compositions, 614
meetings, 1136
Mutual benefit societies, 3711–3713
Mutual insurance companies, 3681, 3698–3713, 3727–3749, 3757–3760
Myers ballot machine, 813–815

Narcotics, 163–173, 426, 490–493
National banks, 1087
National guard, 3329–3382
Naturalization, 686, 688–691, 852
Naval battalion, 3340, 3363
reserve, 3341
Navigation, 3920–3936
Negotiable instruments, 1861–1877
Negro race, 347–350, 362, 643, 650–653, 1282, 1283, 3334, 3467
News associations, 2588
despatches, 4144
Newspapers, legal, 2400–2403, 2852, 2853
Night-time, definition, 907
Nominations, elections, 712–736
independent, 717, 718, 799, 859
Normal schools, 427, 456–475, 520, 1194
Notaries public, 27, 745, 1876, 1877, 2185–2190
Noxious animals, 4307–4318
weeds, 4289–4306
Nuisances, 3962–3969
Nursery stock, 4319, 4328
Nurses, civil war, 3393
training schools, 3466

Oaths, 2397, 2662, 2663
Oats, seed, 4344
Obscene literature, 212–215
trials, 2539
Officers, public, 1188, 1545, 2507–2509, 2628, 2657–2668, 2713, 2760, 2777
See also under specific titles
Oil pipe lines, 4170
refining, 3968
wells, 4062
Oils, 4060, 4061, 4137
Old colony commission, 624
Oleomargarine, 4416–4424
Onions, 4123, 4124
Opium joints, 173
Orchards, 3220, 4331
Ores, 4199, 4200
Orphans, 3551–3578
court, 1904, 1934, 1954
Osage orange hedges, 4306
Oyer and terminer, 2103, 2540
Oysters, 4476, 4516–4535

Palisades, Hudson river, 2756
Pardons, convicts, 3607–3612
Parishes, 1531, 2759
Park commissioners, 3163, 3164, 3166–3168, 3174, 3180–3182
districts, 3171, 3172
Parks, 3163–3186, 2753–2756, 3236
military, 3421–3427
Parole, convicts, 3600–3605, 3644–3647, 3659
Partition, action for, 2427–2430
of estates, 1983–1986
Partnerships, 964, 1038, 1858–1860, 2211
Partridges, 4453, 4466–4468
Party committees, 733, 846–848, 855
Party-walls, 1678, 1679
Pastures, 1826
Patriotic exercises, schools, 488
Paupers, 3534–3550, 2209
Paving, 3112–3123
blocks, 2670
Pawnbrokers, 1498, 3549, 3550, 4139–4141
Peace officers, 2145–2168, 94, 148–150, 2142, 3966
Peddlers, 1498–1509
Pedigree of animals, 4402
Penal and reformatory institutions, 3579–3662
boards of, 3447–3452, 3580–3583, 3615, 3628
Penal code, 3517
Pension examiners, 3389, 3394
Pensions, soldiers, 3383–3394
See also Firemen's, Police and Teachers' pensions
Pests, agriculture, 4288–4318
Pharmacists, 2312
Pharmacy, practice of, 3994–4008
Pheasants, 4461–4465

Physicians, 2271, 2314, 3957, 3958, 3980–3988, 4032, 4034
Pickerel and pike, 4486, 4492
Pictures, exemption, 1732
Pigeons, 4470
carrier, 4474
Pilots, 3924-3928
Plank roads, 3250, 3296
Plate glass insurance, 3760
Pledges, 1791
Plumbing, 3973, 3974
Poisons, 4008, 4403
Police, 94, 95, 3001–3011, 3907
alarms, 3004
courts, 837, 2124, 2125, 2131–2137, 2356, 2578
matrons, 3638–3642
pension fund, 3007, 3008
Policemen, 2232, 3006
Political committees, 733, 846–848, 855
regulations, 643–937
Poll tax, 1410–1412, 698, 3037, 3039
Polling places, 768–771
Pool rooms, 69–72
Pool selling, 56–61
Poor, 2209, 3534–3550, 4333–4343
districts, 3477, 3545
houses, 1585, 3542, 3548
loans to, 3549, 3550
overseers, 2968, 3395
taxes, 1351, 1583
Potato starch, 4154
Poultry, 1735, 4020, 4098
state association, 4409
Pounds, 4379
Prairie fires, 4077–4079
Precinct officers, 2777
Preferred causes, 1888, 2261, 2262, 2429
Prescription rights, 1683, 1684
Primary elections, 726–732
Printing, public, 910-937, 1224, 1225
See also City, County printing, etc.
Prisoners, 2145-2148, 2161, 2571, 3631–3633
insane, 2583, 2584, 2589
U. S., 3616
See also Convicts
Prisons, 3579-3589, 3627, 3628
commissioners of, 3581, 3615, 3628
inspectors of, 3584, 3627
Prize fighting, 63–66
Probate commissioners, 1938
courts, 1927–1943, 2016, 2099, 2172, 3575
judges, 1419, 1895, 1929–1933, 3481, 3497
register of, 1935
Probate of wills, 1944–1955
Procedure, civil, 2202–2516
criminal, 2517–2589, 2143, 2169, 2255, 2256, 2310, 3657, 3658
Process, civil, 2219–2242, 2492
criminal, 2580, 2581
return of, 2227
Profanity, 193, 194, 196
Professional schools, 553–566
Prohibition, liquors, 80–95
writ of, 2500, 2504
Promissory notes, 1862
Property, 1666–1835
actions affecting, 2404–2442
adverse possession, 1685, 2410–2415, 3259
conveyances, 1686–1710, 2362, 3190
exemptions, 1725–1739
incumbrances, 1758–1835
judgments against, 2362–2367
married women's, 1711–1724
partition, 2427–2430
personal, 1708–1710, 1729, 1836–1843
prescription rights, 1683, 1684, 3060
public use, *see* Condemnation
quieting title, 2404, 2405
trespass on, 1748–1755, 2431
Property and contract rights, 1666–1905
Prosecuting attorneys, 144, 2105, 2181, 2182, 2520, 2522, 2533, 2541, 2547, 2577, 3490
Prosecutions, 147–153, 2518–2534
Prostitution, 185–190
Protests, 1876, 1877
Prothonotaries, 27, 1357
Provisional remedies, 2498–2507
Ptarmigan, 4465
Public buildings, 1223, 1226, 2671, 2728–2734
documents, 609–612, 897
grounds, 1148, 2773, 3185
health, 3937–4056
lands, 1240–1266, 4195, 4198
morals, 1-216

Public buildings (*continued*)
order and decency, 174–216
printing, 910–937, 1224, 1225
records, 2672
safety, 4057–4091
works, 644, 945, 2669–2671, 2733
Pulp wood, 1814

Quail, 4453, 4463, 4466
Quarantine, 3938, 4046–4049
Quarries, 1817
Quarter sessions, courts of, 2103, 2972
Quo warranto, 2507–2509

Racing, 36, 51–61
Railways, 3789–3871, 4290
baggage, 3828, 3829
bonds, 3790, 3801
branches, 3792
bridges, 3322–3324, 3796, 3797, 3841, 3857
cars, 1482, 3778, 3863, 3864, 4293
commissioners, state, 3782–3788, 3833, 3843, 3855, 3875, 3880, 3893, 3897, 3898–3901, 3912, 4104
condemnation of land, 2437–2441, 3799, 3800
employees, 3817, 3818
equipment, 3810, 3811
fire prevention, 3865, 3866
injuries by, 2449, 3777, 3865–3868
liens on, 1834, 1835
mortgage of, 3812, 3813
reports of, 3814, 3815, 3807
right of way, 4095
sale or lease, 3776, 3802–3811
taxation, 1477–1482
tickets, 3781, 3826, 3827
Rape, 2554, 2592–2598
Rapid transit, 3872–3911, 3776–3778
Rattlesnakes, 4316
Real estate agents, 1453
corporations, 1167, 1168
taxation of, 1284, 1293–1300
See also Property
Receivers, 1039–1041, 1859, 1860, 2242, 2342, 3673
Reclamation districts, 4255
Recorder, city, 2126, 2778, 2899, 2923
of deeds, 998, 1701, 1764, 2190, 2814, 2852
Records, public, 2672, 2790, 2854
Reform schools, 305, 311, 3647–3650
Reformatories, 3643–3662
commitments to, 2179
Refrigerating companies, 1174
Registers of deeds, 998, 1002, 1021, 1681, 1699–1702, 1789, 2409, 2410, 2436
Registration of vital statistics, 3955–3961, 3941, 3946
voters, 660, 663, 669, 692, 737–760
Religious corporations, societies, etc., 1139–1154, 1433, 3196, 3548, 3704
meetings, 2648
seminaries, 557
Remainder, estates in, 1666
Replevin, 2419, 2513–2515
Reports, court, 912, 2071–2077
state officers, 929–932, 2691
Revision of laws, 892, 898, 899
Roads, 3202–3308, 1266, 1409, 3844–3853, 4291, 4292
bonds, 1585, 3247, 3248, 3262, 3282, 3295
commissioners, 3152, 3204, 3214, 3285, 3302
county, 3246–3250, 3267–3270, 3291–3304
districts, 3216–3218, 3210, 3292
elections, 739
improved, 3281–3308
overseers, 3208, 3209, 4292
private, 3255–3258
state, 3281–3290
superintendents, 3304
surveyors, 3210, 3213, 3258
taxes, 1351, 1523, 3037–3040, 3204, 3206, 3241, 3242, 3265–3279, 3291, 3292, 3306
toll, 3246–3254
township, 3206–3210
viewers, 3221, 3223
work, 3275–3279, 3474
Robbery, 2610, 2611

Sabbath observance, 193, 197–206
Safe deposit companies, 1065, 1098, 1099
Safety, public, 3962, 4057–4091
Sage-fowl, 4469
Salmon, 4483, 4485, 4487, 4488
Saloons, 110–114, 129–137
Salvage corps, 4073–4075
Sanitary districts, 106, 188
Sanitation, 3962–3974

Saturday half-holiday, 1872–1875
Savings banks, 1077–1091, 1028, 1052, 1060, 1069, 1071, 1448, 1451
Savings and loan associations, 1101, 1103
Scales, 4117–4119
Schools, 217–522
boards, 286–302, 405, 407, 480, 481, 493
bonds, 326, 327, 330–333, 337, 373, 392–401, 1524, 1530, 1539
buildings, 119, 227, 323–343, 2648
colored, 347–350, 362
commissioners, 270, 284, 285, 297, 299, 562
committees, 287, 294, 413, 416
county superintendent, 274–283, 296, 437, 513, 3519
directors, 286, 291, 293–296, 312, 505
districts, 225–264
elections, 219–224, 255, 256, 361
evening, 359
examiners, 432, 433, 438
funds, 372–391, 1617, 2837
inspectors, 303
kindergarten, 356–358
lands, 384, 390, 1255–1261
laws, 351–353
legal, 319
libraries, 412, 597–600, 4230
meetings, 219–224, 324
officers, 265–303, 2760
private, 309, 355
sites, 335–338
superintendents, municipal, 235, 295, 439
superintendent, state, 271, 272, 323, 431, 437, 448, 492, 512, 1366, 4177
supplies, 344, 345
taxes, 255, 261–263, 362–367, 152
trustees, 289, 293, 301, 302, 345
tuition, 261–264
warrants, 405, 406, 1547, 1574
year, 316–322
Scientific corporations, 613, 1134
work, 613–630
Scire facias, 1496, 1803
Seals, bounty on, 4508
Seals, legal, 1756
Seamen, 3935
Seats for female employees, 975
Secret societies, 1135
Secretary of state, 2696–2703, 628, 860, 861, 881, 900–902, 913, 1023, 1050, 1093, 1129, 1140, 1214, 2188, 2239, 2671, 2730, 3005, 3447, 3598, 3610, 3663, 3787, 3810, 3811
Security companies, 1095
Seduction, 2601
Seed-grain, 4335–4343
Seines, 4496–4500
Selectmen, 363, 403, 754, 2996, 3879, 3953
Senate, state, 869, 873, 881
Sentences, criminal, 2565, 2570, 3600–3602
Service of process, 2219–2242, 2492, 2580, 2581
Sewerage, 3091–3111, 1550, 1620, 1630, 2773, 3117
Sexual ethics, 2592–2608
Shade trees, 3141, 3167, 3261
Sheep, 1317, 2619, 3832, 4359, 4372–4376, 4388, 4408
inspectors, 4350, 4372, 4376
Shellfish, 4509–4535
commissioners, 4509, 4510, 4535
Sheriffs, 2144, 2149–2163, 94, 786, 1325, 1331, 1335, 2039, 2230, 2371, 2527, 3617–3619, 3632, 4287, 4397
Sheriff's deeds, 2377
Shiloh, battlefield, 3427
Shingle mills, 984
Ship-building companies, 1442
Sick and wounded, 3463–3466, 3537
Sidewalks, 3142–3162, 3116
Signal corps, 3353
Signals, railway, 3846, 3847
Silverware, 4166, 4167
Sinking funds, 1539, 1540, 1634, 1635
Skating rink companies, 1176
Slander, 2460
Slaughter houses, 4019
Sleeping car companies, tax, 1442, 1478
Social clubs, 128, 1133
Soil—drainage, etc., 4232–4287
Soldiers (veterans), 3383–3446, 2666–2668, 2682
burial of, 3400–3402
bounties, 3399
exemptions, 1394–1398, 1507–1509, 1512, 3683
families, home for, 3420
homes, 115, 116, 705, 3403–3420

Soldiers (*continued*)
orphans' home, 3418
widows of, 3391, 3392, 3418
Solicitor of state, 2018
Song birds, 4473
Sons of veterans, 3440
Sparrows, 4318
Special assessments, *see* Assessments
Special sessions, courts of, 2578
Stables, 3969
Staff officers, 3335, 3363, 3364
Stallions, 1823–1825, 4381
State government, 2676–2757, 1190–1266, 2471
State accountant, 2715
accounts, 1209–1216
analyst, 4014
assessors, 1297, 1370
auditor, 2711, 2712, 223, 1052, 1055, 1209, 1211, 1223, 1232, 1287, 1339, 1681, 2730, 2734, 3451, 3582
binder, 916
board of arbitration, 990–992
board of charities, 3447–3452, 3454, 3478, 3504, 3572, 3573, 3585
board of education, 266–269, 441, 444, 476, 479, 573
board of equalization, 1364–1371, 3457
board of health, 3100, 3937–3939, 3981, 4017, 4040, 4046, 4363, 4429
board of pardons, 3608–3612
board of taxation, 1367–1369
bonds, *see* State debt
boundary, 2719–2722
capital, 2726, 2727
capitol, 121, 2735–2741, 3444
capitol commissioner, 2728
centennial, 2743–2745
civil service, 942, 2666–2668, 2682
contracts, 1223–1226, 2731
comptroller, 886, 1209, 1231, 1415, 1420, 1460, 1541, 2740, 3005, 3610
comptroller of county accounts, 2716
dairy commissioner, 4412–4414
debt, 1194–1205, 2735, 2737, 3286
engineer, 2718
entomologist, 4288
examiner, 1189, 1577, 2713, 2714
fair, 4219, 4220
fair grounds, 122
finance, 1190–1266
flag, 2750
State (*continued*)
flower, 2746–2749
funds, 1219–1222, 1227–1229
geological survey, 627–630
historian, 626
historical commission, 623
historical society, 619–622, 3436
inspector of gas meters, 3067
institutions, 1230–1239, 1263, 2675, 2685, 3402, 4068
land commissioners, 386, 1240, 1254, 1 [illegible]264, 1366, 3001, 3930
lands, 1240–1266
librarian, 581–583
libraries, 572–580
library commission, 596, 605–607
memorial board, 3423
memorials, 634–642
museum, 631
officers, 841, 930, 1213, 1216, 2676–2718
parks, 2753–2756
printing, 910–937, 1224, 1225
printing board, 911, 912
prisons, 3579–3589
reformatories, 3644–3656
roads, 3281–3290
school commissioner, 270
seal, 2752
sobriquet, 2751
superintendent of buildings, 2731, 2732
superintendent of public instruction, 271, 272, 323, 431, 448, 492, 512, 1366, 4177
supplies, 1223, 2731
taxes, 1190–1193, 1321, 3343, 3345, 3457, 3464
treasurer, 382, 391, 40, 565, 724, 1052, 1209, 1221, 1233, 1421, 2740, 3669
troops, 3335, 3336, 3348, 3352
university, 117, 266, 520, 523–544, 1416, 4321, 4329
veterinarian, 4350, 4351, 4366–4368
warrants, 1211, 1218, 1265
State's attorney, 2176, 2177, 2519, 2533
Stations, R. R., 3822
Statistics, 654–657, 2723, 4176
labor, 938–941
vital, 3941, 3946, 3955–3961
Statute of limitations, 2204

Statutes, 638–642
construction of, 907
Stealing, 2621–2625
Steamboats, 4082, 4083
Stenographers, court, 2066, 2069, 2070, 2094, 2097, 2129, 2194, 2200, 2201, 2278
Stock, *see* Capital stock
live, *see* Domestic animals
Stockholders' liability, 1006, 1007
Storage, *see* Warehouses
Street railways, 3776–3778, 3872–3911, 2976, 3009, 3041, 3120
taxation of, 1483, 1484
Streets, 3112–3141, 2773, 3844–3853
improvements, assessments, 1548–1567
sprinkling, 3129–3134
Strikes, 985, 990–993
Sturgeon, 4493
Subpoenas, 2294, 2295, 2548, 2549
Succession to estates, 1906–1920
Suffrage, 675–703
Sugar, 4155–4157
beet, 4346
Summons in actions, 2219–2226, 2467
Sunday observance, 193, 197–206, 4500
liquor traffic, 126, 127
Superior courts, 20, 840, 2098–2100, 2263, 2310, 2340, 3489, 3658
Supreme court, 2044–2077, 691, 840, 905, 1375, 1443, 2029–2031, 2095–2097, 2101, 2132, 2508, 2526, 2542, 2573, 3481, 3486
appeals to, 2104, 2342–2351, 2359, 2398, 2587
commissioners, 2051
reports, 2071–2077
Supreme court of errors, 2345
Sureties, 1854–1856
Surety companies, 1049, 2808, 3762–3773
Surrogates, 1940, 1992
Surveyors' chains, 1669
Sweat shops, 982
Swine, 1317, 1318, 4459, 4477, 4482, 4487

Tan bark, 4122, 4171

Tax assessors, 740, 792, 942, 1271, 1274–1281, 1372, 1378, 2807, 2902, 2973, 3959
collectors, 1271, 1272, 1283, 1324–1330, 1337, 1343, 2151, 2902, 2968, 2973
Tax (*continued*)
lands, 1251
receipts, 697–699
relief, board of, 1286, 1374
sales, 1119, 1346 1362 1386
Taxation, 1267–1521, 1719
Taxes, business license, 1487–1491, 4280–4283, 4408
city, 1270, 1295, 1377–1379, 1524, 1526, 1618–1626, 2873, 3045, 3164–3166
corporation, 1424–1486, 3027, 3033, 3747, 3748
county, 1321, 1371, 1524, 1525, 1578–1583, 2796
inheritance, 1413–1423
litigation, 1496, 1497
local and municipal, 1339, 1372–1374, 1522–1527, 1546
personal, 1301–1318, 1342–1345, 1389–1393
poll, 1410–1412, 698, 3037, 3039
real estate, 1284, 1293–1300
road, 1351, 1523, 3037–3040, 3204, 3206, 3241, 3242, 3265–3279, 3291, 3292, 3306
school, 255, 261–263, 362–367, 1524
state, 1190–1193, 1321, 3343, 3345, 3457, 3464
township, 1525, 1657, 3465
vessels, 1493–1495
village, 1340, 1411, 1524, 1649
Taxidermists, license, 1516
Teachers, 408–455, 513–516
association, 411
pensions, 417–420
Technical schools, 558–570
Telegraph companies, 3913, 3915–3918, 1442, 1477–1479, 3009, 3041
Telephone companies, 3913, 3009, 3041
despatches, 3918
wires, 3919
Temperance, stimulants and narcotics, 77–173
Ten-hour day, 973
Tenement houses, 3970–3972
Terrapin inspector, 4482
Testimony, *see* Evidence
Text-books, 476–485
Textile manufacturers, 1831
schools, 568
Theaters, 67, 73, 75, 4065

Theft, 2626
Thistles, 4294–4303
Tide lands, 1253, 4529
marshes, 1833, 4257
Timber, 1668, 1708, 1828, 4160, 4164
Title to property, 2404–2409
insurance of, 3762
Tobacco, 163–172
warehouses, 1178, 4108
Toboggan slides, 76
Toll bridges, 3797
roads, 3246–3254
Torrens system, land transfer, 1686
Tort, action for, 2444, 2446, 2452
Towns (townships), 2978–3000, 72, 86, 87, 1354, 1373, 1422, 1439, 1648, 2766, 2768, 2792, 2821, 2938, 2951, 2960, 2961, 3017, 3018, 3097, 3133, 3170, 3200, 3218, 3219, 3314, 3317, 3438, 4043, 4239, 4272–4274
accounts, 1661–1663
assessors, 1372
board of relief, 1286, 1374
clerk, 224, 319, 683, 831, 1288, 1289, 1662, 1664, 1 72, 2780, 2998, 3230, 3319, 3879
commissioners, 2997
debts, 1528, 1658, 3068, 3072, 3262, 4300
finance, 1643, 1657–1665, 2518
funds, 1659, 1660
meetings, 2986–2990
officers, 2775, 2938, 2992–2995
roads, 3206–3210
selectmen, 363, 403, 754, 2996, 3879, 3953
sidewalks, 3146, 3148, 3151, 3157
supervisors, 3209
taxes, 1525, 1657, 3465
treasurer, 1659, 1661, 1665
warrants, 1663, 1665
Towns (villages), 2944–2946, 1648, 2768, 2769, 2861, 2967, 3056, 3079, 3097, 3126, 3135, 3198, 4043
debts, 1534, 1547
taxes, 1523, 1526
Trade, industries and mining, 4092–4204
Trade-marks, 987, 4134–4138
Trade-unions, 986–989, 4134, 4135
Trains, R.R., 203, 204, 3858–3871
orders, 3858
robbery, 2609
Tramps, 2651–2654
Transient dealers, 1513–1515
Transportation and communication, 3789–3936
taxes on, 1442, 1476–1486
Treasurers, *see* State, County, City treasurers, etc.
Trees, fruit, 4319–4328
shade, 3141, 3167, 3261
Trespass on lands, 1748–1755
action for, 2431
Trial, continuance of, 2538
new, 2413, 2542
Trial docket, 2268
Trial of cases, 2089, 2247–2268
criminal, 2535–2570
Trolley wires, 3903
Trout, 4485, 4488, 4489
Truant officers, 304, 305, 313
Truants, 310–312
Trust companies, 1028, 1048, 1049, 1056, 1060, 1065, 1069, 1080, 1082, 1083, 1092–1099, 1443, 1448, 1451
Trust deeds, 1762, 1771, 1772
Trustees of estates, 1943, 1988, 2437
in insolvency, 1904
Trusts, 1848–1855
Trusts and combinations, 1181–1184
Tuberculosis, 4357, 4359, 4369–4371
Tunnels, 3911
Turkeys, wild, 4454
Twine, binding, 4152
Typewriting, legal, 1757, 2279

Unchastity, declaration of, 2605
Underground railways, 3910
Undertakers, 3975
Undertakings, 2394. *See also* Bonds
U. S. courts, 2367, 3813
cessions to, 2757
flag, 354, 355, 2675, 2741
prisoners, 3616
surplus revenue, 1229
Universities, state, 117, 266, 520, 523–544, 1416, 4321, 4329
Usury, *see* Interest

Vaccine virus, 4032, 4056
Vagrants, 2651–2654
Vehicles, 1311
Venereal diseases, 4039

State Library Bulletin

Additions No. 4 September 1896

ADDITIONS TO MEDICAL DIVISION 1895

	PAGE
Prefatory note	3
Medicine. General	5
Philosophy; theories	7
Dictionaries	7
Essays	8
Periodicals	10
Societies	17
Education	21
Collected works	24
History of medicine	26
Anatomy	26
Physiology	31
Blood and circulation	36
Respiration	37
Digestion. Nutrition	37
Secretion. Excretion	37
Animal heat	38
Reproduction. Development	38
Vocal apparatus and skin	39
Nervous functions	39
Hygiene	40
Air and light	43
Food. Dietetics	43
Beverages	44
Cleanliness of body. Clothing	44
Human habitation and resort	45
Hygiene of employment	46
Hygiene of recreation and sleep	47
Hygiene of nervous system	48
Hygiene of offspring. Heredity	49
Public health	49
Legislation. Reports	50
Registration and vital statistics	53
State control of medicine	55
Adulterations	55
Contagious and infectious diseases; general	56
Contagious and infectious diseases; special	58
Disposal of the dead	64
Hygiene of the air and ground. Nuisances	64
Protection from accidents, etc	65
Hygiene of animals. Veterinary sanitation	67
Materia medica and therapeutics	67
Materia medica. Drugs	69
Practical pharmacy	74
Therapeutics. Action of medicines	74
Medicines grouped by effects	75
Other remedies	78
Toxicology. Poisons	81
Pathology. Diseases. Treatment	81
Diseases of circulatory system	94
Diseases of respiratory system	94
Diseases of digestive system	97
Dermatology. Skin diseases	99
Diseases of genito-urinary system	100
Diseases of motory system	101
Diseases of nervous system	101
General diseases	108
Surgery	109
Injuries	113
Results of injuries	113
Orthopedic surgery. Deformities	114
Surgical operations	115
Regional surgery	115
Dentistry. Diseases of teeth	115
Ophthalmic surgery. Diseases of the eye	116
Diseases of the ear	117
Operative surgery	117
Diseases of women and children	118
Gynecology	118
Obstetrics	120
Pediatrics. Diseases of children	122
Comparative medicine. Veterinary	123
Alphabetic list of current medical periodicals	125

PREFATORY NOTE

In order to make known the condition of the state medical library the following rough list of its contents has been prepared. For 78 years medical books have been accumulating, but they form as yet only the nucleus of a medical library, as there has been no money available for any systematic effort to build up such a collection. In 1893 the library of the Albany medical college was transferred to the state, and several large gifts from individual physicians have been received since. The library now contains about 5740 volumes, but, as this list shows, is largely composed of the earlier literature, valuable rather for historical purposes and research than for practical work at the present day.

This list is mainly an abbreviated copy of the subject cards, omitting all references to parts of volumes. Call number, author, brief title, number of volumes if more than one, place and date of publication have been given. Besides these books the library contains many pamphlets, fragmentary sets of periodicals and many unbound catalogues of medical schools. The books which have E or W before the call numbers are in the library of the University examiners and the Woman's library, respectively. These books and also medical dictionaries, bibliographies and similar works are kept as reference books and are not lent.

Appended is an alphabetic list of the medical magazines currently received, and of the new books bought on recommendation of the medical council, which were received too late for insertion in the main list.

MELVIL DEWEY
Director

December 1895

University of the State of New York

State Library Bulletin

Additions No. 4 September 1896

ADDITIONS TO MEDICAL DIVISION 1895

610 MEDICINE. GENERAL

610 D23 **Alee-Ibnool-Abbâs.** Liber totius medicine necessaria. Lugduni 1523.

610 J9b **American** medical almanac for 1839–40. v. 1–2. Bost. 1839–40.

610 M8 **Andrews, F. E.** Matrimony and the philosophy of love, courtship and marriage. S. Alb. 1868.

610 M8a —— —— T. Alb. 1868.

610 qC491 **Artesela.** Venetiis 1491.

610 G8 **Ball, Isaac.** Analytical view of the animal economy. N. Y. 1808.

610 Ho **Bell, John.** Letters on professional character and manners; on the education of a surgeon and the duties and qualifications of a physician. Edin. 1810.

610 F19 **Boerhaave, Herman.** Method of studying physick. Lond. 1719.

610 qF51 —— Methodus studii medici. 2 v. Amstelaedami 1751.

610 E87 **Bonnet, Théophile.** Labyrinthi medici extricati. Genevæ 1687.

610 J6 **Bouillaud, J. B.** Essai sur la philosophie médicale et sur les généralitiés de la clinique médicale. Bruxelles 1836.

610 O5 **Cathell, D. W.** The physician himself. Balt. 1885.

610 E48 **Conring, Hermann.** De hermetica Ægyptiorum vetere et Paracelsicorum nova medicina. Helmestadii 1648.

610 G3 **Cours** d' études médicales. 3 v. Par. 1803.

610 K2a **Crichton, Alexander.** Commentaries on some doctrines of a dangerous tendency in medicine. Lond. 1842.

610 G1 **Darwin, Erasmus.** Zoonomia; or, The laws of organic life. 4 v. Lond. 1801.

610 H6 **Ewell, James.** Medical companion. Phil. 1819.

610 qC492 **Gaddesden, John of.** Rosa Anglica practica medicine Papie, Biretta 1492.

610 fD62 **Galen, Claudius.** Omnia, quae extant. 3 v. Venetiis 1562–63.

610 J86 **Gallup, J. A.** Outlines of the institutes of medicine. 2 v. Bost. 1839.

610 F82a **Gregory, James.** Conspectus medicinæ theoreticæ. 2 v. Edin. 1782.

610 H5 —— —— Edin. 1815.

610 Ko **Gunn, J: C.** Domestic medicine. N. Y. 1844.

610 D32 **Hippocrates.** Hippocratis ac Galeni libri aliquot ex recognitione Francisci Rabelæsi. Gryphium 1532.

610 qL9 —— Hippocratis et aliorum medicorum veterum reliquiae. 3 v. Trajecti ad Rhenum 1859–64.

610 K6 —— Writings of Hippocrates and Galen epitomized. Phil. 1846.

610 J9a **Holland, Henry.** Medical notes and reflections. Phil. 1839.

610 N4 **Hutchins, Alexander.** Conditions of the conflict. N. Y. 1874.

610 J2 **Jackson, Samuel.** Principles of medicine founded on the structure and functions of the animal organism. Phil. 1832.

610 J8 **Millingen, J: G.** Curiosities of medical experience. Phil. 1838.

610 K7 **Paine, Martyn.** Institutes of medicine. N. Y. 1847.

610 L9 —— —— N. Y. 1859.

610 M5 —— —— N. Y. 1867.

610 No —— —— N. Y. 1870.

610 fD85 **Pare, Ambroise.** Oevvres. Par. 1585.

610 K4 **Pettigrew, T: J.** On superstitions connected with the history and practice of medicine and surgery. Lond. 1844.

610 Jo **Piquet, J. F.** Catéchisme de santé. Thann 1830.

610 qF44 **Ruysch, Frederik.** Alle de ontleedgenees-en heelkundige werken. 3 v. Amst. 1744.

610 G **Solomon, Samuel.** Guide to health. Lond. n. d.

610 L5 **Thierry, François.** Médecine expérimentale. Par. 1755.

610 F99 **Thornton, R. J:** Philosophy of medicine. v. 1, 3, 5. Lond. 1799–1800.

610 K4a **Ticknor, C. B.** Quacks and quackery. N. Y. 1844.

610 D23 **Vigo, Giovanni di.** Opera in chyrurgia. 2 v. in 1. Lugduni 1521.

610 E89 **Waldschmidt, J; J.** Institutiones medicinæ rationalis. Lug. Bat. 1689.

610 K3 **Whitney, D. H.** Family physician. N. Y. 1834.

610.1 Philosophy; theories

610.1 K4 **Bartlett, Elisha.** Essay on the philosophy of medical science. Phil. 1844.

610.1 I2 **Blane, Gilbert.** Elements of medical logic. Hartford 1822.

610.1 I5 —— —— Lond. 1825.

610.1 I3 **Cabanis, P: J: G:** Essay on the certainty of medicine. Phil. 1823.

610.1 M7 **Catlow, J. P.** On the principles of æsthetic medicine. Lond. 1867.

610.1 L5 **Österlen, Friedrich.** Medical logic. Lond. 1855.

610.1 N9 **Parvin, Theophilus.** Philosophical problems in medicine. Phil. 1879.

610.3 Dictionaries

610.3 qPo **Billings, J: S.** *comp.* National medical dictionary. 2 v. Phil. 1890.

610.3 G8 **Coxe, J: R.** *comp.* Philadelphia medical dictionary. Phil. 1808.

610.3 J5 **Cyclopædia** of practical medicine. 4 v. Lond. 1833–35.

610.3 K5 —— revised. 4 v. Phil. 1859.

610.3 H2 **Dictionaire** des sciences médicales. 60 v. Par. 1812–22.

610.3 J9 **Dunglison, Robley.** *comp.* Medical lexicon. Phil. 1846.

610.3 qP2 **Foster, F. P.** *and others.* Illustrated encyclopædic medical dictionary. 4 v. N. Y. 1891–94.

610.3 I9 **Hooper, Robert.** Lexicon medicum; or, Medical dictionary. 2 v. in 1. N. Y. 1836.

610.3 I9a —— —— 2 v. in 1. N. Y. 1841.

610.3 K2 **Imray, Keith.** Cyclopædia of popular medicine. Lond. 1842.

610.3 fF43 **James, Robert.** Medical dictionary. 3 v. Lond. 1743–45.

610.3 J7 **Mérat, F. U: & Delens, A. J.** Dictionaire universel de matière médicale et de thérapeutique générale. 4 v. Bruxelles 1837.

—— —— v. 7. Par. 1846.

610.3 fF85 **Motherby, George.** New medical dictionary. Lond. 1785.

610.3 qH9 **Parr, Bartholomew.** London medical dictionary. 2 v. Phil. 1819.

610.3 H1 **Quincy, John.** American medical lexicon. N. Y. 1811.

610.3 F30 —— Lexicon physico-medicum. Lond. 1730.

610.3 F67 —— —— Lond. 1767.

610.3 F94 —— —— Lond. 1794.

610.3 G2 —— Lexicon physico-medicum improved. N. Y. 1802.

610.3 O5 **Thomas, Joseph.** Complete pronouncing medical dictionary. Phil. 1885.

610.3 J6 **Todd, R. B.** Cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology. 4 v. Lond. 1836–52.

610.3 J6 v. 5 —— —— Supplement. Lond. 1859.

610.4 Essays

610.4 F99 **Beddoes, Thomas.** Contributions to physical and medical knowledge. Bristol 1799.

610.4 qK1 **Bell,** *Sir* **Charles.** Practical essays. 2 v. Edin. 1841–42.

610.4 M7 **Bigelow, Jacob.** Modern inquiries, classical, professional and miscellaneous. Bost. 1870.

610.4 I2 **Blane, Gilbert.** Select dissertations on several subjects of medical science. Lond. 1822.

610.4 F69 **Brendel, J: G.** Opusculorum mathematici et medici argumenti. 2 v. in 1. Gottingae 1769.

610.4 E98 **Brunet, Claude.** Le progrés de la médecine. v. 2. Par. 1698.

610.4 G3 **Cabanis, P: J: G:** Du degré de certitude de la médecine. Par. 1803.

610.4 J9 **Davy, John.** Researches, physiological and anatomical. 2 v. Lond. 1839.

610.4 qK3 **Dickson, Samuel.** Fallacies of the faculty; with the principles of the chrono-thermal system of medicine. Lond. 1843.

610.4 Lo —— Principles of the chrono-thermal system of medicine. N. Y. 1850.

610.4 F47 **Edinburgh medical society.** Medical essays and observations. v. 2–6. Edin. 1747.

610.4 H9 **Ewell, Thomas.** Statement of improvements in the theory and practice of the science of medicine. Phil. 1819.

610.4 K5 **Goodsir, John & H. D. S.** Anatomical and pathological observations. Edin. 1845.

610.4 J1 **Halford, Henry.** Essays and orations. Lond. 1831.

610.4 J3 —— —— Lond. 1833.

610.4 K2a —— —— Lond. 1842.

610.4 K2 **Hall, Marshall.** On the mutual relations between anatomy, physiology, pathology and therapeutics. Lond. 1842.

610.4 M1 **Holmes, O. W.** Currents and counter-currents in medical science. Bost. 1861.

610.4 P1 —— Medical essays, 1842–82. Bost. 1893.

610.4 I4 **Hosack, David.** Essays on various subjects of medical science. 3 v. N. Y. 1824–30.

610.4 Koa **Hunter, John.** Observations on certain parts of the animal œconomy. Phil. 1840.

610.4 F95 **Kite, Charles.** Essays on the submersion of animals and on the resin of the acoroides resinifera. Lond. 1795.

610.4 K4 **Leroy-d' Etiolles, J: J. J.** Recueil de lettres et de memoires addressès a l'Académie des sciences. Par. 1844.

610.4 F64 **MacBride, David.** Experimental essays. Lond. 1764.

610.4 P3 **Mackenzie, Morell.** Essays. Lond. 1893.

610.4 L9 **Mitchell, J : K.** Five essays. Phil. 1859.

610.4 F76 **Percival, Thomas.** Philosophical, medical and experimental essays. Lond. 1776.

610.4 N9 **Richardson, B : W.** A ministry of health and other addresses. N. Y. 1879.

610.4 F70 **Royal society of Edinburgh.** Essays and observations, physical and literary. 3 v. Edin. 1770–71.

610.4 H1 **Rush, Benjamin.** Sixteen introductory lectures to lectures upon the institutes and practice of medicine. Phil. 1811.

610.4 J1a **Smith, Nathan.** Medical and surgical memoirs. Balt. 1831.

610.4 K7 **Ware, John.** Discourses on medical education and on the medical profession. Bost. 1847.

610.5 Periodicals

610.5 Oo **Albany** medical annals, monthly. v. 1–date. Alb. 1880–date.

610.5 M6 **American** eclectic medical review, monthly, June 1866–73. v. 1–9. N. Y. 1866–73.

610.5 I7 **American** journal of the medical sciences. v. 1–100; 105–108; 109, no. 1; 120, no. 2; 121–125; 126, nos. 1–3; 131, no. 1. Phil. 1828–93.

610.5 H4 **American** medical and philosophical register. Ed. 2. 4 v. N. Y. 1814.

610.5 H1a —— —— 4 v. N. Y. 1811–14.

610.5 qO2 **American** medical digest, monthly. v. 1, nos. 1–3, 5, 9, 12; v. 2–7; v. 8, nos. 1–6. N. Y. 1882–89.

610.5 Lob **American** medical gazette. v. 6–9. N. Y. 1855–58.

610.5 J8a **American** medical intelligencer. 5 v. Phil. 1838–42.

610.5 N3a **American** medical journal of St Louis, monthly. v. 15 nos. 1–2, 11–12; v. 16–18. St L. 1887–90.

610.5 L4 **American** medical monthly. 18 v. N. Y. 1854–62.

Wanting: Feb. v. 1; Aug.-Sept. v. 2; Jan.-Feb. and June v. 3; Feb. and June v. 5; July and Dec. v. 6; v. 7 (except Mar.); v. 8; Feb.-June v. 9; July, Sept.-Nov. v. 10; May v. 11; v. 17–18.

610.5 H8a **American** medical recorder, quarterly. 15 v. in 12. Phil. 1818–29.

610.5 I4a **American** medical review and journal. 2 v. Phil. 1825–26. v. 2–3.

610.5 qMo **American** medical times. v. 1–6. N. Y. 1860–63.

610.5 No **American** practitioner. v. 7–8. Louisville, Ky. 1873.

610.5 qOo **American** specialist. v. 2. Phil. 1881.

610.5 Io **Annales** de la médecine. v. 5. Par. 1824.

610.5 K7 **Annalist.** 3 v. N. Y. 1847–49.

610.5 F97 **Annals** of medicine for the years 1796–1803. v. 1–7. Edin. 1798–1804.

610.5 Koa **Archives** de la médecine belge. v. 4–21. Bruxelles 1841–46.

610.5 O1 **Archives** of comparative medicine and surgery. v. 1. N. Y. 1881.

610.5 O4b **Asclepiad.** v.5–7. Lond. 1888–90.

610.5 G9 **Baltimore** medical and physical recorder. v. 1. Balt. 1809.

610.5 J3 **Baltimore** medical and surgical journal and review. 2 v. Balt. 1833–34.

610.5 G3 **Bibliothèque** médicale. v. 16–62, 68–70, 76–78. Par. 1818–22

610.5 M7 **Biennial** retrospect of medicine. 5 v. Lond. 1867–75.

610.5 I9a **Boston** medical and surgical journal. 103 v. Bost. 1829–81.
Wanting or imperfect: v. 2–9, 17–23, 59–69, 83–103.

610.5 qK5 **British** American journal of medical and physical science. 7 v. Montreal 1845–52.

610.5 J6 **British** and foreign medical review. 25 v. Lond. 1836–48.

610.5 K8 **British** and foreign medico-chirurgical review. v. 1–48. Lond. 1848–71.

610.5 M1 **Buffalo** medical and surgical journal. v. 19, no. 1–2, 4–5; v. 20, no. 12; v. 21, no. 2; v. 28–date. Buffalo 1879–date.

610.5 K6 **Buffalo** medical journal. v. 1–9. Buffalo 1846–54.

610.5 I4 **Bulletin** des sciences médicales. 26 v. in 23. Par. 1824-31.

610.5 qJ4 **Bulletin** medical belge. v. 7. Bruxelles 1840.

610.5 K3 **Bulletin** of medical science. 4 v. Phil. 1843–46.

610.5 K3 v.1 —— v. 1–2. n. p. 1841–42.

610.5 **California** medical journal. v. 10. Oakland 1889.
Oob

610.5 **Canadian** practitioner. v. 10–11. Toronto 1885–86.
qN6

610.5 **Chironian.** v. 1–date. N. Y. 1884–date.
qO4

610.5 **Dublin** journal of medical and chemical science. v. 1–38
J2a Dub. 1832–50.

610.5 **Dublin** quarterly journal of medical science. v. 1–10. Dub.
J2a v.29–38 1846–50.

610.5 **Eclectic** journal of medicine. 4 v. Phil. 1837–40.
J7a

610.5 **Eclectic** repertory and analytical review. 14 v. Phil. 1811–24.
H1

610.5 **Edinburgh** medical and surgical journal. 82 v. Edin.
G4 1805–55.

610.5 **Edinburgh** medical journal. v. 1–5. Edin. 1856–60.
L6

610.5 **Encyclographie** des sciences médicales. v. 89–172. Bruxelles
J2 1840–46.

610.5 **État** de médicine. 2 v. Par. 1776–77.
F76

610.5 **Foote, John, jr.** Medical pocket-book and almanac. 1837, '40
J37 Lond. 1837–40.

610.5 **Fort Wayne** medical magazine. v. 1–date. Fort Wayne
P2 1892–date.

610.5 **Gaillard's** medical journal. v. 52, nos. 5–6; v. 53–56; v. 57.
qM6a nos. 1–4. N. Y. 1891–93.

610.5 **Gazette** médicale de Paris. v. 29. Par. 1860.
qJ0

610.5 **Half-yearly** abstract of the medical sciences. v. 1–6, 8–14,
K5 17–27, 52–57. Phil. 1845–73.

610.5 **Half-yearly** compendium of medical science. v. 1–13. Phil.
M8 1868–74.

610.5 **Health.** v. 1–6. Lond. 1883–86.
qO3

610.5 **Hygienic** monitor. Bost. 1860.
L9

610.5 **Illinois** and Indiana medical and surgical journal. 2 v. Chic.
K4 v.3–4 1846–48.

610.5 **Illinois** medical and surgical journal. 2 v. Chic. 1844–45.
K4 v.1–2

610.5 **Jahrbuch** der gesammten staatsarzneikunde. v. 6–7. Lpz. 1840.
J5

610.5 qO9 **Johns Hopkins hospital.** Bulletin. v. 1–date. Balt. 1889–date.

610.5 I9 **Journal** hebdomadaire des progrès des sciences et institutions médicales. v. 1–4. Par. 1834.

610.5 I1 **Journal** médical de la Gironde. v. 6. Bordeaux 1826.

610.5 O1 **Journal** of comparative medicine and surgery. v. 1–6. N. Y. 1881–85.

610.5 H1v.11–14 **Journal** of foreign medical science and literature. 4 v. Phil. 1821–24.

610.5 qO3a **Journal** of the American medical association. v. 7–19. Chic. 1886–92.

610.5 Jo **Journal** universel et hebdomadaire de médecine. v. 12–13. Par. 1833.

610.5 K4a **Kliniek**; tijdschrift voor wetenschappelijke geneeskunde. v. 1, pts 2–6; v. 2, pts 1–4. Utrecht 1844–45.

610.5 qI3a **Lancet.** v. 1–date. Lond. 1824–date.

610.5 I5 **Litterarische** annalen der gesammten heilkunde. v. 1–16. Ber. 1825–30.

610.5 I3b **London** lancet. v. 1, 1842–43; v. 1, '43–44; n. s. v. 1–7, '45–48; v. 1, '51; v. 2, '52. N. Y. 1843–52.
Wanting: Jan. '47.

610.5 F99 **London** medical and physical journal. v. 33–69. Lond. 1815–33.
Wanting: v. 67–69.

610.5 I7a **London** medical gazette. 48 v. Lond. 1827–51.
Wanting: v. 1–8, 11–16.

610.5 qN3 **London** medical record. v. 1–2; v. 3 except no. for July; v. 4, nos. 7–16; v. 16–17; v. 18, nos. 25–27. Lond. 1873–90.

610.5 P2 1 v. **McCaskey's** clinical studies. 1 v. Fort Wayne 1892–93.

610.5 I1b **Magazin** der ausländischen literatur der gesammten heilkunde und arbeiten des ärztlichen vereins zu Hamburg. v. 9, 15–18, 20, 26. Hamburg 1825–33.

610.5 Joa **Maryland** medical recorder. v. 1. Balt. 1830.

610.5 G8 **Medical** and agricultural register for 1806 and 1807. Bost. 1808.

610.5 F95 **Medical** and chirurgical review. v. 1–12. Lond. 1795–1806.
Wanting: v. 9.

610.5 F94 **Medical** and philosophical commentaries by a society of physicians in Edinburgh. 20 v. Lond. 1774–95.

610.5 F99 **Medical** and physical journal. 69 v. Lond. 1799–1833.
Wanting: v. 67–69.

610.5 K7a **Medical** and surgical reporter. v. 12–64, 69–72, 74. Phil. 1859–90.

610.5 O0 **Medical** annals. v. 1–date. Alb. 1880–date.

610.5 O4a **Medical** chronicle. v. 3–5, 8, 12. Manchester, Eng. 1885–90.

610.5 F74 **Medical** commentaries for the years 1780–95. 14 v. Lond. 1783–95.

610.5 N4 **Medical** eclectic. v. 1–8. N. Y. 1874–82.

610.5 J8 **Medical** examiner and record of medical science. v. 2–19. Phil. 1838–56.

610.5 J3a **Medical** magazine. 3 v. Bost. 1833–35.

610.5 K3a **Medical** news. v. 1–13, 31–59. Phil. 1843–91.
Wanting: v. 52–53 and v. 49, no. 11.

610.5 F62 **Medical** observations and inquiries. 6 v. Lond. 1762–84.

610.5 J4 **Medical** quarterly review. 4 v. Lond. 1834–35.

610.5 qM6 **Medical** record. v. 1–date. N. Y. 1866–date.

610.5 qO7a **Medical** register. v. 1–5, no. 17. Phil. 1887–89.
Wanting: v. 1, no. 15–16, 19.

610.5 Go **Medical** repository. 23 v. N. Y. 1800–24.

610.5 I4a **Medical** review and analectic journal. 3 v. Phil. 1824–26.

610.5 qJ9 **Medical** times. v. 1–41, 69–74. Lond. 1840–76.
Wanting: v. 2, no. 53–54; v. 72, no. 1309; v. 74, no. 1367–70, 76, 80.

610.5 qJ9 **Medical** times almanac for 1845. Lond. 1845.

610.5 qJ9 **Medical** times and gazette. v. 25–41, 69–74. Lond. 1852–76.

610.5 N8 **Medical** tribune. v. 1, 7–date. N. Y. 1878–date.

610.5 O5a **Medical** visitor. v. 4–6; v. 9, no. 2. Chic. 1888–93.
Wanting: v. 5, no. 1; v. 6, no. 2.

610.5 L3 **Medicine** no mystery. v. 1–4. Lond. 1853.

910.5 O9a **Medicinische** monats-schrift. v. 1–2. N. Y. 1889–90.
Wanting: v. 2. nos. 9 and 12.

610.5 I1a **Medico-chirurgical** review and journal of practical medicine. 51 v. Lond. 1821–47.

610.5 O1c **Memphis** medical monthly. v. 8–10. Memphis 1888–90.
Wanting: v. 8, no. 1 and 5.

610.5 N4b **Monthly** abstract of medical science. v. 3–6. Phil. 1876–79.

610.5 I8 **Monthly** journal of foreign medicine. 3 v. Phil. 1828–29.

610.5 I3d **Monthly** journal of medicine. 6 v. Hartford 1823–25.
Wanting: v. 5–6.

610.5 N3 **Montreal** medical journal. v. 18; 19, nos. 1–5. Montreal 1890.

610.5 L1 **Nashville** journal of medicine and surgery. v. 60, nos. 1–4; v. 61, nos. 5–6; v. 62; v. 63, nos. 1, 3–6; v. 64–67. Nashville 1887–90.

610.5 Loa **Nelson's** northern lancet and American journal of medical jurisprudence. v. 4. n. p. n. d.

610.5 H2 **New England** journal of medicine and surgery and the collateral branches of science. 16 v. Bost. 1812–27.

610.5 M6a **New England** medical gazette. v. 1–2, 23–25. Bost. 1866–90.
Wanting: v. 23, no. 8.

610.5 H2 **New England** medical review and journal. v. 1. Bost. 1827.

610.5 K3d **New England** quarterly journal of medicine and surgery. v. 1. Bost. 1843.

610.5 K7a **New Jersey** medical reporter. v. 5, 12–64, 69–72, 74. Burlington, N. J. 1852–90.
Wanting: v. 12, nos. 1–6; v. 14, nos. 5, 7; v. 22, no. 4; v. 41, no. 19; v. 44, no. 6; v. 69, no. 3; v. 74, nos. 2–4, 12, 17–18, 22–23, 25.

610.5 K5a **New Orleans** medical and surgical journal. v. 2–10. New Orleans 1846–54.

610.5 N4a **New York** and Chicago medical and surgical journal. v. 8, nos. 2–5. N. Y. 1881.

610.5 N5 **New York** eclectic medical and surgical journal. v. 5–6. N. Y. 1879–80.

610.5 J9 **New York** journal of medicine and surgery. 4 v. N. Y. 1839–41.

610.5 K3b **New York** journal of medicine and the collateral sciences. 34 v. N. Y. 1843–60.
Wanting: Ser. 2, v. 14, no. 2; Ser. 3, v. 6, nos. 1 and 2; v. 8.

610.5 qK2 **New York** lancet. v. 1–2, v. 3, nos. 1–4. N. Y. 1842.

610.5 O1d **New York** medical abstract. v. 3–6. N. Y. 1883–86.

610.5 I2 **New York** medical and physical journal. 9 v. N. Y. 1822–30.

610.5 K6a **New York** medical and surgical reporter. 2 v. N. Y. 1846–47.

610.5 N4 **New York** medical eclectic. v. 5–8. N. Y. 1878–82.

610.5 K2 **New York** medical gazette. 2 v. N. Y. 1842.

610.5 Lob **New York** medical gazette and journal of health. v. 1–9. N. Y. 1850–61.

610.5 qM5 **New York** medical journal. v. 51–56. N. Y. 1890–92.
Wanting: v. 56, nos. 19–26.

610.5 H5 **New York** medical magazine. v. 1. N. Y. 1815.

610.5 J2b **New York** medico-chirurgical bulletin. N. Y. 1832.

610.5 I6a **North American** medical and surgical journal. 12 v. Phil. 1826–31.

610.5 O9 **North American** practitioner. v. 5–date. Chic. 1893–date.

610.5 K4 **North-western** medical and surgical journal. v. 1–10. Chic. 1844–53.

610.5 Loa **Northern lancet** and gazette of legal medicine. v. 1–4. Plattsburgh 1850–52.

610.5 I3 **Nouvelle** bibliothèque médicale. v. 1–13. Par. 1823–26.

610.5 J2v.161–72 **Nouvelle** encyclographie des sciences médicales. v. 1–12. Lond. 1846.

610.5 K8a **Ohio** medical and surgical journal. v. 17–19. Columbus 1876–78.

610.5 Ioa **Philadelphia** journal of the medical and physical sciences. 14 v. Phil. 1820–27.

610.5 G5a **Philadelphia** medical and physical journal. 3 v. Phil. 1805–9.
Wanting: v. 3, pt 2.

—— Supplement. Phil. 1806–7.

610.5 G5 **Philadelphia** medical museum. 7 v. Phil. 1805–11.

610.5 qNo **Philadelphia** medical times. v. 14, 16–17. Phil. 1884–87.

610.5 I6 **Philadelphia** monthly journal of medicine and surgery. v. 2. Phil. 1827.

610.5 L8 **Philadelphia** university journal of medicine and surgery. v. 14. Phil. 1871.

610.5 qO7 **Pittsburgh** medical review. v. 2–4. Pittsburgh 1888–90.
Wanting: v. 2, no. 1.

610.5 O4 **Polyclinic.** v. 3, nos. 8, 10–11; v. 4, nos. 2, 4–10; v. 5–6. Phil. 1886–89.

610.5 O7 **Practice.** v. 1, no. 2–6, 8–12; v. 2–4. Richmond, Va. 1887–90.

610.5 Ooa **Quarterly** epitome of practical medicine and surgery. v. 1, pts 1, 4. N. Y. 1880.

610.5 K9a **Quarterly** homœopathic journal. v. 1. Bost. 1849.

610.5 K1 **Retrospect** of medicine. v. 1–85. Lond. 1841–82.
Wanting: v. 46, 49, 57–67, 70–73, 80–83.

610.5 K1 **Retrospect** of practical medicine and surgery. v. 1–12, 20–85. Lond. 1841–82.

610.5 O1a **Revue** de chirurgie paraissant tous les mois. v. 8–10, 13–date. Par. 1888–date.

610.5 O1b **Revue** de médecine paraissant tous les mois. v. 8–10, v. 11, no. 2, v. 13–date. Par. 1888–date.
Wanting: v. 10, no. 12.

610.5 K5b **Saint** Louis magnet. v. 1–2. St L. 1845–47.

610.5 K3c **St Louis** medical and surgical journal. v. 53, nos. 2–6; v. 54–55; v. 56, nos. 2–6; v. 57–59. St L. 1887–90.

610.5 K9 **Scalpel.** 12 v. N. Y. 1849–61.
Wanting: v. 7–12, except v. 7, no. 4; v. 9, nos. 1–2.

610.5 I3c **Société** médicale d' émulation de Paris. Bulletins. v. 1–2. Par. 1823–24.

610.5 qOo **Specialist** and intelligencer. v. 1–2. Phil. 1880–81.

610.5 Ko **Western** journal of medicine and surgery. v. 1–28. Louisville, Ky. 1840–53.
Wanting: v. 3, no. 3.

610.5 Kob **Western** lancet and hospital reporter. v. 13. Cin. 1852.

610.5 K7b **Wood's** quarterly retrospect. 2 v. N. Y. 1847–49.

610.5 I1c **Zeitschrift** für die staatsarzneikunde, ergänzungsheft. pt. 15. Erlangen 1831.

610.6 Societies

610.6 J6 **Académie de médecine.** Bulletin. v. 1–23, 29–32. Par. 1836–67.

610.6 K2 **Académie royale de médicine de Belgique.** Bulletin. v. 3–4. Bruxelles 1844–45.

610.6 O9b **Alabama medical association.** Book of the rules of the association. Montgomery 1889.

610.6 K7b **Alabama medical association.** Transactions of the association incl. State board of health, 1891, 93–94. Montgomery 1891–94.

610.6 J8 **Alden, Ebenezer.** Historical sketch of the origin and progress of the Massachusetts medical society. Bost. 1838.

610.6 O7 **Allison, H: E.** Historical sketch of Seneca co. medical society. Alb. 1887.

610.6 M8 **American** eclectic medical register. v. 1. N. Y. 1868.

610.6 K4 **American institute of homœopathy.** Transactions. v. 14, 16, 39–date. v. p. 1857–date.

610.6 K8 **American medical association.** Transactions. 33 v. and Index. Phil. 1848–83.

Wanting: v. 20, 25–27.

610.6 I3 **Associated apothecaries & surgeon-apothecaries of England & Wales.** Transactions. v. 1. Lond. 1823.

No more published.

610.6 J8b **Bombay medical & physical society.** Transactions. v. 1. Bombay 1838.

610.6 No **Boston—City hospital.** Medical and surgical reports. v. 1–date. Boston 1870–date.

610.6 I5 **Calcutta medical & physical society.** Transactions. v. 1–5. Calcutta 1825–31.

610.6 N1a **California medical society.** Transactions, session of 1891 v. 21. San Fran. 1891.

610.6 P4 **Chicago, World's congress of homœopathic physicians & surgeons, 1893.** Transactions. Phil. 1894.

610.6 M8a **Clinical society of London.** Transactions. v. 1–14. Lond. 1868–81.

Wanting: v. 11, 13.

610.6 K6 **College of physicians of Philadelphia.** Summary of the transactions. Nov. 1841–Aug. 1846. v. 1. Phil. 1846.

610.6 F93a **College of physicians of Philadelphia.** Transactions. v. 1. pt 1. Phil. 1793.

610.6 N1 **Colorado state medical society.** Transactions of the annual convention. v. 21, 24–date. Denver 1891–date.

610.6 O9 **Congress of American physicians & surgeons.** Transactions, triennial sessions 1888–date. v. 1–date. New Haven, Ct. 1889–date.

610.6 F93 **Connecticut medical society.** Proceedings at the annual convention. Nos. 59, 61, 64, 66–78, 80–83, 91–93, 95, 97–date. Hartford 1851–date.

610.6 L5 **Davis, N. S.** History of the American medical association fr. its organization up to January, 1855. Phil. 1855.

610.6 M6 **Eclectic medical society of the state of New York.** Transactions. v. 1–7, 12. Alb. 1867–79.

610.6 K9 **Georgia medical association.** Transactions at its annual meeting. v. 23–24, 44–45. Atlanta 1872–94.

610.6 J6a **Guy's hospital, London.** Reports. v. 1–14, 44. Lond. 1836–87.

610.6 M3 **Homœopathic medical society of the state of New York.** Transactions v. 1–date. v. p. 1863–date.
Wanting: v. 24–26.

610.6 L1c **Illinois state medical society.** Annual meeting. v. 10, 14–15, 18, 42–44. Chic. 1860–94.

610.6 Lo **Indiana state medical society.** Transactions. v. 16, 20–24, 44. Indianapolis 1866–93.

610.6 Lob **Iowa state medical society.** Transactions of the 42d annual session, 1893. v. 11. Omaha 1893.

610.6 qPo **Johns Hopkins hospital.** Reports. v. 2. Balt. 1891.

610.6 M7b **Kansas state medical society.** Proceedings of the annual meeting 1894. v. 28. Topeka 1894.

610.6 L6 **Kentucky state medical society.** Transactions of the annual meeting held 1892–93. v. 37–38. Louisville, Ky. 1892–93.

610.6 F87 **London medical society.** Transactions. v. 8. Lond. 1846.

610.6 L1b **Maine medical association.** Transactions. v. 3–4; v. 5, pt. 1; v. 10, pt. 3; v. 11. Portland 1870–94.

610.6 J8a **Mass. — General court.** Report of the evidence in the case of John Stephen Bartlett vs the Massachusetts medical society. Bost. 1839.

610.6 Lod **Massachusetts medical society.** Acts of incorporation and the bye laws and orders. Bost. 1850.

610.6 J8a —— —— Salem 1806.

610.6 J8a —— Acts of the legislature of Mass. for regulating the practice of physick and surgery. Bost. 1819.

610.6 J8a —— Acts of incorporation and acts regulating the practice of physick and surgery. Bost. 1822.

610.6 J8a —— —— Bost. 1826.

610.6 G8 —— Medical communications. v. 3–4, arts. 2–3, 5–7; v. 5–9, arts. 1–5; v. 10–11, arts. 1–3; v. 14–date. Bost. 1822–date.

610.6 J8a —— Proceedings. 1826, 1848. n. p. 1826–48.

610.6 M4 v. 3 **Medical** annals official register. Alb. 1880.

610.6 N7b **Michigan state medical society.** Transactions. v. 1–5; v. 6, pt. 1–2, 4; v. 7, pt. 2; v. 15–date. Detroit 1868–date.

610.6 Nob **Minnesota state medical society.** Transactions. v. 1–3. St Paul 1870–71.

610.6 L6a **Mississippi state medical association.** Transactions. v. 26. Jackson 1893.

610.6 Loc **Missouri medical association.** Transactions. v. 19; 31–32; 35–37. St L. 1876–94.

610.6 Jo **Moselle, Société des sciences médicales du département de la.** Exposé des travaux de la société 1838–51. Metz 1841–52.

610.6 N2 **National eclectic medical association.** Transactions. v. 1–date. N. Y. 1872–date.
Wanting: v. 13.

610.6 K7a **National medical convention, Philadelphia.** Proceedings. Phil. 1847.

610.6 M9 **Nebraska state medical society.** Transactions. v. 4–8; 23–24. Lincoln 1872–92.

610.6 N3 **New Hampshire medical society.** Charter, by-laws, regulations and code of ethics. Concord 1873.

610.6 F91 —— Transactions. v. 64-86, 100, 102. Concord 1854–93.

610.6 F65 **New Jersey medical society.** Transactions. v. 101–2, 104, 107, 108, 125, 128. Newark 1867–94.

610.6 Moa **New Sydenham society.** Year-book. v. 1–6. Lond. 1860–65.

610.6 Mo **New York academy of medicine.** Bulletin. 4 v. N. Y. 1860–72.

610.6 L1 —— Transactions. v. 1–date. N. Y. 1851–date.
Wanting: v. 2, pt. 10 and v. 6, 9–10.

610.6 N9 **New York county medical society.** Minutes. v. 1–2. N. Y. 1879–80.

—— Transactions. v. 4. N. Y. 1885.
For v. 1–2, see the Minutes.

610.6 K8a **New York, Southern central medical association.** Transactions. v. 1–11. v. p. 1848–57.

610.6 O5 **New York state medical association.** Transactions. v. 1. N. Y. 1885.

610.6 N9 **New York state medical society.** Minutes. N. Y. 1878.

610.6 G9a —— Transactions. v. 1–date. Alb. 1809–date.
Wanting for 1887.

610.6 M8c —— —— 1807–31, 1840–43. 2 v. Alb. 1868.

610.6 Loa **North Carolina medical society.** Transactions. v. 17, 36. Wilmington 1870–90.

610.6 K6a **Ohio state medical society.** Transactions. v. 24, 30, 46. Columbus 1869–91.

610.6 N4 **Oregon state medical society.** Proceedings. v. 3–12. Portland 1876–85.

610.6 P3 **Pan-American medical congress.** Handbook. v. 1. Wash. 1893.

610.6 L1a **Pennsylvania medical society.** Transactions for 1851–52, 1862, 1864, 1888. Phil. 1850–88.

610.6 N8 **Philadelphia county medical society.** Proceedings. v. 8. Phil. 1888.

610.6 H7 **Physico-medical society of New York.** Transactions. v. 1. N. Y. 1817.
No more published.

610.6 J3 **Provincial medical & surgical association.** Transactions. v. 1–15. Lond. 1833–47.

610.6 N8a **Richardson, T. G.** Address delivered before the American medical association. Phil. 1878.

610.6 O9a **Rio de Janeiro, Congresso brazileiro de medicina e cirurgia.** Congresso brazileiro de medicina e cirurgia. v. 1–2. Rio de Janeiro 1889–92.

610.6 G9 **Royal medical & chirurgical society of London.** Medico-chirurgical transactions. v. 1–36. Lond. 1813–53.

610.6 L1d **South Carolina medical association.** Transactions. v. 27, 29, 32–36, 38–40. Charleston 1877–90.

610.6 K7 **Southern central New York medical association.** Transactions at the annual meetings held 1847–57. v. p. 1848–57.

610.6 J0a **Tennessee medical society.** Transactions. v. 29, 45–47, 58–60. Nashville 1858–93.

610.6 M9a **Texas state medical association.** Transactions. v. 9–10, 23–date. Marshall 1877–date.

610.6 N7 **Toner, J. M.** Address before the Rocky Mt medical association, 1877. Wash. 1877.

610.6 N7a —— Synopsis of previous addresses and biographies of members of the association. Wash. 1877.

610.6 N0a **Virginia medical society.** Transactions. v. 3–4, 14–date. Richmond 1873–date.

610.6 O1 **Warren, J: C.** Medical societies. Camb. 1881.

610.6 M8b **West Virginia medical society.** Transactions. v. 1–8, 25. Wheeling 1868–92.

610.6 M7a **Wisconsin state medical society.** Transactions. v. 2, 6, 12, 17, 24–date. Milwaukee 1869–date.

610.7 Education

610.7 O1 **Caswell, E: T.** Reform in medical education. Phil. 1881.

610.7 J7 **Dunglison, Robley.** The medical student. Phil. 1844.

610.7 K6 **Edinburgh university.** Nomina eorum qui gradum medicinæ doctoris adepti sunt, 1705–1845. Edin. 1846.

610.7 O3 **Hun, Henry.** Guide to American medical students in Europe. N. Y. 1883.

610.7 Oo **Jackson, J : D.** The black arts in medicine. Cin. 1880.

610.7 J7a **Lee, Edwin.** Observations on the principal medical institutions of France, Italy and Germany. Phil. 1837.

610.7 P4 **MacFarlane, Andrew.** Post-graduate medical study abroad. Alb. 1894.

610.7 G4 **Mahon, P. A. O.** Histoire de la médecine clinique depuis son origine. Par. 1804.

E610.7 P2 3000 **questions** on medical subjects. Phil. 1892.

610.7 F85 **Tissot, S. A. D.** Essai sur les moyens de perfectionner les études de médecine. Lausanne 1785.

610.71 Medical schools

610.71 **Bellevue hospital medical college, N. Y. city.** Decennial catalog. v. 2. N. Y. 1884.

610.71 **Castleton medical college.** Circular. v. 35. Alb. 1846.

610.71 C68 **College of physicians & surgeons, N. Y. city.** Annual catalog. 1822–24, '32–33, '37–41, '43–46, '48–50, '60, '65, '67–68, '70–72, '75, '77–78, '81, '85–90. N. Y. 1823–90.

610.71 C68 —— Catalog of alumni, officers and fellows, 1807–65. N. Y. 1866.

610.71 C68 —— Catalog of the anatomical museum. N. Y. 1825.

610.71 C68 —— Catalog of the officers of the university. 1845–46, '47–49, '50–53, '60–61. N. Y. 1845–60.

610.71 C68 —— Charter, by-laws and regulations. N. Y. 1845.

610.71 C68 —— Circular, 1837–38, '43. N. Y. 1837–43.

610.71 C68 **College of physicians & surgeons, N. Y. city—Trustees.** Memorial. N. Y. 1830.

610.71 **Dalton, J: C.** History of the College of physicians and surgeons, N. Y. city. N. Y. 1888.

610.71 **Dartmouth college — Medical dep't.** Annual circular. v. 50. Hanover 1846.

610.71 **Holmes, Bayard.** Discussion of Dr Vaughan's paper. Chic. 1892.

610.71 M2 **Holmes, O. W.** Border lines of knowledge. Bost. 1862.

610.71 **Hosack, David.** Inaugural discourse delivered at the opening of Rutger's medical college. N. Y. 1826.

610.71 **Illinois college, Jacksonville — Medical dep't.** Annual announcement. 1847–48. Jacksonville 1847.

610.71 **Jefferson medical college, Philadelphia.** Annual announcement, 1846–48. Phil. 1846–47.

610.71 **Laporte university — Medical dep't.** Catalogue of the trustees, officers and students, 1845–46. Chic. 1846.

610.71 **Laurent, O.** Universités des États-Unis et du Canada. Bruxelles 1894.

610.71 K1 **Manley, J. R.** Exposition of the conduct and character of Dr John Augustine Smith. N. Y. 1841.

610.71 **Morgan, John.** Discourse upon the medical schools of America. Phil. 1765.

610.71 **Mott, Valentine.** Reminiscences of medical teaching and teachers in N. Y. N. Y. 1850.

610.71 **N. Y. (State)—University.** Communication from the regents. Alb. 1826.

610.71 C68 —— Report of a committee appointed to visit College of physicians and surgeons, N. Y. city. Alb. 1826.

610.71 **Pennsylvania university—Medical dep't.** General catalogue. Phil. 1845.

610.71 —— Report. 1846–47. Phil. 1846–47.

610.71 **Philadelphia college of medicine.** Annual announcement, 1847-48. Phil. 1847.

610.71 **Romayne, Nicholas.** Address. N. Y. 1808.

610.71 **Royal** college of physicians of Edinburgh. Historical sketch and laws. Edin. 1882.

610.71 K9 **Stevens, A. H.** Plea of humanity in behalf of medical education. Alb. 1849.

610.73 Training schools for nurses. Nursing

W610.73 O9 **Camp, H. C.** Reference book for trained nurses. Buffalo 1889.

610.73 P3 **Curran, M. W.** Information for nurses. Chic. 1893.

610.73 P3a **Hampton, I. A.** Nursing. Phil. 1893.

W610.73 N8 **Jacobi, *Mrs* Mary (Putnam).** Manual of nursing. N. Y. 1878.

610.73 Mo **Nightingale, Florence.** Notes on nursing. N. Y. 1860.

W610.73 P2 **Shaw, *Mrs* C. S. (Weeks).** Text-book of nursing. N. Y. 1892.

W610.73 O3 **Wood, C. J.** Handbook for the nursing of sick children. Lond. 1889.

W610.73 N8a **Wood, C. J.** Handbook of nursing for the home and hospital. Lond. n. d.

610.73 P3b **Worcester, A.** Training schools for nurses. Bost. 1893.

610.77 Medical museums

610.77 No **Harvard university — Medical school.** Descriptive catalogue of the Warren anatomical museum. Bost. 1870.

610.77 J6 **Knox, F. J.** Anatomist's instructor. Edin. 1836.

610.8 Collected works

610.8 I1a **Abernethy, John.** Physiological lectures. Lond. 1821.

610.8 Jo —— Surgical and physiological works. 4 v. Lond. 1830.

610.8 I5 —— —— 2 v. Hartford 1825.

610.8 J7 **American** medical library. 25 v. Phil. 1837–42.

610.8 K1 v. 2 **Aretæus.** Ætiology and semeiology. Phil. 1841.

610.8 I1 —— Opera omnia. Lipsiæ 1828.

610.8 K1 **Bell, John,** *ed.* Select medical library. v. 1–6, 8–23. Phil. 1841–47.

610.8 M5 **Brodie,** *Sir* **B. C.** *bart.* Works. 3 v. Lond. 1865.

610.8 J1 **Celsus, A. C.** Medicinæ libri octo ex recensione Leonardi Targæ, prefixa de Celsi vita dissertatione concinnavit Edwardus Milligan. Edin. 1831.

610.8 G9b —— Medicinia libri octo ex recensione Leonardi Targæ. Edin. 1809.

610.8 F56 —— Of medicine. Lond. 1756.

610.8 J8a —— Of medicine in eight books. Lond. 1838.

610.8 qE85 **Deinerbroeck, Isbrand van.** Opera omnia, anatomica et medica. Ultrajecti 1685.

610.8 fE82 **Fabricius Hildanus, Guilelmus.** Opera quæ extant omnia. Francofurti 1682.

610.8 F82 **Fothergill, John.** Complete collection of the medical and philosophical works of John Fothergill. Lond. 1782.

610.8 K7 **Harvey, William.** Works. Lond. 1847.

610.8 K9 **Hippocrates.** Genuine works. 2 v. Lond. 1849.

610.8 G1a **Hippocrates.** Traduction des œuvres médicales sur le texte grec, d'apres l'édition de Foës. 4 v. Toulouse 1801.

610.8 J9 —— Œuvres complètes. 8 v. Par. 1839–53.

610.8 fF48 **Hoffman, Friedrich.** Opera omnia physico-medica. 6 v. in 2. Genevæ 1748.

610.8 fF48 v. 7–8 —— —— Supplementum. Genevæ 1749.

610.8 fD95 **Husain ibn 'Abd Allah, Abû Alí Al.** Arabvm mediorvm principis, ex Gerardi Cremonensis uersione et Andreæ Alpagi Bellunensis castigatione. 2 v. Venetiis, apud Iuntas 1595.

610.8 I1 **Kühn, C. G.** Medicorum Græcorum opera quæ exstant. 26 v. in 28. Lipsiæ 1821–33.
Wanting: v. 20.

610.8 F65 **Mead, Richard.** Medical works. 3 v. Edin. 1765.
Wanting: v. 2.

610.8 qF62 —— —— Lond. 1762.

610.8 H4 **Miller, Edward.** Medical works. N. Y. 1814.

610.8 qF81 **Monro, Alexander.** Works. Edin. 1781.

610.8 K0 **Paine, Martyn.** Medical and physical commentaries. 3 v. N. Y. 1840–44.

610.8 K4 **Paulus Ægineta.** Seven books; tr. fr. the Greek with a commentary embracing a view of the knowledge possessed by the Greeks, Romans and Arabians on medicine and surgery, by Francis Adams. 3 v. Lond. 1844–47.

610.8 fE74 **Riviere, Lazarus.** Opera medica universa. Francofurti 1674.

610.8 F93 **Rowley, William.** Rational practice of physic. 4 v. Lond. 1793.
Wanting: v. 1.

610.8 F85 **Royal medical society of Edinburgh.** Thesaurus medicus Edinburgensis novus. v. 3–4. Edin. 1785.

610.8 H5 **Rush, Benjamin.** Medical inquiries and observations. 4 v. in 2. Phil. 1815.

610.8 G9 —— —— 4 v. in 2. Phil. 1818.

610.8 G9a —— —— 4 v. Phil. 1809.

610.8 E81 **Willis, Thomas.** Opera omnia. 2 v. Lugduni. 1681.
Wanting: v. 2.

610.9 History of medicine

610.9 N4 **Davis, N. S.** Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the U. S. of America, 1776–1876. Wash. 1877.

610.9 L5 **Dixon, E: H:** Scenes in the practice of a New York surgeon. N. Y. 1855.

610.9 O1 **Green, S: A.** Centennial address delivered in the Sanders theatre of Cambridge June 7, 1881 before the Massachusetts medical society. Groton, Mass. 1881.

610.9 O1a —— History of medicine in Massachusetts. Bost. 1881.

610.9 J1 **Hamilton, William.** History of medicine, surgery and anatomy, fr. the creation of the world, to the commencement of the 19th century. 2 v. Lond. 1831.

610.9 F70 **Portal, Antoine,** *baron.* Histoire de l'anatomie et de la chirurgie. 6 v. in 7. Par. 1770–73.

610.9 O6 **Stevenson, J: R.** History of medicine and medical men of Camden county, New Jersey. Phil. 1886.

610.9 N4 **Toner, J. M.** Contributions to the annals of medical progress and medical education in the United States before and during the war of independence. Wash. 1874.

610.9 Lo **Warren, J: C.** Address before the American medical association, at the anniversary meeting in Cincinnati, May 8, 1850. Bost. 1850.

610.9 L6 **Watson, John.** Medical profession in ancient times. N. Y. 1856.

610.9 P4 **Withington, E: T.** Medical history fr. the earliest times. Lond. 1894.

611 Anatomy

611 fF44 **Albinus, B. S.** Explicatio tabularum anatomicarum Bartholomaei Eustachii. Leid. Bat. 1744.

611 N6 **Anatomical** remembrancer. N. Y. 1890.

611 G3 **Barclay, John.** New anatomical nomenclature. Edin. 1803.

611 J6 **Bayle, A. L. J.** Elementary treatise on anatomy. N. Y. 1837.

611 I4 —— Petit manuel d'anatomie descriptive. Par. 1824.

611 I7a —— **& Hollard, Henri.** Manuel d'anatomie générale. Par. 1827.

611 I8 —— Manual of general anatomy. Phil. 1828.

611 L2a **Béclard, P: A:** Éléments d'anatomie générale. Par. 1852.

611 Jo **Béclard, P: A:** Elements of general anatomy, tr. fr. the French by Joseph Togno. Phil. 1830.

611 K7 **Behr, Alfred von.** Handbook of human anatomy. Phil. 1847.

611 I2a **Bell, John.** Anatomy and physiology of the human body. 3 v. N. Y. 1822.

611 I7 —— & *Sir* **Charles.** Anatomy and physiology of the human body. 2 v. N. Y. 1827.

611 F93 —— Anatomy of the human body. 4 v. Edin. 1793–1804.
Atlas and engravings 3 v. 611 qF93.

611 H2a —— —— 4 v. in 2. N. Y. 1812.

611 G1a **Bichat, M. F. X.** Anatomie générale. 4 v. Par. 1801.

611 I2 —— General anatomy. 3 v. Bost. 1822.

611 G1 —— Traité d'anatomie descriptive. 5 v. Par. 1801–3.

611 qJ3 **Blandin, P. F:** Treatise on topographical anatomy. N. Y. 1834.

611 F43 **Boerhaave, Herman.** Academical lectures on the theory of physic. 5 v. Lond. 1743–66.

611 qF41 —— Oeconomia animalis. Lond. 1741.

611 F84 **Cheselden, William.** Anatomy of the human body. Lond. 1784.

611 F95 —— —— Bost. 1795.

611 Joa **Cloquet, Hippolyte.** System of human anatomy. Bost. 1830.

611 J1 **Cox, W: S.** Synopsis of the bones, ligaments, muscles, blood-vessels and nerves of the human body. Birmingham 1831.

611 K4 **Cruveilhier, Jean.** Anatomy of the human body. N. Y. 1844.

611 K1 —— Descriptive anatomy. 2 v. Lond. 1841–42.

611 H2 **Fyfe, Andrew.** Compendium of the anatomy of the human body. 4 v. Edin. 1812–13.

611 I2 **Gerber, Fr.** Elements of the general and minute anatomy of man and the mammalia. Lond. 1842.

611 I9 **Grainger, R: D.** Elements of general anatomy. Lond. 1829.

611 qO7 **Gray, Henry.** Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. Phil. 1887.

611 Io **Hasselt, J. C. van.** Dissertatio medico-anatomica. Groningae 1820.

611 H1 **Hooper, Robert.** Anatomist's vade-mecum. Lond. 1811.

611 I3 **Horner, W: E.** Lessons in practical anatomy. Phil. 1827.

611 K3 —— Special anatomy and histology. 2 v. Phil. 1843.

611 I6 —— Treatise on special and general anatomy. 2 v. Phil. 1836.

611 I6a —— —— 2 v. Phil. 1826.

611 J8a **Hunter, Robert.** Text book of human anatomy. Glasg. 1838.

611 F46 **Keill, James.** Anatomy of the human body, abridged. Lond. 1746.

611 O4 **Klein, E: E.** Elements of histology. Phil. 1884.

611 L3 **Kölliker, R. A. von.** Manual of human histology. 2 v. Lond. 1853–54.

611 L4 —— Manual of microscopical anatomy. Phil. 1854.

611 F90 **Leber, F. J.** Prælectiones anatomicæ. Edin. 1790.

611 E83 **Malpighi, Marcello.** Discours anatomiques sur la structure des visceres. Par. 1683.

611 E83 —— Nouvelle lettre sur la structure des glandes conglobées avec un Discours sur l'utilité du microscope. n. p. n. d.

611 J2 **Meckel, J; F;** Manual of anatomy. 3 v. Phil. 1832.

611 H3 **Monro, Alexander.** Outlines of the anatomy of the human body in its sound and diseased state. 4 v. Edin. 1813.

611 J2a **Paxton, James.** Introduction to the study of human anatomy. v. 1. Bost. 1832.

E611 Po **Potter, S: O. L:** Compend of human anatomy. Phil. 1894.

611 J7 **Quain, Jones.** Elements of anatomy. Lond. 1837.

611 K9 —— Human anatomy. 2 v. Phil. 1849.

611 F77 **Sabatier, R. B.** Traité complet d'anatomie. 2 v. Par. 1777.

611 xJ **Sarlandière, J: B.** Systematized anatomy. N. Y. 1835.

611 F81 **Simmons, S: F.** Elements of anatomy and the animal oeconomy. Lond. 1781.

611 J6a **Smith, J. v. C.** Class book of anatomy. Bost. 1836.

611 J8c **Velpeau, A. A. L: M.** Anatomy of regions. Lond. 1838.

611 qE47 **Vesling, Johann.** Johannis Veslingi syntagma anatomicum emendatum. Patavii 1647.

611 Ko **Wilson, *Sir* W: J. E.** Anatomist's vade mecum, a system of human anatomy. Lond. 1840.

611 J8 —— Practical and surgical anatomy. Lond. 1838.

611 K2 —— System of human anatomy, general and special. Phil. 1843.

611 qF49 **Winslow, J. B.** Anatomical exposition of the structure of the human body. Lond. 1749.

611 qF43 —— —— Lond. 1743.

611 J8b **Wistar, Caspar.** System of anatomy for the use of students of medicine. 2 v. Phil. 1839.

611 I5 —— —— 2 v. Phil. 1835.

611 qK3 **Wormald, Thomas & McWhinnie, A. M.** Series of anatomical sketches. Lond. 1843.

611.07 H4 **Bell, *Sir* Charles.** Systems of dissections explaining the anatomy of the human body. 2 v. Balt. 1814.

611.07 qF99 —— —— v. 1. Edin. 1799.

611.07 O3 **Clarke, W: B. & Lockwood, C: B.** Dissector's manual. Phil. 1883.

611.07 J7 **Edinburgh** dissector. Lond. 1837.

611.07 I8 **Green, J. H:** Dissector's manual. Lond. 1828.

611.07 J1 **Harrison, Robert.** Dublin dissector. Dub. 1831.

611.07 Ko —— —— N. Y. 1840.

611.07 H1 **Hooper, Robert.** London dissector. Lond. 1811.

611.07 H3 —— —— Lond. 1813.

611.07 J2 **Maygrier, J. P:** Anatomist's manual. N. Y. 1832.

611.07 J1a **Parsons, Usher.** Directions for making anatomical preparations. Phil. 1831.

611.07 E45 **Severino, M. A.** Zootomia democritæa. Noribergæ 1645.

611.07 I5 **Shaw, John.** Manual for the student of anatomy. Troy, N. Y. 1825.

611.07 I2 —— Manual of anatomy. v. 2. Lond. 1822.

611.077 K7 **Jackson, J: B. S.** Descriptive catalogue of the anatomical museum of the Boston society for medical improvement. Bost. 1847.

611.077 K2 **Paris, Faculté de médecine de.** Muséum d' anatomie pathologique. 2 v. Par. 1842.
Atlas 611.077 fK2.

611.077 K6 **St Bartholomew's hospital, London.** Descriptive catalogue of the anatomical museum. v. 1. Lond. 1846.

611.1 J9 **Flood, Valentine.** Surgical anatomy of the arteries and descriptive anatomy of the heart. Lond. 1839.

611.13 H2 **Barclay, John.** Description of the arteries of the human body. Edin. 1812.

611.13 J9 **Harrison, Robert.** Surgical anatomy of the arteries of the human body. Dub. 1839.

611.13 J6 **Lucas, P. B.** Concise anatomical description of the arteries of the human body. Lond. 1836.

611.36 E81 **Glisson, Francis.** Anatomia hepatis. Hagæ-comitum. 1681.

611.37 E71 **Graaf, Reinhart de.** Tractatus anatomico-medicus de succi pancreatici natura et usu. Lug. Bat. 1671.

611.4 qF90 **Cruikshank, William.** Anatomy of the absorbing vessels of the human body. Lond. 1790.

611.4 J9 **Müller, Johann.** The intimate structure of secreting glands. Lond. 1839.

611.65 K0 **Négrier, Charles.** Recherches, anatomiques et physiologiques sur les ovaires. Par. 1840.

611.71 H0 **Monro, Alexander.** Anatomy of the human bones and nerves. Edin. 1810.

611.72 P2 **Hammar: J. A; H.** Bidrag till ledgångarnes histologi. Upsala 1892.

611.72 J5 **M'Nab, Alexander, jr.** Compendium of the ligaments. Lond. 1835.

611.73 qG1 **Carpue, J. C.** Description of the muscles of the human body. Lond. 1801.

611.73 F52 **Courcelles, É. C. de.** Abrégé d'anatomie pour l'instruction des éleves-chirurgiens de la marine de l'école de Brest. v. 2. 1752.

611.73 F07 **Douglas, James.** Comparative description of all the muscles in a man and in a quadruped. Lond. 1707.

611.73 F07a —— —— New ed. Lond. 1707.

611.8 K4 **Foville, A. L.** Traité complet de l' anatomie, de la physiologie et de la pathologie du système nerveux cérébro-spinal. v. 1. Par. 1844.
Atlas 611.8 qK4.

611.8 qJ7 **Goddard, P. B.** Plates of the cerebro-spinal nerves. Phil. 1837.

611.8 qJ7a **Hall, Marshall.** Memoirs on the nervous system. Lond. 1837.

611.8 qI3 **Lobstein, J. F.** De nervi sympathetici humani fabrica usu et morbis. Par. 1823.

611.8 F62 **Monro, Alexander.** Tractatus tres de nervis eorumque distributione de motu cordis et ductu thoracico. Franequeræ 1762.

611.81 J9 **Documents** and dates of modern discoveries in the nervous system. Lond. 1839.

611.81 P5 **Donaldson, H: H.** Growth of the brain. Lond. 1895.

611.81 J4 **Spurzheim, J; K.** Anatomy of the brain. Bost. 1834.

611.82 J7 **Grainger, R: D.** Observations on the structure and functions of the spinal cord. Lond. 1837.

611.83 I5 **Bell, *Sir* Charles.** Exposition of the natural system of the nerves of the human body. Phil. 1825.

611.95 P1 **Nordlund, G. A.** Studier öfver främre bukväggens fascior och aponevroser hos menniskan. Upsala 1891.

612 Physiology

612 I3 **Adelon, N. P.** Physiologie de l'homme. 4 v. Par. 1823–24

612 J8 **Aitkin, I. J.** Elements of physiology. Lond. 1838.

612 J9 **Alison, W: P.** Outlines of human physiology. Edin. 1839.

612 O3b **Allen, C. B. & *Mrs* M. A.** The man wonderful in the house beautiful. N. Y. 1883.

W612 O8 **Benedict, A. K.** My wonder-story. Bost. 1888.

612 No **Bird, Robert.** Physiological essays. Lond. 1870.

E612 P3 **Blaisdell, A. F.** Our bodies and how we live. Bost. 1893.

612 H7 **Blumenbach, J; F;** Institutions of physiology. Phil. 1817.

612 F78 **Bordenhave, Toussaint.** Essai sur la physiologie. Par 1778.

612 I5 **Bostock, John.** Elementary system of physiology. 3 v. Bost. 1825–28.

E612 O3 **Brands, O. M.** Lessons on the human body. Bost. 1883.

612 I6 **Broussais, F. J. V:** Treatise on physiology applied to pathology. Phil. 1826.

E612 O4f **Buckelew, S.. F. & Lewis, M. W.** Transcript of the object lessons on the human body. N. Y. 1888.

W612 O4i —— —— Teacher's ed. N. Y. 1888.

E612 P1e —— —— Pupil's ed. N. Y. 1884–91.

W612 P1c —— ——

612 K4c **Carpenter, W. B.** Principles of human physiology. Lond. 1844.

612 L2 —— —— Phil. 1853.

612 J4 **Combe, Andrew.** Principles of physiology N. Y. 1834.

612 K1b —— —— N. Y. 1841.

612 K4 —— —— Edin. 1844.

612 K6 **Cutter, Calvin.** Anatomy and physiology. Bost. 1847.

612 K9a —— Treatise on anatomy, physiology and hygiene. Bost. 1849.

612 L2a —— —— N. Y. 1862.

E612 O7 **Cutter, J : C.** Beginner's anatomy, physiology and hygiene. Phil. 1887.

E612 O8a —— Comprehensive anatomy, physiology and hygiene. Phil. 1888.

E612 O7a —— Intermediate anatomy, physiology and hygiene. Phil. 1887.

612 L9 **Dalton, J : C.** Treatise on human physiology. Phil. 1861.

E612 M8a —— Treatise on physiology and hygiene. N. Y. 1874.

612 L6 **Draper, J : W.** Human physiology, statical and dynamical. N. Y. 1856.

612 J2 **Dunglison, Robley.** Human physiology. 2 v. Phil. 1832.

612 K1a —— —— 2 v. Phil. 1841.

·612 K1a **Dunglison, Robley** 2 v. Phil. 1850.

·612 K1c **Edwards, H: M.** Outlines of anatomy and physiology. Bost. 1841.

·612 F86 **Elliot, John.** Elements of the branches of natural philosophy connected with medicine. Lond. 1786.

·612 Koa **Elliotson, John.** Human physiology. Lond. 1840.

·612 P4a **Ellis, Havelock.** Man and woman. Lond. 1894.

·612 J7 **Fletcher, John.** Rudiments of physiology. Edin. 1837.

612 M5 **Flint, Austin.** Physiology of man. 5 v. N. Y. 1866–74.

E612 Oo **Foster, Michael.** Physiology. N. Y. 1880.

·612 P1b —— Text-book of physiology. Phil. 1891.

612 Lo **Gluge, Gottlieb.** Encyclopédie populaire; physiologie. Bruxelles 1850.

·612 J96 **Griscom, J: H.** Animal mechanism and physiology. N. Y. 1839.

612 F54 **Haller, Albert von.** Physiology. 2 v. Lond. 1754.

·612 M3 **Hammond, W: A.** Physiological memoirs. Phil. 1863.

·612 N4 **Hinton, James,** *ed.* Physiology for practical use. N. Y. 1874.

·612 L4 **Hooker, Worthington.** Human physiology. N. Y. 1854.

·612 F87 **Housset, E. J: P:** Mémoires physiologiques et d'histoire naturelle. 2 v. Auxerre 1787.

E612 N5 **Hutchison, J. C.** Treatise on physiology and hygiene. N. Y. 1878.

E612 P5 —— —— N. Y. 1895.

·612 I8 **Hutin, Philippe.** Manual of the physiology of man. Phil. 1828.

·612 M8 **Huxley, T: H: & Youmans, W: J.** Elements of physiology and hygiene. N. Y. 1873.

E612 N3 —— —— N. Y. 1880.

·612 M5b **Jarvis, Edward.** Physiology and laws of health. N. Y. 1866.

·612 K7 —— Practical physiology for the use of schools and families. Phil. 1848.

612 K8 —— Primary physiology for schools. Phil. 1848.

612 M5c —— —— N. Y. 1866.

E612 O4d **Johonnot, James, & Bouton, Eugene.** How we live. N. Y. 1884.

612 P2 **Kirkes, W: S.** Handbook of physiology. Phil. 1892.

612 K9 **Kirkes, W: S. & Paget,** *Sir* **James.** Manual of physiology. Phil. 1849.

612 L1 **Lambert, T. S.** Hygienic physiology. Portland 1851.

612 K9b —— Popular anatomy and physiology. Portland 1852.

612 J8a **Lee, C: A.** Human physiology for the use of elementary schools. N. Y. 1843.

W612 P1d **Lee, M.. V.** Syllabus of physiology. Oswego N. Y. 1891.

612 L9a **Lewes, G: H:** Physiology of common life. 2 v. Edin. 1859–60.

E612 P1 **Lincoln, D: F.** Hygienic physiology. Bost. 1891.

612 I2 **Magendie, François.** Summary of physiology. Balt. 1822.

612 O1 **Martin, H: N.** The human body. N. Y. 1890.

E612 O4 —— —— N. Y. 1884.

E612 O4b **Martin, H: N. &** *Mrs* **H. C.** The human body. N. Y. 1886.

E612 N2a **Martindale, J. C.** Human anatomy, physiology and hygiene. Phil. 1872.

E612 O9a **May, C: H.** Anatomy, physiology and hygiene. N. Y. 1891.

612 J7a **Mayo, Herbert.** Outlines of human physiology. Lond. 1837.

612 D44 **Melanchthon, Philipp.** Commentarius de anima. Argentorati 1544.

612 F94 **Moore, John.** Medical sketches. Providence R. I. 1794.

612 G3 **Moreau de la Sarthe, J. L:** Histoire naturelle de la femme. Par. 1803.

612 J5 **Oliver, Daniel.** First lines of physiology. Bost. 1835.

612 Ko —— —— Phil. 1841.

612 H8 **Philip, A. P. W.** Experimental inquiry into the laws of the vital functions. Phil. 1818.

612 O4g **Power, Henry.** Elements of human physiology. Phil. 1884.

612 H3 **Richerand, A. B.** *baron.* Elements of physiology. Phil. 1813.

612 I5a —— —— Phil. 1825.

612 I9 —— —— Lond. 1829.

612 J9a **Roget, P. M.** Outlines of physiology. Phil. 1839.

612 P4 **Schiff, Moritz.** Gesammelte beiträge zur physiologie. v. 1–2. Lausanne 1894.

612 O9b **Shepherd,** *Mrs* **E. R.** True manhood: also, The white cross, by B: F. De Costa. Chic. 1894.

612 M5a **Smith, T: S.** Philosophy of health. Lond. 1865.

612 J5a —— —— 2 v. Lond. 1835–37.

W612 O4h **Steele, J. D.** Abridgment of the hygienic physiology. N. Y. 1884.

E612 N2 —— Fourteen weeks in human physiology. N. Y. 1873.

W612 O8b —— Hygienic physiology. N. Y. 1872–88.

E612 O8c —— ——

E612 O4e —— —— N. Y. 1884.

E612 P1a **Stowell, C: H:** A healthy body. N. Y. 1881.

E612 O4c **Stowell, T. B.** Syllabus of lectures in anatomy and physiology. Syracuse N. Y. 1884.

E612 O9 —— —— Syracuse N. Y. 1889.

612 L8 **Taylor,** *Mrs* **Jane.** Wouldst know thyself. N. Y. 1858.

612 K5 **Todd, R. B. & Bowman, William.** Physiologi anatomy and physiology of man. v. 1. Lond. 1845.

E612 O4a **Tracy, R. S.** Essentials of anatomy, physiology and hygiene. N. Y. 1884.

612 K4b **Valentin, G. G.** Lehrbuch der physiologie des menschen. 2 v. Braunschweig 1844.

612 K4a **Wagner, Rudolf.** Elements of physiology for the use of students. Lond. 1844.

E612 O3a **Walker, Jerome.** Anatomy, physiology and hygiene. Bost. 1891.

612.01 P3 **Halliburton, W. D.** Essentials of chemical physiology. Lond. 1893.

612.01 L8 **Huppert, Hugo & Leymann, K: G.** Zoochemie. Heidelberg 1858.

612.01 L6 **Lehmann, K: G.** Manual of chemical physiology. Phil. 1856.

612.01 L1 —— Physiological chemistry. v. 1. Lond. 1853.

612.01 L5 —— —— 2 v. Phil. 1855.

612.01 K7a **Liebig, Justus,** *baron* von. Chemistry and physics in relation to physiology and pathology. Lond. 1847.

612.01 K7 —— Researches on the chemistry of food. Lond. 1847.

612.01 K5 **Simon, J; F.** Animal chemistry with reference to the physiology and pathology of man. 2 v. Lond. 1845–46.

E612.02 P3 **Brubaker, A. P.** Compend of human physiology. Phil. 1894.

612.04 J8 **Essays** on physiology and hygiene. Phil. 1838.

E612.07 O9 **Bowditch, H: P.** Hints for teachers of physiology. Bost. 1889.

612.1 Blood and circulation

612.1 H5 **Carson, James.** Inquiries into the causes of the motion of the blood. Liverpool 1815.

612.1 J4 **Coxe, J: R.** Inquiry into the claims of William Harvey to the discovery of the circulation of the blood. Phil. 1834.

612.1 K6a **Hewson, William.** Works. Lond. 1846.

612.1 E80 **Lower, Richard.** Tractatus de corde. Lond. 1680.

612.1 J2 **Stevens, William.** Observations on the healthy and diseased properties of the blood. Lond. 1832.

612.1 K6 **Willard,** *Mrs* **Emma (Hart).** Treatise on the motive powers which produce the circulation of the blood. N. Y. 1846.

612.11 Po **Dreyer, G. P.** Effects of hemorrhage and of fasting on the proteids of the blood. Balt. n. d.

612.16 F48 **Menuret de Chambeaud, J. J.** Nouveau traité du pouls. Amst. 1748.

612.2 Respiration

612.2 G4 **Bostock, John.** Essay on respiration. Liverpool 1804.

612.2 G4a **Reid, Peter.** Tentamen inaugurale de luce quam respiratio ex chemia accepit. Edin. 1804.

612.29 M1 **Catlin, George.** Breath of life. N. Y. 1861.

612.29 M1a —— —— N. Y. 1865.

612.3 Digestion: Nutrition

612.3 J3 **Beaumont, William.** Experiments and observations on the gastric juice. Plattsburgh 1833.

612.3 K6 —— Physiology of digestion. Burlington 1847.

612.3 J6 **Combe, Andrew.** Physiology of digestion. N. Y. 1836.

612.3 J6a —— —— Bost. 1836.

612.3 F83 **Essay** on wind. n. p. n. d.

612.3 F91 **Fordyce, George.** Treatise on the digestion of food. Lond. 1791.

E612.3 M7 **Macé, Jean.** Histoire d'une bouchée de pain. N. Y. 1867.

612.3 I5 **Smith, N. R.** Physiological essay on digestion. N. Y. 1825.

612.35 F72 **Maclurg, James.** Experiments upon the human bile. Lond. 1772.

612.38 F90 **Spence, George.** Dissertatio medica inauguralis de vasis absorbentibus. Edin. 1790.

612.39 K3 **Addison, William.** Actual process of nutrition in the living structure. Lond. 1843.

612.397 F84 **Jansen, W. X.** Pinguedinis animalis consideratio physiollogica et pathologica. Lug. Bat. 1784.

612.4 Secretion. Excretion

612.43 qK5 **Simon,** *Sir* **John.** Physiological essay on the thymus gland. Lond. 1845.

612.46 K8 **Griffith, J: W.** On the blood and urine. Phil. 1848.

612.46 K3 —— Practical manual, of the chemical and microscopical characters of the blood and secretions of the human body. Pt. 1. Lond. 1843.

612.5 Animal heat

612.5 K3 **Jeffreys, Julius.** Views upon the statics of the human chest. Lond. 1843.

612.5 K5 **Spencer, Thomas.** Vital chemistry. Geneva, N. Y. 1845.

612.56 N9 **Lombard, J. S.** Experimental researches on the regional temperature of the head. Lond. 1879.

612.56 O1 —— Experimental researches on the temperature of the head. Lond. 1881.

612.6 Reproduction. Development

612.6 D23 **Albertus Magnus.** Secreta mulierũ et virorũ. n. p. 1523.

612.6 M1 **Jackson, J. C.** Sexual organism and its healthful management. Bost. 1872.

612.6 L1 **Kobelt; G. L.** De l'appareil du sens génital des deux sexes. Strasbourg 1851.

612.6 J0 **Morel de Rubempré, M. J.** Les secrets de la génération. 2 v. in 1. n. p. n. d.

612.6 K7 **Pouchet, F. A.** Théorie positive de l'ovulation spontanée. Par. 1847.
Atlas 612.6 qK7.

612.6 L6 **Soule, J.** Science of reproduction and reproductive control. Cin. 1856.

612.6 J9 **Walker, Alexander.** Intermarriage. N. Y. 1839.

612.63 F50 **Johnson, Abraham,** *pseud.* Lucina sine concubita. Lond. 1750.

612.63 F50a —— Concubitus sine Lucina. Par. 1750.

612.64 K0 **Bach.** Leçons sur l'embryologie. Strasbourg 1840.

612.64 qL1 **Schroeder van der Kolk.** Waarnemingen over het maaksel van de menschelijke placenta en over haren bloeds-omloop. Amst. 1851.

612.661 K4 **Raciborski, Adam.** De la puberté. Par. 1844.

612.662 K2 **Brierre de Boismont.** De la menstruation. Par. 1842.

612.68 L7 **Bailey, Thomas.** Records of longevity with discourse on vital statistics. Lond. 1857.

612.68 O5 **Cohausen, J; H;** Hermippis redivivus. Edin. 1885.

612.68 F99 **Easton, James.** Human longevity. Salisbury, Eng. 1799.

612.68 L5 **Flourens, P. J. M.** On human longevity. Lond. 1855.

612.68 N5 **Gardner, John.** Longevity. Bost. 1875.

612.68 F98 **Hoffman, Christian.** Longevity. N. Y. 1798.

612.68 N3a **Maclay, J. W.** Prize essay on the relations of the different professions and vocations to longevity. N. Y. 1873.

612.68 M7 **Sweetster, William.** Human life. N. Y. 1867.

612.68 N3 **Thoms, W: J:** Human longevity. Lond. 1873.

612.7 Vocal apparatus and skin

612.78 M6 **Fournié, Edouard.** Physiologies de la voix et de la parole. Par. 1866.

612.78 F84 **Fox, E : L.** Dissertatio physico-medica inauguralis de voce humana. Edin. 1784.

612.78 O4 **Meyer, G : H. von.** Organs of speech and their application in the formation of articulate sounds. N. Y. 1884.

612.78 Ho **Thelwall, John.** Letter to Henry Cline, on imperfect developments of the faculties. Lond. 1810.

612.78 N3 **Twisleton, E: T. B.** The tongue not essential to speech. Lond. 1873.

612.79 M9 **Beigel, Hermann.** Human hair. Lond. 1869.

612.8 Nervous functions

612.8 G8 **Adamucci, Antonio.** Système mécanique des fonctions nerveuses. 2 v. Par. 1808.

W612.8 N6 **Blinn, *Mrs* Frances (Gray).** Eyes and ears; or How I see and hear. Phil. 1876.

612.8 L6 **Grimes, J. S.** Mysteries of human nature. Buffalo 1857.

612.8 K4 **Harrison, J : H.** Essay towards a correct theory of the nervous system. Phil. 1844.

612.8 J8 **Jobert, A. J.** Études sur le système nerveux. Par. 1838.

612.8 K2 **Longet, F. A.** Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux de l'homme et des animaux vertébrés. 2 v. Par. 1842.

612.8 P3 **M'Kendrick, J : G. & Snodgrass, William.** Physiology of the senses. N. Y. 1893.

612.8 F76 **Musgrave, *Sir* Samuel.** Essay on the nature and cure of the (so called) worm fever. Lond. 1776.

612.8 F76 —— Gulstonian lectures. Lond. 1779.

612.8 F76 **Musgrave, *Sir* Samuel.** Speculations and conjectures on the qualities of the nerves. Lond. 1776.

612.8 M1 **O'Reilly, John.** The placenta, the organic nervous system, the blood, the oxygen and the animal nervous system physiologically examined. N. Y. 1861.

612.8 Ko **Smith, J : A.** Select discourses on the functions of the nervous system. N. Y. 1840.

612.82 O6 **Bernstein, Julius.** The five senses of man. N. Y. 1886.

612.82 J8 **Gall, F : J.** On the functions of the cerebellum. Edin. 1838.

612.82 L6 **Johnson, A. B.** Physiology of the senses. N. Y. 1856.

612.82 J4 **Walker, Alexander.** Nervous system, anatomical and physiological. Lond. 1834.

612.83 Po **Applegarth, E : C.** Latent time of the knee jerk. Balt. 1890.

612.83 L9 **Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. K.** On the minute structure and functions of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata. Lond. 1859.

613 Hygiene

613 J6a **Alcott, W: A.** Young mother. Bost. 1836.

613 L1 **Becquerel, L: A.** Traité élémentaire d'hygiène. Par. 1851.

W613 L5 **Beecher, C. E.** Letters to the people on health and happiness. N. Y. 1855.

613 L5a —— Letters to the people on health and happiness. N. Y. 1855.

613 L6 —— Physiology and calisthenics for schools and families. N. Y. 1859.

613 L2 **Blackwell, Elizabeth.** Laws of life. N. Y. 1852.

E613 O6 **Blaisdell, A. F.** Child's book of health. Bost. 1886.

613 N9 **Buck, A. H:** Treatise on hygiene and public health. 2 v. N. Y. 1879.

613 Po **Chadwick, *Sir* Edwin.** National health. Lond. 1890.

613 F25 **Cheyne, George.** Essai sur la santé. Par. 1725.

613 K8 **Coles, L. B.** Philosophy of health. Bost. 1849.

W613 P2 **Connelly, *Mrs* Celia (Logan).** How to reduce your weight. N. Y. 1892.

613 Oo **Corfield, W: H:** Health. N. Y. 1880.

613 Ho **Cornaro, Luigi.** Immortal mentor. Phil. 1810.

613 P4 **Davies, N. E: Yorke-** Health and condition in the active and sedentary. N. Y. 1894.

613 K4 **Dunglison, Robley.** Human health. Phil. 1844.

613 J4 —— On the influence of atmosphere and locality on health. Phil. 1835.

E613 O2a **Faust, B. C.** Laws of health for the use of schools. Brooklyn 1882.

613 P5 **Galbraith, A.. M.** Hygiene and physical culture for women. N. Y. 1895.

613 E49 **Giovanni de Milano.** Regimen sanitatis Salerni. Lond. 1649.

613 L8 **Gouernayle** of helthe. n. p. 1858.

613 F71 **Goulin, Jean & Jourdain, A. L: B. Bréchillet-.** Le médecin des dames. Par. 1771.

613 K3 **Graham, Sylvester.** Lectures on the science of human life. N. Y. n. d.

613 M9 **Hall, W: W.** Guideboard to health, peace and competence. Springfield, Mass. 1869.

613 M3 **Hammond, W: A.** Treatise on hygiene with special reference to the military service. Phil. 1863.

613 L3 **Huff, Gershom.** Electro-physiology. N. Y. 1853.

613 J7 **Johnson, James.** Economy of health. N. Y. 1837.

613 F72 **Jourdain, A. L: B. Bréchillet-.** Préceptes de santé. Par. 1772.

613 N7 **Kellogg, J. H.** Household manual of hygiene, food and diet. Battle Creek, Mich. 1877.

613 I2 **Kitchiner, William.** Art of invigorating and prolonging life. Lond. 1822.

613 J1 —— Directions for invigorating and prolonging life. N. Y. 1833.

613 N1 **Lewis, Dio.** Our girls. N. Y. 1871.

613 Poa **Maglieri, Carlo & Ciccone, Vincenzo.** Vade mecum di igiene. Napoli 1890–91.

613 Lo **Moore, George.** Health, disease and remedy. Lond. 1850.

613 K1 **Motard, L. C. A.** Essai d'hygiène générale. 2 v. Par. 1841.

613 M2 **Mussey, R. D.** Health : its friends and its foes. Bost. 1862.

613 M7 **Ordronaux, John.** Prophylaxis. N. Y. 1867.

E613 O2 **Oswald, F. L.** Physical education. N. Y. 1882.

613 O9 **Parkes, L. C.** Hygiene and public health. Phil. 1889.

613 G6 **Rickertson, Shadrach.** Means of preserving health. N. Y 1806.

613 Ko **Ross, J. H.** Hints and helps to health and happiness. Auburn, N. Y. 1852.

613 F12 **Sanctorius.** Medicina statica. Lond. 1712.

613 K4a **Sinclair,** *Sir* **John,** *bart.* Code of health and longevity. Lond. 1844.

613 N3 **Smith, J. V.** Ways of women in their physical, moral and intellectual relations. N. Y. 1873.

613 qP2 **Stevenson, Thomas, & Murphy, S. F.** *ed.* Treatise on hygiene and public health. 3 v. Phil. 1892–94.

W613 O2b **Terhune,** *Mrs* **M. V. (Hawes).** Eve's daughters. N. Y. 1882.

613 J6 **Ticknor, C. B.** Philosophy of living. N. Y. 1836.

613 H9 **Tourtelle, Étienne.** Principles of health. 2 v. Balt. 1819.

613 E50 **Venner, Thomas.** Via recta ad vitam longam. Lond. 1650.

W613 P2b **Wandle, J. T.** Beauty; its attainment and preservation. N. Y. 1892.

613 K5 **Warren, J. C.** Physical education and the preservation of health. Bost. 1846.

613 I2a **Waterhouse, Benjamin.** Cautions to young persons concerning health. Camb. Mass. 1822.

613 G1 **Willich, A. F. M.** Lectures on diet and regimen. N. Y. 1801.

613.05 qN7 **American** analyst. v. 9–15. N. Y. 1885–91.

613.05 O6 **Annals** of hygiene, a monthly journal. v. 1, no. 10; v. 2, no. 7–11; v. 3–5; v. 6, no. 1, 6, 12; v. 7, no. 1–3, 7, 10–12. Phil. 1886–92.

613.05 qJ7 **Graham** journal of health and longevity. 3 v. Bost. 1837–39.

613.05 L4 **Hall's** journal of health, monthly. v. 1, no. 1; v. 2, no. 2, 5, 7; v. 3, no. 5, 12; v. 5, no. 4, 8–12; v. 6, no. 1–2; v. 8, no. 6; v. 9, no. 5, 7, 9; v. 11, no. 1–3; v. 13–14; v. 16, no. 1–8, 10–11; v. 17, no. 7–8, 10–12; v. 18, no. 6; v. 19, no. 10; v. 20, no. 1. N. Y. 1854–73.

613.05 L4 **Hygiene**; monthly. v. 1, no. 1–3. N. Y. 1873.

613.05 Jo **Journal** of health. 4 v. in 2. Phil. 1830–33.
Wanting: v. 3, no. 3–5, 24.

613.05 qN7 **New York** analyst, semi-monthly. v. 9, no. 1–18. N. Y. 1885.

613.1 Air and light

613.1 F62 **Bisset, Charles.** Essay on the medical institution of Great Britain. Lond. 1762.

613.1 K9 **Carrière, Édouard.** Le climat de l' Italie. Par. 1849.

613.1 M4 **Dall,** *Mrs* **C. W. (Healey).** Sunshine. Bost. 1864.

613.1 K8 **Griscom, J: H.** Uses and abuses of air. N. Y. 1848.

613.1 K9a ——— ——— N. Y. 1850.

613.12 O0 **Denison, Charles.** Rocky mountain health resorts. Bost. 1880.

613.12 M0 **Jackson, R. M. S.** The mountain. Phil. 1860.

613.12 N1 **Mattocks, Brewer.** Minnesota as a home for invalids. Phil. 1871.

613.12 K7 **Moorman, J: J.** Virginia springs, with their analysis. Phil. 1847.

613.12 M1 **Smith, W: A. & Hayman, C: C.** Eastbourne as a resort for invalids. Lond. 1861.

613.12 O6 **Stickler, J. W.** Adirondacks as a health resort. N. Y. 1886.

613.2 Food. Dietetics

613.2 L1 **Bostwick, Homer.** An inquiry into the cause of natural death. N. Y. 1851.

613.2 O4 **Dodds,** *Mrs* **S. W.** Diet question. N. Y. 1885.

613.2 L2 **Gould, J: S.** Report on food and diet. N. Y. 1852.

613.2 N0 **Hall, W: W.** Health by good living. N. Y. 1870.

613.2 L0 **Howard, Robert.** Treatise on salt. Lond. 1850.

613.2 I6 **Paris, J: A.** Treatise on diet. Phil. 1826.

613.2 K3 **Pereira, Jonathan.** Treatise on food and diet. N. Y. 1843.

613.2 K7 **Robertson, W: H:** Treatise on diet and regimen. 2 v. Lond. 1847–48.

613.2 N4 **Smith, Edward.** Foods. Lond. 1874.

613.2 K2 **Truman, Matthew.** Food and its influence on health and disease. Lond. 1842.

W613.22 P1 **Jacobi, Abraham.** Infant diet. N. Y. 1891.

W613.23 O5 **Henderson,** *Mrs* **M.. F.** Diet of the sick. N. Y. 1885.

613.24 N9 **Hammond, W: A.** Fasting girls. N. Y. 1879.

613.26 K2 **Gleïzes, J: A.** Thalysie. 3 v. Par. 1840–42.

W613.26 P2 **LeFavre,** *Mrs* **Carrica.** Royal road to beauty, health and higher development. N. Y. 1892.

613.28 K2 **Hartley, R. M.** Historical, scientific and practical essay on milk. N. Y. 1842.

613.28 L6 **Moncriff, Bernard.** Philosophy of the stomach. Lond. 1856.

613.3 Beverages

613 31 N7 **Hartley, W. N.** Water, air and disinfectants. Lond. 1877.

613.31 P1 **Prudden, T. M.** Drinking-water and ice supplies. N. Y. 1891.

613.31 P1 **Schreber, D. G. M.** Das buch der erziehung an lieb und seele. Leipzig 1891.

613.33 O3 **MacDonald, J: D.** Guide to the microscopical examination of drinking-water. Lond. 1883.

613.37 J9 **Sigmond, G: G.** Tea; its effects, medicinal and moral. Lond. 1839.

613.37 E85 **Tractatus** novi de potu caphé de chinensium thé et de chocolata. Par. 1685.

613.38 J9 **Huntt, Henry.** Visit to the Red sulphur spring of Virginia. Bost. 1839.

613.4 Cleanliness of body. Clothing

613.41 J1 **Bell, John.** On baths and mineral waters. Phil. 1831.

613.41 H8 **Coffin, J. G.** Discourses on cold and warm bathing. Bost. 1818.

613.41 M9 **Miller, E. P.** How to bathe. N. Y. 1869.

613.45 G4 **Buchan, A. P:** Practical observations concerning sea-bathing. Lond. 1804.

613.47 qLo **France–Agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics' Ministére de l'** Bains et lavoirs publics. Par. 1850.

613.47 fL2 —— —— Par. 1852.

W613.48 P2 **Ecob,** *Mrs* **Helen (Gilbert).** The well dressed woman. N. Y. 1892.

613.48 P1 **Kellogg, J. H.** Influence of dress in producing the physical decadence of American women. Battle Creek 1891.

613.481 F95 **Buchan, William.** Letter to the patentee, concerning the medical properties of the fleecy hosiery. Lond. 1795.

613.484 P1 **Moore, A. J.** That uncomfortable shoe. N. Y. 1891.

613.5 Human habitation and resort

613.5 N9 **Chaumont, F. S. B. F. de.** Habitation in relation to health. Lond. 1879.

613.51 Po **Bissell,** *Mrs* **M.. B. (Taylor).** Household hygiene. N. Y. 1890.

W613.51 Po —— —— N. Y. 1890.

613.51 O5 **Gerhard, W: P.** Guide to sanitary house-inspection. N. Y. 1890.

613.51 N9 **Jenkins, H: C: F.** Healthy houses. N. Y. 1879.

613.51 O4 **Plunkett,** *Mrs* **H. M. (Hodge).** Women, plumbers and doctors; or, Household sanitation. N. Y. 1885.

613.56 P3 **Galton,** *Sir* **D. S.** Healthy hospitals. Oxford 1893.

613.56 O3 **Woolsey, A. H.** Handbook for hospitals. N. Y. 1883.

613.56 P5 —— N. Y. 1895.

613.57 J9 **Moreau-Christophe, L: M.** De la mortalité et la folie dans le régime pénitentiare. Par. 1839.

613.57 K9 **Packard, F: A.** anon. Inquiry into the alleged tendency of the separation of convicts one from the other to produce disease and derangement. Phil. 1849.

613.6 Hygiene of employment

613.6 P2 **Arlidge, J: T.** Hygiene, diseases and mortality of occupations. Lond. 1892.

613.6 F77 **Ramazzini, Bernardino.** Essai sur les maladies des artisans. Par. 1777.

613.6 J1 **Thackrah, C: T.** Effects of the principal arts and trades on health and longevity. Phil. 1831.

613.6 J2 —— —— Lond. 1832.

613.6 F69 **Tissot, S. A. D.** De la santé des gens de lettres. Lausanne 1769.

613.67 M2 **Baudens, J: B. L:** On military and camp hospitals. N. Y. 1862.

613.67 G8 **Cutbush, Edward.** Observations on preserving the health of soldiers and sailors. Phil. 1808.

613.67 M1 **Gt. Br.—Army medical dep't.** Statistical, sanitary and medical reports for 1859–72. v. 1–14. Lond. 1861–74.

613.67 M1a —— **Army medical statistics, Committee on.** Report on the preparation of army medical statistics. Lond. 1861.

613.67 L1 **Hamilton, J: S.** Army, navy and militia guide to health. Alb. 1851.

613.67 Koa **Henderson, Thomas.** Hints on the medical examination of recruits for the army. Phil. 1840.

613.67 G3 **Jackson, Robert.** Remarks on the constitution of the medical department of the British army. Lond. 1803.

613.67 Ko **Lawson, Thomas.** Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of U. S. Wash. 1840.

613.67 H6 **Mann, James.** Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812, 13, 14. Dedham 1816.

613.67 Koa **Marshall, Henry.** On the enlisting, discharging and pensioning of soldiers. Phil. 1840.

613.67 F68 **Pringle, *Sir* John, *bart.*** Observations on the diseases of the army. Lond. 1768.

613.67 F53 —— —— Lond. 1753.

613.67 F76 **Swieten, Gerard, *baron* van.** Diseases incident to armies; with the method of cure. Phil. 1776.

613.67 qN5 **U. S.—Surgeon-General's office.** Report on the hygiene of the U. S. army. Wash. 1875.

613.67 qKoa —— Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the U. S. v. 2–3. Wash. 1856–60.

613.67 M3 **Woodward, J. J.** Outlines of the chief camp diseases of the U. S. army. Phil. 1863.

613.68 K3 **Armstrong, Robert.** Influence of climate on the human constitution. Lond. 1843.

613.68 I8 **Da Olmi.** Précis d' hygiène navale. Par. 1828.

613.68 qL4 **Gt. Br. — Emigrant ships, Select committee on.** Report. Lond. 1854.

613.68 L4 **U. S. — Sickness & mortality on emigrant ships, Select committee on.** Report. Wash. 1854.

613.68 N5 —— **Medicine & surgery, Bureau of.** Sanitary and statistical report of the surgeon-general of the navy. v. 7–8. Wash. 1883–84.

613.7 Hygiene of recreation and sleep

E613.7 K8 **Amoros, Francisco.** Nouveau manuel d' éducation physique, gymnastique et morale. 2 v. Par. 1848.

W613.7 P2 **Bishop,** *Mrs* **E. M.** Americanized Delsarte. Wash. 1892.

W613.7 P1 **Bissell,** *Mrs* **M. B. (Taylor).** Physical development and exercise for women. N. Y. 1891.

613.7 P4 **Call, A. P.** As a matter of course. Bost. 1894.

613.7 Poa **Checkley, Edwin.** Natural method of physical training. Ed. 7. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1890.

613.7 Pob —— —— Ed. 9. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1890.

613.7 Jo **Duffin, E. W.** Influence of modern physical education of females in producing and confirming deformity of the spine. N. Y. 1830.

Cap 613.7 P5 **Judd, J. R.** Always strong and happy. N. Y. 1895.

613.7 Po **Lagrange, Fernand.** Physiology of bodily exercise. N. Y. 1890.

W613.7 P2a **Le Favre,** *Mrs* **Carrica.** Physical culture founded on Delsartean principles. N. Y. 1892.

613.7 qP2 **Physical** education, 1892–date. v. 1–date. Springfield, Mass. 1892–date.

Cap 613.7 P5a **Sampson, C. A.** Strength, a treatise on the development and use of muscle. Chic. 1895.

613.7 qP4 **Sandow, Eugene.** Sandow on physical training. N. Y. 1894.

613.71 O9 **Angerstein, Ed. & Eckler, Gebhard.** Home gymnastics for the well and sick. Bost. 1889.

613.71 N9 **Blaikie, William.** How to get strong and how to stay so. N. Y. 1879.

613.71 L4 **Chiosso, James.** Gymnastics, an essential branch of national education. Lond. 1854.

613.71 P3 **Cobbett, G. T. B. & Jenkin, A. F.** Indian clubs. N. Y. 1893.

E613.71 P2 **Enebuske, C. J.** Progressive gymnastic days' orders according to the principles of the Ling system. N. Y. 1892.

613.71 P1 **Posse, Nils.** Handbook of school-gymnastics of the Swedish system. Bost. 1892.

613.71 P4 —— Special kinesiology of educational gymnastics. Bost. 1894.

613.71 Po —— Swedish system of educational gymnastics. Bost. 1890.

613.71 L5 **Roth, Mathias.** Gymnastic free exercises of P. H. Ling. Lond. 1855.

613.71 P1a **Russell, *Mrs* Henrietta.** Yawning. N. Y. 1891.

613.71 P5 **Shaftesbury, Edmund.** Cultivation of the chest. Wash. 1895.

W613.71 P2c **Thomas, Julia & Annie.** Psycho-physical culture. n. p. 1892.

W613.71 P2b **Thompson, *Mrs* Genevieve (Stebbins).** Dynamic breathing and harmonic gymnastics. N. Y. 1893.

613.71 O8 —— Society gymnastics and voice culture adapted from the Delsarte system. N. Y. 1891.

W613.71 P2a **Thompson, M. S.** Rhythmical gymnastics, vocal and physical. N. Y. 1892.

613.71 M4 **Watson, J. M.** Watson's manual of calisthenics. N. Y. 1864.

Cap613.72 P4 **Knauff, T. C.** Athletics for physical culture. N. Y. 1894.

613.73 M6 **MacLaren, Archibald.** Training in theory and practice. Lond. 1866.

613.79 P2 **Brackett, A.. C.** The technique of rest. N. Y. 1892.

613.79 P1 **Call, A. P.** Power through repose. Bost. 1891.

613.79 P1a —— —— Bost. 1892.

613.79 No **Hall, W: W.** Sleep; or, The hygiene of the night. N. Y. 1870.

613.8 Hygiene of nervous system

613.8 O1 **Beard, G: M.** American nervousness. N. Y. 1881.

E613.8 O7 **Luce, L. H.** Synopsis of the nature and effects of alcohol and narcotics. Bost. 1887.

613.81 No **Anstie, F. E.** On the uses of wines in health and disease. N. Y. 1870.

613.81 L3 **Youmans, E: L.** Alcohol and the constitution of man. N. Y. 1853.

613.84 F45 **Alberti, H: C.** Dissertatio inauguralis medica de tabaci fumum sugente theologo. Hala Magdeburgica 1743.

613.84 F45 **Beck, G; L.** Dissertatio inauguralis diaetetico-medica sistens quaestiones quasdam de suctione fumi tabaci. Altorfii 1745.

613.87 J7 **Parent-Duchâtelet, A. J: B.** De la prostitution dans la ville de Paris considérée sous le rapport de l'hygiène publique. Par. 1837.

613.87 K5 —— Prostitution in Paris considered morally, politically and medically. Phil. 1846.

613.9 Hygiene of offspring. Heredity

613.9 P2 **Strahan, S: A. K.** Marriage and disease. N. Y. 1892.

613.94 O8 **Woodhull,** *Mrs* **Victoria (Claflin).** Stirpiculture; or, The science of the propagation of the human race. Lond. 1888.

614 Public health

614 J3 **Belinaye, Henry.** Sources of health and disease in communities. Bost. 1833.

614 L9 **Bell, John.** Report on the importance and economy of sanitary measures to cities. N. Y. 1860.

614 P3a **Dibble, F. L.** Vagaries of sanitary science. Phil. 1893.

614 P2a **Ellis, Havelock.** The nationalisation of health. Lond. 1892.

614 O6 **Fox, C. B:** Sanitary examinations of water, air and food. Lond. 1886.

614 K6 **Health** and sickness of town populations. Lond. 1846.

614 M7 **Mapother, E: D.** Lectures on public health. Dub. 1867.

614 J6 **Parent-Duchâtelet, A. J: B.** Hygiène publique. 2 v. Par. 1836.

614 N6 **Richardson, B: W.** Hygeia, a city of health. Lond. 1876.

614 G9 **Roberton, John.** Treatise on medical police. 2 v. Edin. 1809.

614 P2 **Sykes, J: F. J.** Public health problems. Lond. 1892.

614 P3 **Willoughby, E: F.** Handbooks of public health and demography. Lond. 1893.

614.03 N6 **Blyth, A. W.** *comp.* Dictionary of hygiene and public health. Lond. 1876.

614.04 O9 **Playfair, Lyon,** *baron.* Subjects of social welfare. Lond. 1889.

614.05 I9 **Annales** d' hygiène publique et de médecine légale. v. 1–date. Par. 1829–date.

614.05 I9 —— Tables alphabétiques 1829–78. v. 1–2. Par. 1855–80.

614.05 N3 **Sanitarian,** a monthly magazine. v. 1, no. 2, 12; v. 2, no. 9; v. 3, no. 31; v. 5, no. 48, 57; v. 11, no. 7; n. s. v. 1, no. 7; v. 14, no. 185–186; v. 15, no. 189–190; v. 16, no. 199; v. 17, no. 200, 202–205; v. 19, no. 214–215, 217; v. 20, no. 219–223; v. 21–25; v. 28, no. 267–271; v. 29, no. 272–275, 277; v. 30–date. N. Y. 1873–date.

614.05 qK9 **La Santé,** v. 1. Bruxelles 1849–50.

614.06 N5 **American public health association.** Public health reports and papers. v. 1–18. N. Y. 1875–93.

614.06 O4 **International health exhibition.** Health exhibition literature. v. 1–12, 17–19. Lond. 1884.

614.06 L7 **National quarantine & sanitary convention.** Proceedings and debates. v. 3–4. N. Y. 1859–60.

614.09 Legislation. Reports

614.0942 E76 **Graunt, John.** Natural and political observations. Lond. 1676.

614.0942 N1 **Gt. Br.—Local government board.** Report of the medical officer. v. 6–7. Lond. 1878.

614.0942 K8 —— **Metropolitan sanitary commission.** Report of the commissioners. Lond. 1848.

614.0942 L9 —— **Privy council.** Report of the medical officer. v. 4–5, 10–11, 13. Lond. 1862–71.

614.0942 qN0 —— **Lond. Royal sanitary commission.** Report v. 1–2. Lond. 1870–71.

614.0942 gP2 **Haviland, Alfred.** Geographical distribution of disease in Great Britain. Lond. 1892.

614.0942 J7 **Hogg, John.** London as it is. Lond. 1837.

614.0944 L5 **Lewis, Waller.** Report on the laws and ordonnances in force in France for the regulation of noxious trades and occupations. Lond. 1855.

614.0944 L8 **Limagne, E. de.** Manuel du service sanitaire. Par. 1858.

614.0944 J3 **Marchant, Léon.** Rapport général des travaux. Bordeaux 1833.

614.0944 L2a **Meding, H; L;** Essai sur la topographie médicale de Paris. Par. 1852.

614.0944 L2 —— Paris médical. Par. 1852–53.

614.0944 gK0 **Paris—Salubrité, Conseil de.** Rapports généraux des travaux. Par. 1840.

614.0945 **Italy—Statistica, Direzione, generale di.** Risultati del dell'inchiesta sulle condizioni igieniche e sanitarie nei comuni del regno. Roma 1886.

614.09493 qK9 **Belgium—Intérieur, Ministère de l'.** Tableau statistique. Bruxelles 1849.

614.09548 qM4 **Madras—Sanitary commissioner.** Annual report. v. 15 Madras 1879.

614.097 N4 **Harris, Elisha.** General health laws. Camb. Mass. 1874.

614.0973 N7 **Bowditch, H: I.** Public hygiene in America. Bost. 1877.

614.0973 N9 **U. S.—Health, National board of.** Annual report. v. 1–6. Wash. 1879–85.

614.09741 O5 **Maine—Health, Board of.** Annual report. v. 1–date. Augusta, 1886–date.
Wanting: v. 1.

614.09742 O2 **New Hampshire—Health, Board of.** Annual report. v. 3–date. Concord 1884–date.
Wanting: v. 6–10.

614.09743 O7 **Vermont—Health, Board of.** Annual report of the secretary. v. 1–date. Rutland 1887–date.

614.09744 N3 **Boston—Health, Board of.** Annual report. v. 3–date. Bost. 1875–date.
Wanting: v. 4, 6, 13, 14, 18.

614.09744 N5 —— Sanitary condition of Boston. Bost. 1875.

614.09744 N0 **Mass.—Health, Board of.** Annual report. v. 1–11, 22. Bost. 1870–91.

614.09744 L0 —— **Sanitary survey of the state, Commissioners on.** Report of a plan for the promotion of public and personal health. Bost. 1850.

614.09745 L7 **Providence (R. I.) - Health, Sup't of.** Annual report. v. 1–date. Providence 1857–date.
Wanting v. 2–3 for 1884–85. None pub. for July 1857–Dec. 1883. v. 1, in 614.1 L 6, v. 1–6.

614.09745 N9 **Rhode Island—Health, Board of.** Annual report. v. 2–date. Providence, 1880–date.
Wanting: v. 10–14.

614.09746 N9 **Connecticut—Health, Board of.** Annual report. v. 6–date. New Haven 1884–date.

614.09747 F99 **Bayley, Richard.** Letters from the health office. N. Y. 1799.

614.09747 N7 **Brooklyn—Health, Board of.** Report. v. 1. Brooklyn 1877.

614.09747 K5 **Griscom, J: H.** Sanitary conditions of the laboring population of N. Y. N. Y. 1845.

614.09747 G4 **N. Y. (city)—City inspector.** Annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1855–56, 59–64. N. Y. 1856–65.

614.09747 J7 —— Annual report of interments for 1842. N. Y. 1843.

614.09747 N1 —— **Health, Board of.** Annual report. v. 1–6. N. Y. 1871–76.

614.09747 N3 —— Sanitary code. N. Y. 1881.

614.09747 O0 **N. Y. (state)—Health, Board of.** Annual report. v. 1–date. Alb. 1881–date.

614.09747 M6 —— **Health, Metropolitan board of.** Annual report for 1866–69. 4 v. N. Y. 1867–70.

614.09747 M5 **New York Citizens' association.** Report of the council of hygiene. N. Y. 1865.

614.09747 K4 **Rochester (N. Y.)—Health, Board of.** Report for the year ending May 31, 1877–78, 1883–84. Rochester, 1878–84.

614.09748 G1 **Caldwell, Charles.** Medical and physical memoirs. Phil. 1801.

614.09748 O6a **Hamilton, Hugh.** Sanitary condition of Harrisburg, Penn. Harrisburg 1886.

614.09748 O6 **Penn.—Health & vital statistics, Board of.** Annual report. v. 1–date. Harrisburg 1886–date.

614.09748 M1 **Philadelphia—Health, Board of.** Report to the mayor for 1860–76. 17 v. Phil. 1861–77.

614.09748 L1 **Pittsburg (Pa.)—Health, Board of.** Annual report for 1874. Pittsburg 1875.

614.09749 N7 **New Jersey—Health, Board of.** Annual report. v. 2–4, 13–date. Camden, N. J. 1878–date.

614.09749 N7a —— Jahresbericht des gesundheitsrathes des staates New Jersey. v. 13. Newark, N. J. 1890.

614.09749 N7 v. 2–4 —— **Health commission.** Report for the year 1874. Trenton 1874.

614.0975 K9 **Fenner, E. D.** Southern medical reports. 2 v. N. O. 1849–50.
Wanting: v. 2.

614.09753 N2 **District of Columbia—Health, Board of.** Annual report 1876. v. 5. Wash. n. d.

614.09754 N1 **Reeves, J. E.** Health and wealth of the city of Wheeling Balt. 1871.

614.09754 O1 **West Virginia—Health, Board of.** Biennial report. 1891–date. Charleston 1892–date.

614.09763 N7 **Louisiana—Health, Board of.** Annual report for 1880. v. 4. New Orleans 1881.

614.09768 N5 **Nashville (Tenn.)—Health, Board of.** Report for 1878. v. 3. Nashville 1879.

614.09768 O5 **Tennessee—Health, Board of.** Bulletin. v. 1–date. Nashville 1885–date.

614.09768 Oo —— Report. Apr. 1877–Dec. 84. v. 1–2. Nashville 1880–85.

614.09771 O7 **Ohio—Health, Board of.** Annual report for 1886–date. v. 1–date. Columbus 1887–date.

614.09772 O3 **Indiana—Health, Board of.** Annual report. 1888–date. v. 7–date. Indianapolis 1889–date.

Wanting: v. 8, 12.

614.09773 N9 **Illinois—Health, Board of.** Annual report. v. 1–10. Springfield, Ill. 1879–90.

614.09774 N3 **Michigan—Health, Board of.** Annual report. 1873–date. v. 1–date. Lansing 1874–date.

614.09775 M8 **Milwaukee (Wis.)—Health, Board of.** Annual report. 1872, '76, '78. v. 5, 10, 12. Milwaukee 1872–79.

614.09775 N6 **Wisconsin—Health, Board of.** Annual report. 1876–date. v. 1–date. Madison 1876–date.

614.09778 O5 **Homan, George,** *ed.* Sanitary survey of St Louis. Concord, N. H. 1885.

614.09778 No **St Louis—City council.** Ordinances in relation to the Health department of the city. St Louis 1870.

614.09781 O6 **Kansas—Health, Board of.** Annual report, 1885–date. v. 1–date. Topeka 1886–date.

614.09945 qL5 **Victoria (colony)—Health, Central board of.** Report, 1862–72. v. 8, 15. Melbourne 1864–74.

614.09945 qL5 —— **Health officer.** Report for 1862, '67, '73. Melbourne 1863–74.

614.1 Registration and vital statistics

614.1 qN5 **Baxter, J. H.** *comp.* Statistics, medical and anthropological, of the Provost-Marshal-General's bureau. 2 v. Wash. 1875.

614.1 Lo **Boston—Registrar.** Report of the births, marriages and deaths for the year 1849–75. Bost. 1850–76.

Wanting for 1854, '62, '66, '70–71, '73–74. None pub. '60–61.

614.1 J1 **Emerson, Gouverneur.** Medical statistics relating to Philadelphia. Phil. 1831.

614.1 O5 **Farr, William.** Vital statistics. Lond. 1885.

614.1 qM2 **Italy—Statistica, Direzione general di.** Popolazione: movimento dello stato civile, 1862–77. Roma 1878.

614.1 qM2 —— —— 1862–78. Roma 1880.

614.1 —— —— 1865–83. Roma 1884.

614.1 qM2 —— Statistica del regno d'Italia. 1870–date. v. 9–date. Roma 1872–date.

Wanting: v. 10, 22–23, 26, 29; v. 14, pt. 1–2; v. 16, introd.; v. 18, pt. 1; v. 25, pt. 1–2; v. 27, pt. 1–2.

614.1 P4 **Maine—Vital statistics, Dep't of.** Annual report upon births, marriages, divorces and deaths. 1892–date. v. 1–date. Augusta 1894–date.

614.1 K3 **Mass.—Commonwealth, Secretary of the.** Annual report relating to births, marriages and deaths. 1843–date. v. 1–date. Bost. 1843–date.

Wanting: v. 31–41.

614.1 M7 **Michigan—State dep't.** Annual report relating to births, marriages and deaths. 1870–date. v. 4–date. Lansing 1872–date.

614.1 fF51 **Morris, Corbyn.** Observations on the past growth and present state of the city of London. Lond. 1751.

614.1 P5 **New England—Health, State boards of.** Summary of the vital statistics of the New England states for 1892. v. 1. Bost. 1895.

614.1 P2 **Newsholme, Arthur.** Elements of vital statistics. Lond. 1892.

614.1 M9 **Ontario (province)—Registrar-General.** Report relating to the registration of births, marriages and deaths for 1878–79, '81, '83, '86. Toronto 1880–87.

614.1 L6 **Providence (R. I.)—Registrar.** Annual report on births, marriages and deaths. v. 1–date. 1855–date. Providence 1856–date.

Wanting: v. 30.

614.1 K1 **Reid, John,** *of Glasgow.* Philosophy of death. Lond. 1841.

614.1 L4 **Rhode Island—Vital statistics, Registrar of.** Report upon the registration of births, marriages and deaths, 1852–53, '56, '58–84, '86, '93–date. v. 1, 4, 6–32, 34, 41–date. Providence 1854–date.

614.1 qF67 **Short, Thomas.** Comparative history of the increase and decrease of mankind in England. Lond. 1767.

614.1 L6 **Snow, E. M.** Report on registration presented to the Quarantine and sanitary convention, Bost. June 14, 1860. n. p. n. d.

614.1 L9 **Vermont—State, Secretary of.** Report relating to the registry of births, marriages and deaths for 1857–date. v. 1–date. Montpelier 1859–date.

614.12 **Italy—Statistica, Direzione generale di.** Statistica delle cause delle morti, 1881–90. v. 1–10. Roma 1882–91.

Wanting: v. 6 and v. 7–8, all but the introduction.

614.12433 qO1 **Bavaria—Statistisches bureau.** Beiträge zur bayerischen medizinal statistik. Mün. 1881.

614.1273 L5 **U. S.—Census, 7th, 1850.** Mortality statistics for 12 months preceding 1st June 1850. Wash. 1855.

164.12744 P3 **Boston—Registrar.** Bills of mortality, 1810–1849. Bost. 1893.

614.12747 L4 **N. Y. (city)—City registrar.** Table of mortality of the city of N. Y. fr. June 1st 1804 to Dec. 31st 1853. N. Y. 1854.

614.12747 qP4 **U. S.—Census office.** Vital statistics of N. Y. city and Brooklyn for six years ending 1890. Wash. 1894.

614.17 O9 —— **Labor commissioner.** Report on marriage and divorce in the U. S. 1867–86. Wash. 1889.

614.2 State control of medicine

614.2 N6 **Hazard, T. R.** Family medical instructor. Bost. 1876.

E614.2 Po **Powell, R. W.** The doctor in Canada. Montreal 1890.

614.23 P1 **Wight, J. S.** Suggestions to the medical witness. Camb. Mass. 1891.

614.3 Adulterations

614.3 I0 **Accum, F. C.** Adulterations of food and culinary poisons and methods of detecting them. Phil. 1820.

614.3 O7 **Battershall, J. P.** Food adulteration and its detection. N. Y. 1887.

614.3 O7a **Canada—Inland revenue, Minister of.** Bulletin of the laboratory; 1887–date. v. 1–date. Ottawa 1887–date.

614.3 N7 —— Report on adulteration of food; 1876–date. v. 1–date. Ottawa 1877–date.

Wanting: v. 4, 15.

614.3 K4 **Garnier, J. J. & Harel, Charles.** Des falsifications des substances alimentaires et des moyens chimiques de les reconnaitre. Par. 1844.

614.3 L5 **Hassall, A. H.** Food and its adulterations. Lond. 1855.

614.3 Mo **Klencke, P. F.; H.** Die verfälschung der nahrungsmittel und getränke. 2 v. Lpz. 1860.

614.3 N9 **Squibb, E: R.** Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine. N. Y. 1879.

614.3 Po **Wisconsin—Dairy & food commission.** Annual report. v. 1. Madison 1890.

614.3 O7 **U. S.—Chemistry, Division of.** Food and food adulterants. Wash. 1887–89.

614.317 L2 **Gt. Br.—Preserved meats, Select committee on.** Report. Lond. 1852.

614.32 O5 **N. Y. (state)—Dairy commissioner.** Annual report. 1884–date. v. 1–date. Alb. 1885–date.
v. 10 not published.

614.35 K6 **Beck, L; C.** Adulterations of substances used in medicine and the arts, with means of detecting them. N. Y. 1846.

614.36 L8 **Prescott, H. P.** Tobacco and its adulterations. Lond. 1858.

614.4 Contagious and infectious diseases; general

614.4 qH5 **Hosack, David.** Observations on the communication of contagious diseases. N. Y. 1815.

614.4 M91 **Mullins, G: L.** Epidemic diseases and their prevention. Sydney 1895.

614.41 K1 **Parkin, John.** On the remote cause of epidemic diseases. Lond. 1841.

614.41 I2 **Smith, J. M.** Elements of the etiology and philosophy of epidemics. N. Y. 1824.

614.41 P2 **Sundberg, C; J. G.** Undersökningar öfver möjligheten af mikrobers inträngande genom den oskadade tarmslemhinnans yta; bidrag till den allmänna infektionsläran. Upsala 1892.

614.41 O1 **Tyndall, John.** Essays on the floating matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. Lond. 1881.

614.41 O2 ——— N. Y. 1882.

614.42 L8 **Armand, F. V: A.** Histoire medico-chirurgicale de la guerre de Crimée. Par. 1858.

614.42 K7 **Bryson, Alexander.** Report on the climate and diseases of the African station. Lond. 1847.

614.42 F76 **Chalmers, Lionel.** Account of the weather and diseases of South Carolina. Lond. 1776.

614.42 F92 **Currie, William.** Historical account of the climates and diseases of the U. S. Phil. 1792.

614.42 Lo **Drake, Daniel.** Systematic treatise on the diseases of the interior of N. A. 2 v. Cin. 1850–54.

614.42 K3 **Foltz, J. M.** Endemic influence of evil government, illustrated in the island of Minorca. N. Y. 1843.

614.42 K2 **Forry, Samuel.** Climate of the U. S. and its endemic influences. N. Y. 1842.

614.42 H5 **Gallup, J. A.** Sketches of epidemic diseases in the state of Vermont. Bost. 1815.

614.42 H7 **Heustis, J. W.** Physical observations and medical tracts on the topography and diseases of Louisiana. N. Y. 1817.

614.42 H1 **Hillary, William.** Observations on the changes of the air and the concomitant epidemical diseases in the island of Barbadoes. Phil. 1811.

614.42 J9 **Horner, G. R. B.** Medical and topographical observations upon the Mediterranean, Portugal and Spain. Phil. 1839.

614.42 I4a **Johnson, James.** De invloed der keerkrings-luchtstreken op europesche gestellen. 2 v. Amst. 1824.

614.42 I6 —— Influence of tropical climates on European constitutions. N. Y. 1826.

614.42 I4 —— —— 2 v. Phil. 1824.

614.42 G5 **Leblond, J. B.** Observations sur la fièvre jaune. Par. 1805.

614.42 F84 **Retz.** Précis d'observations sur la nature des maladies epidémiques qui régnent tous les ans à Rochefort. Par. 1784.

614.42 N5 **Schöpf, J. D.** Climate and diseases of America. Bost. 1875

614.42 F26 **Towne, Richard.** Treatise of diseases most frequent in the West Indies. Lond. 1726.

614.42 I6a **Townsend, P. S.** Memoir of the diseases of the Bahama Islands. N. Y. 1826.

614.42 K6 **Wilson, John.** Medical notes on China. Lond. 1846.

614.46 I4 **Maclean, Charles.** Evils of quarantine laws and non-existence of contagion. Lond. 1824.

614.46 K6 **N. Y. (state) — Quarantine laws, Special committee on.** Report. Alb. 1846.

614.47 J6 **Académie de médecine.** Rapport sur les vaccinations pratiquées en France pendant l'année 1836–50. Par. 1838–52.

614.471 F30 **Boylston, Zabdiel.** Historical account of the smallpox inoculated in New England. Bost. 1730.

614.471 J6 **Marc, C. C. H.** La vaccine soumise aux simples lumières de la raison. Par. 1836.

614.471 F96 **Woodville, William.** History of the inoculation of the smallpox in Great Britain. Lond. 1796.

614.4731 H6 **Seaman, Valentine.** Discourse upon vaccination; or, Kinepock inoculation. N. Y. 1816.

614.474 G5 **Lipscomb, George.** Dissertation on the failure and mischiefs of the disease called the cowpox. Lond. 1805.

614.48 qK7 **Gt. Br.—Commons, House of.** Chloride of zinc as a disinfecting and deodorising agent. Lond. 1848.

—— Disinfecting fluid. 46 p. Lond. 1847.

—— —— Supplement. Lond. 1847.

—— Disinfecting fluid. 14 p. Lond. 1847.

—— Disinfecting fluids and Metropolitan sewers. Lond. 1848.

614.49 G6 **Assalini, Pietro.** Observations on the disease called the plague. N. Y. 1806.

614.49 Po **Bryson, L. F.** Present epidemic of influenza. n. p. 1890.

614.49 F79 **Cleghorn, George.** Observations on the epidemical diseases in Minorca. Lond. 1779.

614.49 P1 **Creighton, Charles.** History of epidemics in Britain. 2 v. N. Y. 1891–94.

E614.49 P5 **Defoe, Daniel.** History of the great plague in London. Bost. 1895.

614.49 P3 **Gasquet, F. A.** Great pestilence, A. D. 1348–49. Lond. 1893.

614.49 J3 **Hecker, J. F; K:** Epidemics of the Middle ages. 2 v. Lond. 1833–35.

614.49 F21 **Hodges, Nathaniel.** Loimologia; or, An historical account of the plague in London. Lond. 1721.

614.49 H5 **Martin, Ennalls.** Essay on the epidemics of the winters of 1813–14. Balt. 1815.

614.49 E80 **Morley, C; L.** De morbo epidemico. Lond. 1680.

614.49 K8 **Ocean** plague. Bost. 1848.

614.49 Go **Papon, J. P.** De la peste. 2 v. Par. n. d.

614.49 qF91 **Russell, Patrick.** Treatise of the plague at Aleppo. Lond. 1791.

614.49 J2 **Scott, John.** Narratives of 2 families exposed to the great plague of London. N. Y. 1832.

614.49 F99 **Tytler, James.** Treatise on the plague and yellow fever. Salem 1799.

614.49 F99a **Webster, Noah.** Brief history of epidemic and pestilential diseases. 2 v. Hartford 1799.

614.5 Contagious and infectious diseases; special

614.5 G5 **Rush, Benjamin.** Sources of summer and autumnal diseases in the United States. Phil. 1805.

614.51 N5 **Simon, *Sir* John.** Filth diseases and their prevention. Bost. 1876.

614.514 J6 v. 3 **Académie de médecine.** Rapport sur le choléra-morbus. Par. 1831.

614.514 qL6 **Acland, H : D.** Cholera at Oxford in 1854. Lond. 1856.

614.514 J6 v. 4 **Argout, A. M. A.** Réponse a Chervin pour constater le caractère du choléra-morbus. Par. 1831.

614.514 J6 v. 2 **Audouard, M. F. M.** Choléra-morbus dans l'armée française. Par. 1836.

614.514 J6 v.2 **Balme, C. D.** Sur les fievres pestilentielles et contagieuses, et sur le choléra-morbus. Lyon 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 2 **Beaumont,** *baron* de. Sur la formation et la contagion des atmosphères cholériques. Par. 1833.

614.514 J6 v. 4 **Bories, P.** Du choléra-morbus asiatique et des moyeus de s'en préserver. Par. 1832.

614.514 K9b **Boston — Internal health, Committee of.** Report on the Asiatic cholera. Bost. 1849.

614.514 J6 v. 4 **Boulay de la Meurthe, H : G :** Histoire du choléra-morbus dans le quartier du Luxembourg. Par. 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 4 **Bousquet, J. B. E :** Lettre sur le choléra-morbus. Par. 1831.

614.514 J6 v. 7 **Brassier, B.** Considerations sur le choléra-morbus des Indes. Strasbourg 1831.

614.514 J6 v. 4 **Broquin, L. P.** Mémoire sur une méthode prophylactique du choléra-morbus asiatique. Nismes 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 5 **Broussais, F. J. V.** Twee geneeskundige lessen over den asiatischen braakloop of cholera-morbus. Breda 1832.

614.514 L1 **Buckler, T : H.** History of epidemic cholera at the Baltimore alms-house in 1849. Balt. 1851.

614.514 J6 v.4 **Chervin, Nicolas.** Les expériences pour s'assurer si le choléra-morbus est contagieux. Par. 1831.

614.514 J6 v.4 **Chouippe, Adolphe.** Étude du choléra-morbus. Argentan 1832.

614.514 P3 **Clemow, Frank.** Cholera epidemic of 1892 in the Russian empire. St Petersburg 1893.

614.514 J6 v.4 **Clot, A. B.** *bey.* Relation des épidémies de choléra-morbus a l'Heggiaz, a Suez, et en Égypte. Marseille 1832.

614.514 J6 v.7 **Courhaut, J. F.** Analyse d'une nouvelle théorie médico chirurgicale du choléra-morbus. Par. 1832.

614.514 J6 v.7 —— Choléra-morbus; objections contre les indications et curatives inscrites dans les journaux. Par. 1832.

614.514 K9 **Coventry, C : B.** Epidemic cholera. Buffalo 1849.

614.514 J6 v.5 **Dalmatie, N. J. de D. Soult,** *duc de.* Du choléra-morbus de Pologne. Par. 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 1 **Delpech, J. M.** Étude du choléra-morbus en Angleterre et en Écosse, 1832. Par. 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 4 **Deville, J. J.** Mémoire sur l'épidémie de cholera-morbus au Bengale, 1818. Par. 1818.

614.514 J6 v. 4 **Drouet, Charles.** Observations faites en 1826 a Saint-Brévin sur le choléra-morbus. Mans 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 1 **Dubrueil, J. & Rech, A. P. H.** Rapport sur le choléra-morbus asiatique dans le midi de la France en 1835. Montpellier 1836.

614.514 J6 v. 5 **Dupuytren, Guillaume,** *baron.* Sur le siège, la nature et le traitement du choléra-morbus. Par. 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 4 **Émangard, F. P.** Dissertation sur le choléra-morbus épidémique. L'Aigle 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 7 **Fabre, A. F. H.** Du choléra-morbus de Paris. Par. 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 1 **Foy, François.** Du choléra-morbus de Pologne. Par. 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 1 —— Histoire médicale du choléra-morbus de Paris. Par. 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 3 **France—Agriculture, du commerce & des travaux publics, Ministère de l'.** Rapport de la commission envoyée en Pologne pour étudier le choléra-morbus. Par. 1832.

614.514 K9a —— **Cholera commission.** Report on the cholera in Paris. N. Y. 1849.

614.514 J6 v. 4 **Gendrin, A. N.** Documents sur le choléra-morbus épidémique. Par. 1832.

614.514 J2c **Gerardin, N. V. A. & Gaimard, J. P.** Du choléra-morbus en Russie, en Prusse et en Autriche pendant les années 1831 et 1832. Par. 1832.

614.514 J2 **Granville, A. B.** Nature, treatment and prevention of cholera. Phil. 1832.

614.514 L5 **Gt. Br.—Health, General board of.** Appendix to the report of the committee for scientific inquiries in relation to the cholera epidemic of 1854. Lond. 1855.

614.514 J6 v. 6 —— Rapport du Conseil de santé d' Angleterre sur le choléra spasmodique. Par. 1831.

614.514 M8 —— **Registrar-General.** Report on the cholera epidemic of 1866 in England. Lond. 1868.

614.514 J6 v. 4 **Guilbert, J. N.** Moyens a opposer au choléra pestilentiel. Par. 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 2 **Halmagrand, C. N.** Relation du choléra-morbus épidémique de Londres. Par. 1832.

614.514 N4 **Harris, Elisha.** Cholera; causes and preventive measures. Camb. Mass. 1874.

614.514 K8 **Heidler, C; J.** Cholera; ein versuch über ihre ursache, natur, behandlung und schutzmittel. Lpz. 1848.

614.514 K8 —— Die schutzmittel gegen die cholera mit rücksicht auf ein ursächliches luftinfusorium und dessen nicht-contagiöse natur. Prag 1854.

614.514 K8 —— Versuch einer neuen, empirischen begründung der cholerawissenschaft. Prag 1854.

614.514 J6 v. 7 **Helme, C. F.** Quelques mots sur l'épidémie cholérique du Pouzin. Valence 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 7 **Instruction** sur les moyens a employer pour se garantir du choléra-morbus. n. p. 1831.

614.514 J6 v. 5 **Lando, V. B.** Du choléra-morbus et de sa méthode curative. Par. 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 6 **Larrey, D. J.** *baron.* Mémoire sur le choléra-morbus. Par. 1831.

614.514 J6 v. 6 **Lassis, S.** Motifs d' aller sur l' un des principaux points du théatre de l' épidémie ditè choléra-morbus. Par. 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 2 **Leuret, François.** Mémoire sur l' épidémie de choléra-morbus de l' Inde; suivi des dispositions legislatives concernant les mesures sanitaires. Par. 1831.

614.514 N6 **Macnamara, C. N.** History of Asiatic cholera. Lond. 1876.

614.514 J6 v. 5 **Marianini, Pietro.** Commentario sul colera asiatico. Vigevano 1836.

614.514 J6 v. 6 **Mojon, Benedetto.** Conjectures sur la nature du miasme producteur du choléra asiatique. Par. 1833.

614.514 J6 v. 4 **Montbel, G. I.** *comte de.* Lettre sur le choléra de Vienne. Par. 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 7 **Moreau de Jonnès, Alexandre.** Tableau du choléra de Londres. n. p. n. d.

614.514 J6 v. 5 **Moulin, Etienne.** Hygiène et traitement du choléra-morbus de Paris de 1832. Par. 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 6 **Neuville.** Relation sur le choléra-morbus a Paris 1832; suivi d'un rapport sur l'épidémie cholérique dans l'arrondissement de Bernay. Par. 1832.

614.514 K9c **N. Y. (city)—Health, Board of.** Report of Sanatory committee in relation to cholera in New York in 1849. N. Y. 1849.

614.514 M7 **Newton, O. E.** Essay on Asiatic cholera in Cincinnati in 1849, 1850 and 1866. N. Y. 1867.

614.514 J6 v. 5 **Ottaviani, Vincenzo.** Intorno all' origine del cholèra indiano. Urbino 1832.

614 514 J6 v. 6 **Pascal, J. J.** Le choléra-morbus à Metz, 1832. Par. 1836.

614.514 J6 v. 7 **Pelletier.** Lettres sur le choléra-morbus observé à Paris. n. p. 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 6 **Pierson, L. F.** Quelques réflexions sur le choléra, 1832. Nevers 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 7 **Priou, J. B. E.** Réflexions sur le choléra-morbus de l'Asie, épidémique à Nantes en 1832. Nantes 1833.

614.514 J3 **Reese, D. M.** Plain treatise on the epidemic cholera in the city of N. Y. in 1832; its nature, cause and prevention. N. Y. 1833.

614.514 J6 v. 5 **Sandras, C. M. S.** Du choléra épidémique observé en Pologne, en Allemagne et en France. Par. 1832.

614.514 J2a **Scouttetten, R. H. J.** Medical and topographical history of the cholera morbus. Bost. 1832.

614.514 qPo **Shakespeare, E. O.** Report on cholera in Europe and India. Wash. 1890.

614.514 J6 v. 5 **Sophianopoulo, D. M.** Relation des épidémies du choléra-morbus en Hongrie, Moldavie, Gallicie et à Vienne, 1831 et 1832. Par. 1832.

614.514 J2b ——— Par. 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 7 **Sur** le choléra-morbus; prospectus. Par. 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 3 **Treille, J. F. B. M.** Conversations sur le choléra-morbus à Paris en 1831 et 1832. Par. 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 3 **Trolliet, L. F., Polinière, A. P. I. & Bottex, Alexandre.** Rapport sur le choléra-morbus de Paris. Lyon 1832.

614.514 N5 **U. S. Surgeon-General's office.** Cholera epidemic of 1873 in the U. S. Wash. 1875.

614.514 qM8 —— Report on epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the army during 1867. Wash. 1868.

614.514 qM8 —— Report on epidemic cholera in the army during 1866. Wash. 1867.

614.514 K8a **Verrollot, M. P.** Du choléra-morbus en 1845, 1846 et 1847 Constantinople 1848.

614.514 J6 v. 7 **Vialle, J. B.** Le choléra-morbus à Corbeil et dans le banlieue. Corbeil 1833.

614.514 J6 v. 6 **Vignes, P.** Histoire du choléra-morbus à Oran, Afrique, 1834 et 1835. Par. 1836.

614.514 J6 v. 5 **Villermé, L. R.** Les ravages du choléra-morbus dans les maisons garnies de Paris, 1832. Par. 1832.

614.514 J6 v. 5 **Voisin, J. C.** Quelques refléxions sur choléra-morbus; des moyens généraux de s'en préserver. Vannes 1832.

614.521 qG6 **Duvillard de Durand, E. É.** Analyse et tableaux de l'in fluence de la petite vérole sur la mortalité. Par. 1806.

614.521 H5 **Moore, James.** History of the small-pox. Lond. 1815.

614.53 K9 **Bryson, Alexander.** Epidemic fevers of Sierra Leone. Lond. 1849.

614.53 F80 **Desperrières, Poissonnier.** Traité des fièvres de l'isle de St Domingue. Par. 1780.

614.53 L6 **Ford, H: A.** Observations on the fevers of the west coast of Africa. N. Y. 1856.

614.541 L6a **Armstrong, G: D.** The summer of the pestilence; a history of the yellow fever in Norfolk, Virginia, 1855. Phil. 1856.

614.541 L5 **Barton, E: H.** Cause and prevention of yellow fever at New Orleans and other cities in America. N. Y. 1857.

614.541 F96 **Bayley, Richard.** Epidemic fever in the city of New York, 1795. N. Y. 1796.

614.541 K7 **Bureaud-Riofrey, A. M.** Du choléra moyens préservatifs et curatifs. Par. 1847.

614.541 F93 **Carey, Mathew.** Short account of the malignant fever lately prevalent in Philadelphia. Phil. 1793.

614.541 F94 —— ——— accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles. Ed. 4. Phil. 1794.

614.541 F95 **Chisholm, Colin.** Essay on the malignant pestilential fever introduced into the West Indian islands from Boullam. Lond. 1795.

614.541 F99 **Condie, Thomas & Folwell, Richard.** History of the yellow fever which almost desolated Philadelphia Aug., Sept. and Oct. 1798. Phil. n. d.

614.541 F95 **Davis, M. L.** Account of the epidemical fever which lately prevailed in the city of N. Y. N. Y. 1795.

614.541 I0 **Devèze, Jean.** Traité de la fièvre jaune. Par. 1820.

614.541 L6 **Forrest, W: S.** Great pestilence in Virginia. N. Y. 1856.

614.541 F99a **Hardie, James.** Account of the malignant fever lately prevalent in the city of New York. N. Y. 1799.

614.541 G5 —— Account of the malignant fever which prevailed in the city of New York during the autumn of 1805. N. Y. 1805.

614.541 I2 —— Account of the yellow fever which occurred in the city of New York in 1822. N. Y. 1822.

614.541 I0a **Moreau de Jonnès, Alexandre.** Monographie historique et médicale de la fièvre jaune des Antilles. Par. 1820.

614.541 L4 **New Orleans — Sanitary commission.** Report on the epidemic yellow fever of 1853. N. O. 1854.

614.541 H7 **Potter, Nathaniel.** Memoir on contagion, more especially as it respects the yellow fever. Balt. 1818.

614.541 H9 **Reese, D: M.** Observations on the epidemic of 1819 as it prevailed in the city of Baltimore. Balt. 1819.

614.541 I3a **Romaine, Benjamin.** Observations disproving importation and personal contagion in yellow fever. N. Y. 1823.

614.541 H9a **Shecut, J: L. E: W.** Medical and philosophical essays illustrative of the origin of the yellow fever of Charleston. Charleston, S. C. 1819.

614.541 I3 **Townsend, P. S.** Account of the yellow fever in the city of New York, 1822. N. Y. 1823.

614.541 L2 **Vaché, A. F.** Letters on yellow fever, cholera and quarantine. N. Y. 1852.

614.546 P3 **Tebb, William.** Recrudescence of leprosy. Lond. 1893.

614.547 K3 **Seutin, L. J. G.** Des mesures propres à restreindre la maladie syphilitique. Bruxelles 1843.

614.6 Disposal of the dead

614.6 K3a **Bruxelles, Académie royale de médicine de Belgique.** De la police des décès et des inhumations. Bruxelles 1843.

614.6 K3 **Chadwick, *Sir* Edwin.** Report on the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Gt. Britain. Lond. 1843.

614.6 J9 **Walker, G: A.** Gatherings from grave-yards. Lond. 1839

614.6 K7 —— Lectures delivered at the Mechanics' institution on the metropolitan grave-yards. Lond. 1847–49.

614.61 I5 **N. Y. (city)—Common council.** Report of the committee on laws on the subject of interment. N. Y. 1825.

614.61 H7 **Snart, John.** Thesaurus of horror; or, The charnel house explored. Lond. 1817.

614.611 N5 **Haden, F. S.** Earth to earth. Lond. 1875.

614.62 P2 **Cobb, A: G.** Earth-burial and cremation. N. Y. 1892.

614.62 N5 **Eassie, William.** Cremation of the dead. Lond. 1875.

614.62 N5a **Thompson, *Sir* Henry.** Cremation. Lond. 1875.

614.62 O4 **Williams, R. E.** Cremation and other modes of sepulture. Phil. 1884.

614.7 Hygiene of the air and ground. Nuisances

614.7 P5 **Mabery, C: F.** Examination of the atmosphere of a large manufacturing city. n. p. 1895.

614.71 Po **Prudden, T. M.** Dust and its dangers. N. Y. 1891.

614.72 M5 **Gt. Br.—Alkali works, Inspector of.** Annual report of his proceedings during 1864–72. v. 1–9. Lond. 1865–73.

614.729 qK7 **Mélie, François.** Rapport demandé par le ministre de l'agriculture et du commerce sur les marais salants Par. 1847.

614.765 O7 **Eastwood, J. F.** Organic contamination of soils. n. p. 1887.

614.77 J1 **Caldwell, Charles.** Essays on malaria and temperament. Lexington, Ky. 1831.

614.77 N1 **Oldham, C. F.** What is malaria? Lond. 1871.

614.77 O5 **Salisbury, J. H:** Malaria. N. Y. 1885.

614.77 N2 **Winans, Ross.** Jones Falls question; hygiene and sanitary matters. Balt. 1872.

614.8 Protection of human life from accidents, casualties, etc.

614.81 H8 **Brugmans, P. A.** Verslag wegens de Maatschappij: tot redding van drenkelingen. Amst. 1818.

614.81 L5 **Kool, J. A.** Aperçu historique au sujet de la Société pour secourir les noyés, instituée a Amsterdam. Amst. 1855.

614.812 N9 **Lambert, T. S.** They are not dead; restoration by the "heat method" of those drowned. N. Y. 1879.

614.84 N3 **Boston—Fire commission, 1872.** Report of the commissioners appointed to investigate the cause and management of the great fire. Bost. 1873.

614.84 H2 **Calamity** at Richmond; narrative of the conflagration in the city of Richmond, the 26th of Dec. 1811. N. Y. 1812.

614.84 L7 **Dana, D: D.** The fireman; the fire departments of the U. S. with a full account of all large fires. Bost. 1858.

614.84 F60 **Janeway, James.** A seasonable address to the citizens of London after the dreadful fire in 1666. Bost. 1760.

614.84 qO5 **Kernan, J. F.** Reminiscences of the old fire laddies and volunteer fire departments of New York and Brooklyn. N. Y. 1885.

614.84 H2 **Particular** account of the dreadful fire at Richmond, Virginia Dec. 26, 1811. Balt. 1812.

614.84 Po **Shaw, E. M.** Fire protection. Lond. 1890.

614.84 O2 **Sheldon, G: W:** Story of the volunteer fire dep't of the city of New York. N. Y. 1882.

614.84 M2 **Worcester (Mass.) fire society.** Reminiscences of the original associates and past members. Worcester 1862–70.

614.84 M6 **Young, C: F: I:** Fires, fire engines and fire brigades. Lond. 1866.

614.85 K8 **Hosking, William.** Guide to the proper regulation of buildings in towns. Lond. 1848.

614.863 N7 **Peet, S. D.** The Ashtabula disaster. Chicago 1877.

614.864 M8 **Canada — Marine & Fisheries, Dep't of.** Annual report for 1868–date. v. 1–date. Ottawa 1869–date.

V. 25–date with supplement.
Also sup. no. 2 to v. 7; sup. no. 1 to v. 8 & v. 10; sup. 1–4 to v. 9; sup. 2 & 4 to v. 11; sup. no. 1 to v. 12–15.
Wanting: v. 2, 5–7, 11, 17–24.

614.864 L2 **U. S.— Steam-vessels, Board of supervising inspectors of.** Proceedings 1884–date. v. 32–date. Wash. 1884–date.

Wanting: v. 42, pt. 1.

614.864 —— Proceedings of a special meeting held at Washington, May 1893. Wash. 1893.

614.864 L2 **U. S.— Steamboats, Supervising inspector-general of.** Annual report for 1882–90. Wash. 1882–90.

614.865 No **Adams, W: H: D.** Light-houses and light ships. Lond. 1870.

614.865 O5 **Finland — Lotsöfverstyrelsen.** Underrättelser för sjöfarande jan. 1889–date. Helsingfors 1889–date.

Cap 614.865 P5 **Hardy, W. J.** Light-houses, their history and romance. N. Y. 1895.

614.865 Po **Johnson, A. B.** Modern light-house service. Wash. 1890.

614.865 fN6 **Reynaud, Léonce.** Memoir upon the illumination and beaconage of the coasts of France. Wash. 1876.

614.865 L2 **U. S.—Light-house board.** Annual report 1871–date. Wash. 1871–date.

Wanting: 1881.

614.865 qO1 —— Instructions to light-keepers, July 1881. Wash. 1881.

614.865 L2b —— Laws and regulations relating to the light-house establishment of the U. S. Wash. 1880.

614.865 qO4 —— List of beacons, buoys, stakes and other day-marks in the 1st–13th light-house district 1890, '93, '95. Wash. 1890–95.

614 865 qL2 —— List of light-houses, lighted beacons and floating lights on the Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific coasts, 1873–date. Wash. 1873–date.

614.865 L2a —— Report of the officers constituting the light-house board convened 1852. Wash. 1852.

614.867 L3 **Francis' metallic life-boat corporation.** Francis's life-boats and life-cars. N. Y. 1853.

614.867 N4 **Lewis, Richard.** History of the life-boat and its work. Lond. 1874.

614.867 qO5 **Pond, J. L.** History of life-saving appliances and military and naval constructions invented and manufactured by Joseph Francis. N. Y. 1885.

614.867 qO5 —— —— Apx. cont. action of the 49th congress with regard to recognition of services of Joseph Francis. n. p. 1887.

614.868 L3 **Life-boat**; or, Journal of the National shipwreck institution. v. 1–2. Lond. 1853–55.

614.868 N1 **U. S.—Life-saving service.** Annual report for 1876–date. Wash. 1876–date.

614.868 N7 **U. S.—Treasury, Dep't of the.** Revised regulations for the government of the life-saving service of the U. S. Wash. 1877.

614.9 Hygiene of animals. Veterinary sanitation

614.91 N9 **U. S.—Agriculture, Dep't of.** Contagious diseases of domesticated animals. v. 1–3. Wash. 1879–81.

615 Materia medica and therapeutics

615 L4 **Archives** de physiologie, de thérapeutique et d'hygiène. 2 nos. Par. 1854.

615 K5 **Ballard, Edward, & Garrod, A. B.** Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. Lond. 1845.

615 F73 **Baumé, Antoine.** Éléments de pharmacie théorique et pratique. Par. 1773.

615 I8 **Bayle, A. L. J.** Bibliothèque de therapeutique. 4 v. Par. 1828–37.

615 F71 **Buc'hoz, P. J.** Manuel de médecine pratique, royale et bourgeoise. Par. 1771.

615 I5 **Chapman, Nathaniel.** Elements of therapeutics and materia medica. 2 v. Phil. 1825.

615 J9 **Cottereau, P. L.** Traité élémentaire de pharmacologie. Par. 1839.

615 F37 **Dale, Samuel.** Pharmacologia. Lond. 1737.

615 K1 **Dunglison, Robley.** New remedies. Phil. 1841.

615 L1 —— —— Phil. 1851.

615 J4 **Eberle, John.** Treatise of the materia medica and therapeutics. 2 v. Phil. 1836.

615 I5c —— —— 2 v. Phil. 1825.

615 I9 **Edwards, H: M. & Vavasseur, P: H: L: D.** Manual of materia medica and pharmacy. Phil. 1829.

615 qP1 **Hachenberg, G. P.** Medical consultation book. Austin, Texas 1893.

615 K1a **Hartmann, Franz.** Observations on some of the chief homœopathic remedies. v. 1. Phil. 1841.

615 fD83 **Mattioli, P. A.** Commentarij in 6 libros Pedacij Dioscoridis. 2 v. Venetijs 1583.

615 K7a **Paine, Martyn.** Materia medica and therapeutics. N. Y. 1848.

615 K2 —— Therapeutical arrangement of the materia medica. N. Y. 1842.

615 J3 **Paris, J: A.** Pharmacologia. Lond. 1833–38.

615 I5a —— —— N. Y. 1825.

615 K3 —— —— Lond. 1843.

615 I5b —— —— 2 v. N. Y. 1825.

615 I2 —— —— N. Y. 1822.

615 F23 **Quincy, John.** Prælectiones pharmaceuticæ. Lond. 1723.

615 E83 **Rebecque, J. C. de.** L' apoticaire françoise charitable. Lyon 1683.

615 H8 **Rousseau,** *Abbé.* Secrets et remédes e'prouvez. Par. 1718.

615 K7 **Royle, J: F.** Manual of materia medica and therapeutics. Lond. 1847.

615 K6 —— Materia medica and therapeutics. Phil. 1847.

615 F19 **Strother, Edward.** Pharmacopœia practica. Lond. 1719.

615 K1b **Thomson, Samuel.** Thomsonian materia medica. Alb. 1841.

615 K1c **Trousseau, Armand & Pidoux, Hermann.** Traité de thérapeutique et de matière médicale. 2 v. Par. 1841.
—— —— Complément. Par. 1842.

615 L2 **Tully, William.** Materia medica. v. 1 in 2 pt. Springfield 1857–58.

615 F68 **Whytt, Robert.** Observations on the dropsy in the brain. Edin. 1768.

615.03 J9 **Brande, W: T:** Dictionary of materia medica and practical pharmacy. Lond. 1839.

615.05 qN2 **American** druggist. v. 16–19. N. Y. 1887–90.

615.05 I5 **American** journal of pharmacy. v. 1–date. Phil. 1825–date.

Wanting: v. 1, no. 1; v. 2, no. 1, p. 1–8, 19–88; v. 2, no. 4, p. 281–end; v. 37, nos. 4 & 6.

—— General index, v. 1–42. Phil. 1873.

—— —— v. 53–62. Phil. 1891.

615.05 qN6 **Druggist's** advertiser and trade journal. New ser. v. 2. N. Y. 1877.

615.05 I5 **Journal** of the Philadelphia college of pharmacy. 7 v. Phil. 1825–35.

615.05 N2 **New** remedies; a quarterly retrospect of therapeutics. v. 3. N. Y. 1874.

615.05 K2 **Pharmaceutical** journal and transactions. v. 1–date. Lond. 1842–date.

615.05 qO1 **Pharmaceutical** record. v. 7–10. N. Y. 1887–90.

Wanting of v. 7 all but nos. 3–5, 14, 17–20, 22–24; v. 8 wants no. 15.

615.05 qJ4 **Pharmaceutical** repertory. 2 v. Lond. 1846.

615.05 qK7 **Pharmaceutical** times and journal of chemistry. v. 1–v. 3, no. 69. Lond. 1847.

615.06 L2 **American** pharmaceutical association. Proceedings. v. 1–date. Phil. 1865–date.

Wanting: v. 3, 5, 32, 34–35.

615.06 N9 **New York state pharmaceutical association.** Proceedings of the annual meeting. v. 1–date. Elmira 1879–date.

615.07 M4 **Philadelphia college of pharmacy — Alumni association.** P. C. P. alumni report. v. 28–29. Phil. 1891–93.

615.1–615.3 Materia medica. Drugs

615.1 D93 **Acosta, Christovão.** Aromatum et medicamentorum in Orientali India nascentium liber. Antverpiæ, Plantin 1593.

615.1 Ho **Barton, B: S.** Collections towards a materia medica of the United States. Phil. 1810.

615.1 E81 **Bauderon, Brice.** Pharmacopée augmentée de plusieurs compositions. Lyon 1681.

615.1 K1 **Bellingham, O'Bryen.** Elements of materia medica and pharmacy. pt. 1. Dub. 1841.

615.1 I2 **Bigelow, Jacob.** Treatise on the materia medica. Bost. 1822.

615.1 qF89 **Cullen, William.** Treatise of the materia medica. 2 v. Edin. 1789.

615.1 G8 **Cullen, William.** Treatise of the materia medica. v. 1. Phil. 1808.

615.1 H2 —— —— 2 v. Phil. 1812.

615.1 K3 **Curtis, J. T. & Lillie, J.** Epitome of homœopathic practice. N. Y. 1843.

615.1 F68 **Dossie, Robert.** Elaboratory laid open. Lond. 1768.

615.1 J1 **Edwards, H: M. & Vavasseur, P: H: L: D.** Manuel de matière médicale. Bruxelles 1831.

615.1 qF41 **Farvacques, Robertus de.** Medicina pharmaceutica. Leiden 1741.

615.1 qF51 **Hill, John.** History of the materia medica. Lond. 1751.

615.1 J8 **Jahr, G: H: G.** Manual of homœopathic medicine. Allentown, Pa. 1838.

615.1 Ko **Lane, J. H.** Compendium of materia medica and pharmacy. Lond. 1840.

615.1 qF43 **Lémery, Nicolas.** Woordenboek der enkele droogeryen. Rotterdam 1743.

615.1 F69 **Lewis, William.** Experimental history of the materia medica. 2 v. Dub. 1769.

615.1 qF84 —— —— Lond. 1784.

615.1 F70 **Lieutaud, Joseph.** Précis de la matière médicale. 2 v. Par. 1770.

615.1 Eo2 **Monardès, Nicolas.** Histoire des simples medicamens apportés des terres neuves. Lyon 1602.

615.1 D77 —— Ioyfvll nevves ovt of the newe founde worlde. Lond. Norton 1577.

615.1 D93a —— Simplicivm medicamentorvm ex novo orbe delatorvm historia. Antverpiæ 1593.

615.1 G8a **Murray, John.** Elements of materia medica and pharmacy. Phil. 1808.

615.1 H5 **Murray, John.** System of materia medica and pharmacy. 2 v. N. Y. 1821.

615.1 H3 —— —— v. 2. Edin. 1813.

615.1 J4 —— —— N. Y. 1834.

615.1 I4 —— —— N. Y. 1824.

615.1 K7 **Neligan, J: M.** Medicines, their uses and modes of administration. Dub. 1847.

615.1 K9 **Neligan, J. H.** Medicines, their uses and modes of administration. N. Y. 1849.

615.1 D93b **Orta, Garcia de.** Aromatvm et simplicivm aliqvot medicamentorvm apvd Indos nascentivm historia. Antverpiæ 1593.

615.1 E05 —— Dell' historia de i semplici aromati. Venetia 1605.

615.1 F02 —— Histoire des drogues, espiceries et medicamens simples, qui naissent és Indes. 2 v. Lyon 1702.

615.1 J9 **Pereira, Jonathan.** Elements of materia medica. 2 v. Lond. 1839–40.

615.1 K6 **Phillips, Richard.** Observations on the Edinburgh pharmacopœia. Lond. 1846.

615.1 F87 **Schöpf, J; D:** Materia medica Americana. Erlangae 1787.

615.1 F17 **Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de.** Traitè de la matiére médicale. 2 v. Par. 1717.

615.1 J9a **Ure, Alexander.** Practical compendium of the materia medica. Lond. 1839.

615.11 E53 **Augsburg (Bavaria).** Pharmacopœia Augustana reformata. Goudæ 1653.

615.11 F80 **Austria.** Pharmacopoea Austriaco-provincialis. Viennæ 1780.

615.11 Jo **National medical convention, N. Y. city, 1830.** Pharmacopœia of the U. S. of America. N. Y. 1830.

615.11 Io —— **Washington, 1820.** —— Bost. 1820.

615.11 K2 —— **Washington, 1840.** —— Phil. 1842.

615.11 M3 —— **Washington, 1860.** —— Phil. 1863.

615.11 N2 —— **Washington, 1870.** —— Phil. 1873.

615.11 qF48 **Paris, Faculté de médecine de.** Codex medicamentarius. Par. 1748.

615.11 qH8 —— —— Par. 1818.

615.11 J9 **Royal college of physicians of Edinburgh.** Pharmacopœia. Edin. 1839.

615.11 F92 —— Pharmacopœia Collegii regii medicorum Edinburgensis. Edin. 1792.

615.11 H3 —— —— Edin. 1813.

615.11 F90 **Royal college of physicians of London.** New pharmacopœia. Lond. 1790.

615.11 H5 —— Pharmacopœia Collegii regalis medicorum Londinensis. Lond. 1815.

615.11 E99 —— Pharmacopœiæ remedia omnia succinóte descripta. Lond. 1699.

615.11 K3 **Thomson, A. T.** Conspectus of the pharmacopeias of the London, Edinburgh and Dublin colleges of physicians. N. Y. 1843.

615.11 K4 —— —— N. Y. 1845.

615.11 E53 **Zwelfer, Johann.** Appendix ad animadversiones in Pharmacopœiam Augustanam. Goudæ 1658.

615.12 F20 **Bate, George.** Pharmacopœia Bateana. Lond. 1720.

615.12 K2 **Christison, Robert.** Dispensatory. Edin. 1842.

615.12 K8 —— —— Phil. 1848.

615.12 G6 **Coxe, J : R.** Amèrican dispensatory Phil. 1810.

615.12 H4 —— —— Phil. 1814.

615.12 H8 —— —— Phil. 1818.

615.12 I7 **Eclectic** and general dispensatory. Phil. 1827.

615.12 G1 **Edinburgh** new dispensatory. Edin. 1801.

615.12 G5 —— Worcester 1805.

—— Supplement. Edin. 1829.

615.12 F47 **James, Robert.** Pharmacopœia universalis. Lond. 1747.

615.12 F64 —— —— Lond. 1764.

615.12 F26 **Quincy, John.** Pharmacopœia officinalis et extemporanea. Lond. 1726.

615.12 F82 —— —— Lond. 1782.

615.12 K8a **Redwood, Theophilus.** Gray's supplement to the pharmacopœia. Lond. 1848.

615.12 P1 **Somolinos, C. M.** Patogenesias abreviadas de los medicamentos homeopáticos. Madrid 1891.

615.12 H3 **Thacher, James.** American new dispensatory. Bost. 1813.

615.12 J9 **Wood, G: B. & Bache, Franklin.** Dispensatory of the U. S. Phil. 1839.

615.13 L4 **Edwards, H: M. & Vavasseur, P: H: L: D.** Nouveau formulaire pratique des hôpitaux. Par. 1854.

615.13 K1 **Ellis, Benjamin.** Medical formulary. Phil. 1842.

615.13 F77 **Fox, Edward.** Formulæ medicamentorum selectæ. Lond. 1777.

615.13 F05 **Fuller, Thomas.** Pharmacopœia extemporanea. Lond. 1705.

615.13 F08 —— —— Lond. 1708.

615.13 F16 **Garnier, Pierre.** Nouvelles formules de médecine. Liège 1716.

615.13 J6 **Magendie, François.** Formulaire pour la préparation et l'emploi de plusieurs nouveaux médicaments. Par. 1836.

615.13 I4 —— Formulary for the preparation and mode of employing several new remedies. Phil. 1824.

615.13 K3 **Otto, Carl.** Anleitung zur formularlehre. Lpz. 1843.

615.13 H0 **Pearson, Richard.** Thesaurus medicaminum. Lond. 1810.

615.13 J0 **Ratier, F. S.** Practical formulary of the Parisian hospitals. N. Y. 1830.

615.13 K2 **Spillan, D.** Thesaurus medicaminum. Lond. 1842.

615.2 F96 **Beddoes, Thomas, & Watt, James.** Medicinal use and the production of factitious airs. Bristol 1796.

615.2 F98 **Cavallo, Tiberius.** Medicinal properties of factitious airs. Lond. 1798.

615.2 F15 **Slare, Frederick.** Experiments and observations upon bezoar-stones. Lond. 1715.

W615.215 O7 **Bradley-Bystrom, É., N.** L'iodisme. Par. 1887.

615.221 O9 **Demarquay, J: N:** Essay on medical pneumatology. Phil. 1889.

615.221 O1 **Starkey, G. R.** Compound oxygen. Phil. 1881.

615.225 F09 **Sprögel, J; C.** Dissertatio inauguralis medica de petroleo. Jenæ 1709.

615.251 F70 **Arnaud, George.** Remarks on the extract of lead. n. p. n. d.

615.251 F70 **Goulard, Thomas.** Treatise on the effects and various preparations of lead. Lond. 1770.

615.258 H9 **Hamilton, James,** *jr.* The use and abuse of mercurial medicines. Edin. 1819.

615.258 I1 —— —— N. Y. 1821.

615.3 F46 **Marius, Joannes.** Traité du castor. Par. 1746.

615.323111 K5 **Fleming, Alexander.** Inquiry into the properties of the aconitum Napellus. Lond. 1845.

615.323481 F60 **Störck, Antonius.** Libellus de cicuta. Vindobonæ 1760–63.

—— —— supplementum. Vindobonæ 1761.

615.32373 qN3 **Ruschenberger, W : S. W.** Report on the origin and therapeutic properties of condurango. Wash. 1873.

615.334 P1 **Trimble, Henry.** Tannins. 2 v. Phil. 1892–94.

615.34 K1 **Bennett, J : H.** Treatise on the oleum jecoris aselli. Lond. 1841.

615.34 K9 **Jongh, L. J. de.** Three kinds of cod liver oil. Phil. 1849.

615.34 M8 **Watson, W : A.** History and uses of cod-liver oil in pulmonary consumption. N. Y. c1868.

615.4 Practical pharmacy

615.4 K6 **Bruxelles, Académie royale de médecine de Belgique.** De la vente des mèdicaments en Belgique. Bruxelles 1846.

615.4 J1 **Kane, R. J.** Elements of practical pharmacy. Dub. 1831.

615.4 K9 **Mohr, Francis, & Redwood, Theophilus.** Practical pharmacy. Lond. 1849.

615.4 K9a —— —— Phil. 1849.

615.4 F51 **Pyrault, Claude.** Traité de la pharmacie. Par. 1751.

615.4 P5 **Stewart, F: E:** Compend of pharmacy. Phil. 1895.

615.4 K7 **Yvan, Melchior.** Lettre sur la pharmacie en Chine. Par. 1847.

615.5 Therapeutics. Action of medicines

615.5 K1 **Annuaire** de thérapeutique de matière médicale. v. 2, 3, 5, 6. Par. 1842–46.

615.5 I9 **Bégin, L: J.** French practice of medicine. N. Y. 1829.

615.5 K7 **Bönninghausen, C. M. F. von.** Therapeutic pocket-book for homœopathic physicians. N. Y. 1847.

615.5 E75 **Digby, Kenelm.** Choice and experimented receipts in physick and chirurgery. Lond. 1675.

615.5 J6 **Dunglison, Robley.** General therapeutics. Phil. 1836.

615.5 L9 **Headland, F: W:** Action of medicines in the system. Phil. 1859.

615.5 K5 **Moure, J. G. A. P. & Martin, J. H:** Précis de thérapeutique spéciale. Par. 1845.

615.5 qN7 **Therapeutic gazette.** v. 4-16. Detroit, Mich. 1880-92.

Wanting: v. 4, nos. 2-6; v. 16, nos. 5, 11-12.

615.5 P4 **Wood, H. C.** Therapeutics. Phil. 1894.

615.53 K6 **Forbes, John.** Homœopathy, allopathy and "young physic." Phil. 1846.

615.53 J5 **Leo-Wolf, William.** Remarks on the abracadabra of the 19th cent. N. Y. 1835.

615.53 M7 **Homœopathic** medical directory of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1868-71.

615.53 O8 **Homœopathic medical society of Allegheny county, Pa.** Semi-centennial celebration. Pittsburgh, Pa. 1888.

615.53 L1 **Lazarus, M. E.** Homœopathy. N. Y. 1851.

615.53 L6a **Sharp, William.** Defence of homœopathy. N. Y. 1856.

—— Difficulties of homœopathy. N. Y. 1855.

—— The small dose of homœopathy. N. Y. 1855.

—— The truth of homœopathy. N. Y. 1856.

—— What is homœopathy. N. Y. 1856.

615.53 L5 **Wilkinson, J. J: G.** War cholera and the ministry of health. Bost. 1855.

615.54 K8 **Beck, J: B.** Essays on infant therapeutics. N. Y. 1849.

615.7 Medicines grouped by effects

615.7 E90 **Fouquet, Marie (de Maupeou).** Recueil des remédes faciles et domestiques. Dijon 1690.

615.7 K5 **Sherrill, Hunting.** Manual for homœopathic prescribing. N. Y. 1849.

615.73 I6 **Strobel, B. B.** Medical properties of the aralia spinosa, or, prickly ash. Charleston 1826.

615.7322 P1 **Jaworski, W.** Action, therapeutic value and use of the Carlsbad Sprudel salt. Phil. 1891.

615.7323 F62 **Ailhaud, Jean.** Médecine universelle. Carpentras 1764.

615.7323 L8 **Chevalier, Claude.** Dissertation physico-médicale sur les causes de plusieurs maladies dangereuses. Par. 1858.

615.7323 H8 **Hamilton, James.** Utility and administration of purgative medicines. Phil. 1818.

615.7323 H1 —— —— Edin. 1811.

615.7323 F55 **Lettres** de guérisons opérées par le reméde universel. v. 6. Carpentras 1766.

615.7323 F55 **Précis** du sistème de Mm. D'Ailhaud sur l'origine et la guérison des maladies. Carpentras 1766.

615.777 I4 **Galés, J. C.** Fumigations sulfureuses. Par. 1824.

615.778 P2 **McClintock, C: T.** Corrosive sublimate as a germicide. n. p. n. d.

615.78 M4 **Anstie, F. E.** Stimulants and narcotics. Lond. 1864.

615.78 M5 —— —— Phil. 1865.

615.781 L3 **Bissell, W: H.** Report on the discovery of the anæsthetic properties of sulphuric ether. n. p. 1852.

615.781 L3 **Hildreth, H. A.** Ether discovery. n. p. 1852.

615.781 M1 **Jackson, C : T :** Manual of etherization. Bost. 1861.

615.781 K7 **Morton, W: T: G.** Mode of administering sulphuric ether. Bost. 1847.

615.781 K8 **Sédillot, C: E.** De l'insensibilité produite par le chloroforme et par l'éther. Par. 1848.

615.781 K9 **Simpson, J. Y.** Anæsthesia. Phil. 1849.

615.781 L3 **Stanly, Edward & Evans, Alexander.** Report on discovery of anæsthetic effects of ether vapor. n. p. 1852.

615.781 Mo **Testimonial** in behalf of Wm. T. G. Morton. Phil. 1860.

615.781 L3 **Walker, I. P.** Discovery of means by which the human body is rendered insensible to pain under surgical operations. n. p. 1853.

615.781 Lo **Discovery** by Dr Horace Wells of applicability of nitrous oxide gas in surgical operations. Hartford 1850.

615.783 K3 **Rougier, L: A:** De la morphine administrée par la méthode endermique. Par. 1843.

615.79 L9 **Allen, R. L.** Handbook of Saratoga. Alb. 1866.

615.79 K4 —— Mineral fountains at Saratoga Springs. Saratoga Springs 1848.

615.79 M2 **Althaus, Julius.** Spas of Europe. Lond. 1862.

615.79 L5 **Bell, John.** Mineral and thermal springs of the U. S. and Canada. Phil. 1855.

615.79 K2 **Burke, William.** Mineral springs of western Virginia. N. Y. 1846.

615.79 L3 —— Virginia mineral springs. Richmond 1853.

615.79 M9 **Dawson, C: C.** Saratoga. N. Y. 1874.

615.79 F85 **Dobson, Matthew.** Medical commentary on fixed air. Lond. 1785.

615.79 K1 **Downie, A. M.** Efficacy of mineral waters in cure of chronic disease. Frankfort a. M. 1841.

615.79 K9 **Emmons, Ebenezer.** Empire spring. Alb. 1849.

615.79 L4a **Fonda, S. F.** Analysis of Sharon waters. N. Y. 1854.

615.79 J2 **Gairdner, Meredith.** Mineral and thermal springs. Edin. 1832.

615.79 K1b **Granville, A: B.** Spas of England. 3 v. Lond. 1841.

615.79 J8 —— Spas of Germany. 2 v. Brussels 1838.

615.79 J7 —— —— 2 v. Lond. 1837.

615.79 K1a **Johnson, James.** Pilgrimages to the spas. Lond. 1841.

615.79 H7 **Meade, William.** Mineral waters of Ballston and Saratoga. Phil. 1817.

615.79 K2a **Mineral** spring of Bellevue de la cataracte. Buffalo 1842.

615.79 N3 **Moorman, J: J.** Mineral springs of North America. Phil. 1873.

615.79 L4 —— Virginia Springs. Richmond 1857.

615.79 K3 **North, M. L.** Analysis of Saratoga waters. N. Y. 1846.

615.79 F87 **Pilhes.** Les eaux thermales d'Ax et d'Ussat. Pamiers 1787.

615.79 F92 **Rouelle, John.** Mineral waters of Virginia. Phil. 1792.

615.79 qF57 **Rutty, John.** Synopsis of mineral waters. Lond. 1757.

615.79 F93 **Seaman, Valentine.** Mineral waters of Saratoga. N. Y. 1793.

615.79 G9 —— —— N. Y. 1809.

615.79 K7 **Steel, J: H.** Analysis of the Congress spring. N. Y. 1856.

615.79 K7a —— —— N. Y. 1860.

615.79 H7a —— Analysis of the mineral waters of Saratoga and Ballston. Alb. 1817.

615.79 H9 —— —— Alb. 1819.

615.79 J1 —— —— Saratoga Springs 1831.

615.79 J8a —— —— Saratoga Springs 1838.

615.79 O1 **Stillman, W: O.** Saratoga mineral waters. N. Y. 1881.

615.79 N1 **Walton, G: E.** Mineral springs of the United States and Canada. N. Y. 1874.

615.8 Other remedies

615.8 qO7 **Babbitt, E. D.** Human culture and cure. Pt. 1. N. Y. c1887.

615.8 F85 **Florés, José.** Spécifique découvert dans le royaume de Guatimala. Lausanne 1785.

615.8 L3 **Halsted, H.** Exposition of motorpathy. Rochester 1853.

615.8 I4 **Shaw, Peter.** Juice of the grape. Lond. 1724.

615.8 J3 **Swaim, William.** Swaim's panacea. Phil. 1833.

615.811 J5 **Louis, P: C: A.** Effects of bloodletting in some inflammatory diseases. Bost. 1836.

615.811 F86 **Rogerson, John.** Tentamen medicum inaugurale de sanguinis detractionis usu et abusu. Edin. 1786.

615.813 K8 **Sargent, Fitzwilliam.** On bandaging and minor surgery. Phil. 1848.

615.831 O3 **Pancoast, Seth.** Kabbala; or, The true science of light. N. Y. 1883.

615.831 N6 **Pleasonton, A: J.** Influence of the blue ray of sunlight. Phil. 1876.

615.831 N4 **Shove, G: A.** Life under glass. Bost. 1874.

615.834 H5 **Gregory, James.** Influence of change of climate in diseases. Phil. 1815.

615.84 H7 **Brown, Thomas.** Ethereal physician. Alb. 1817.

615.84 K9 **Channing, W: F.** Medical application of electricity. Bost. 1849.

615.84 G2 **Gale, T.** Medical electricity. Troy 1802.

615.84 qMo **Garratt, A. C.** Electro-physiology and electro-therapeutics. Bost. 1861.

615.84 F98 **Perkins, B: D.** Influence of metallic tractors on the human body. Lond. 1798.

615.84 K9a **Sherwood, H: H.** Manual for magnetizing. N. Y. 1850.

615.84 F84 **Sousselier de la Tour.** L'ami de la nature. Dijon 1784.

615.851 Po **Eddy, M.. B. (Glover).** Science and health. Bost. 1892.

615.851 O5 —— —— Bost. 1886.

615.851 O8 **Tenney, H. M.** Christian science. Cleveland 1888.

615.851 P1 **Winbigler, C. F.** Christian science. San Fran. 1891.

615.853 L3 **Balbirnie, John.** Philosophy of the water cure. N. Y. 1853.

615.853 G5 **Currie, James.** Medical reports on water as a remedy. 2 v. Lond. 1805.

615.853 G8 —— —— Phil. 1808.

615.853 Loa **Gully, J. M.** Water-cure in chronic diseases. N. Y. 1850.

615.853 K9 **Johnson, Edward.** Domestic practice of hydropathy. N. Y. 1849.

615.853 K6a —— Results of hydropathy. N. Y. 1846.

615.853 K6 **Lane, R: J.** Life at the Water Cure. Lond. 1846.

615.853 K9a **Nichols, M.. S. (Neal) G.** Experience in water cure. N. Y. 1850.

615.853 L0 **Nichols, T: L.** Introduction to the water-cure. N. Y. 1850.

615.853 K7 **Phinney, H. F.** Water cure in America. N. Y. 1849.

615.853 K7b **Rausse, J. H.** Miscellanies to the Graefenberg water-cure. N. Y. 1848.

615.853 F25 **Sedgwick, James.** Treatise on liquors. Lond. 1725.

615.853 K4 **Shew, Joel.** Hydropathy. N. Y. 1844.

615.853 K9b **Smith, John.** Curiosities of common water. N. Y. 1853.

615.853 K5 **Water**-cure journal. v. 2, nos. 1–12. N. Y. 1846.

615.853 K7a **Wilson, James & Gully, J. M.** Practice of the water-cure. N. Y. 1847.

615.88 L2 **Almanac** Ayer, 1884–85, '87–90. Lowell, Mass. 1884–90. Welsh.

615.88 L2 **Almanach** français d'Ayer, 1881, '84–85, '87–90. Lowell, Mass. 1881–90.

615.88 L2 **Almanaque** argentino del Dr Ayer, 1884–85, '87–90. Lowell, Mass. 1884–90.

615.88 L2 **Almanaque** ecuatoriano, 1884–85, '87–88. Lowell, Mass. 1885–88.

615.88 L2 **Almanaque** español del Dr Ayer, 1881, '84–85, '87–90. Lowell, Mass. 1881–90.

615.88 L2 **Ayer's** American almanac, 1853–59, '61–64, '69, '74, '77, '79–81, '84–85, '87–90. Lowell, Mass. 1853–90.

615.88 L2 **Ayer's** British Indian almanac. 1881, '84–85, '87–90. Lowell, Mass. 1881–90.

615.88 L2 **Ayer's** deutscher almanach, 1855, '81, '84–85, '87–90. Lowell, Mass. 1855–90.

615.88 L2 **Ayer's** nederlandsche almanak, 1881, '84–85, '87–90. Lowell, Mass. 1881–90.

615.88 L2 **Ayer's** Norske-danske almanak, 1881, '84–85, '87–90. Lowell, Mass. 1881–90.

615.88 L2 **Ayer's** South African almanac, 1890. Lowell, Mass. 1890.

615.88 L2 **Ayer's** svenska almanacka, 1881, '84–85, '87–90. Lowell, Mass. 1881–90.

615.88 L2 **Ayerův** český kalendář, 1881, '84–85, '87–90. Lowell, Mass. 1881–90.

615.88 L2 **Calendario** e folhinha brazileira do Dr Ayer, 1881, '84–85, '87–88, '90. Lowell, Mass. 1881–90.

615.88 L2 **Calendario** e folhinha portugueza do Doutor Ayer, 1881, '84–85, '87–90. Lowell, Mass. 1881–90.

615.88 O2 **Shenck, J. H.** Pulmonary consumption, liver complaint and dyspepsia. n. p. 1882.

615.89 N4 **Rush, Benjamin.** Natural history of medicine among the Indians of North America. Phil. 1774.

615.9 Toxicology. Poisons

615.9 J6 **Christison, Robert.** Treatise on poisons. Edin. 1836.

615.9 K5 —— —— Edin. 1845.

615.9 K8 **Costill, O. H.** Treatise on poisons. Phil. 1848.

615.9 F87 **Fontana, Felix.** Treatise on American and vegetable poisons. 2 v. Lond. 1787.

615.9 P3 **Lindberger, Valter.** Bidrag till kännedomen om förgiftningarna i Sverige under åren 1873–92. Upsala 1893.

615.9 I6a **Orrila, M. J. B.** Treatise on poisons. Bost. 1826.

615.9 J6a —— Traité de médecine légale; atlas. Par. 1836.

615.9 K3 —— Traité de toxicologie. 2 v. Par. 1843.

615.9 L2 —— —— 2 v. Par. 1852.

615.9 I6 —— Traité des poisons. 2 v. Par. 1826.

615.9 L9 **Taylor, A. S.** On poisons. Lond. 1859.

615.93 qJ6 **Christison, Robert.** Poisonous properties of hemlock. Edin. 1836.

616 Pathology. Diseases. Treatment

616 H1 **Abernethy, John.** Surgical observations on the constitutional origin and treatment of local diseases. Phil. 1811.

616 M6a **Aitken, William.** Science and practice of medicine. 2 v. Phil. 1866.

616 F30 **Allen, John.** Synopsis medicinæ. 2 v. Lond. 1730.

616 F33 **Alpinus, Prosper.** De praesagienda vita et morte aegrotantium, libri septem. Lug. Bat. 1733.

616 F34 —— —— Hamburgi 1734.

616 K2d **Archief** voor geneeskunde. v. 5. Amst. 1846.

616 fF35 **Aretæus.** De causis et signis acutorum et diuturnorum morborum, libri 4. Lug. Bat. 1735.

616 J7c **Armstrong, John.** Lectures on the morbid anatomy, nature and treatment of acute and chronic diseases. Phil. 1837.

616 F09 **Aurelianus, Caelius.** De morbis acutis et chronicis, libri 8. Amst. 1709.

616 F22 —— —— 1722.

616 O2 **Ayres, J. H.** Family physician. N. Y. 1882.

616 F68 **Ball, John.** Modern practice of physic. 2 v. Lond. 1768.

616 K5c **Banning, E. P.** Common sense on chronic diseases. N. Y. 1846.

616 L6 **Barlow, G: H.** Manual of the practice of medicine. Phil. 1856.

616 O3 **Bartholow, Roberts.** Treatise on the practice of medicine. N. Y. 1885.

616 I3a **Bedingfield, James.** Compendium of medical practice. Greenfield, Mass. 1823.

616 L8b **Bennett, J: H.** Clinical lectures on the principles and practice of medicine. N. Y. 1858.

616 M3 —— —— N. Y. 1863.

616 M7a —— —— N. Y. 1867.

616 K1 **Billing, Archibald.** First principles of medicine. Lond. 1841.

616 I0 **Blackall, John.** Observations on the nature and cure of dropsies. Phil. 1820.

616 I5 —— —— Phil. 1825.

616 H7a **Blatchford, T: W.** Inaugural dissertation on feigned diseases. N. Y. 1817.

616 F44 **Boerhaave, Herman.** Commentaries on the aphorisms of Boerhaave, by Gerard van Swieten. 18 v. Lond. 1744–73.

616 F28 —— Praxis medica. 5 v. Petavü 1728.
Wanting: v. 1.

616 J4 **Bow, W: F.** New view of the nature of inflammation. Edin. 1834.

616 F63a **Brookes, Richard.** General practice of physic. 2 v. Lond. 1763.

616 G8 **Broussais, F. J. V:** Histoire des phlegmasies. 2 v. Par. 1808.

616 J2a —— Principles of physiological medicine. Phil. 1832.

616 F88a **Brown, John.** Elements of medicine. 2 v. Lond. 1788.

616 F95a —— —— Phil. 1795.

616 F95 —— —— v. 1. Lond. 1795.

616 F95c **Hedges, Phinehas.** Strictures on the Elementa medicinæ of Doctor Brown. Goshen 1795.

616 G1 **Yates, William & Maclean, Charles.** Science of life on principles in Elements of medicine of John Brown. Dover, N. H. 1801.

616 F97 **Buchan, William.** Domestic medicine. Phil. 1797.

616 I8a —— —— Exeter 1828.

616 H5 **Carter, Richard.** Valuable vegetable medical prescriptions. Frankfort, Ky. 1815.

616 K6a **Chapman, Nathaniel.** Compendium of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine. Phil. 1846.

616 K4a —— Lectures on eruptive fevers. Phil. 1844.

616 K9a **Chepmell, E: C:** Domestic homœopathy. N. Y. 1849.

616 K1a **Chomel, A: F.** Élémens de pathologie générale. Par. 1841.

616 K7b —— Elements of general pathology. Bost. 1848.

616 H8c **Clarke, E: G.** Compendium of the practice of physic. Phil. 1818.

616 G5a —— Modern practice of physic. Lond. 1805.

616 F63 **Clossy, Samuel.** Observations on some of the diseases of the human body. Lond. 1763.

616 L2a **Cooke, George.** Professional experience in various climates. Alb. 1852.

616 I8 **Cooke, J: E.** Treatise of pathology and therapeutics. 3 v. Lexington, Ky. 1828.

Wanting: v. 3.

616 J7 **Craigie, David.** Elements of the practice of physic. 2 v. Edin. 1837–40.

616 F84 **Cullen, William.** First lines of the practice of physic. 4 v. Edin. 1784.

616 F86 —— —— 4 v. Edin. 1786.

616 G5 —— —— N. Y. 1805.

616 I2 —— —— 2 v. Phil. 1822.

616 G7 —— —— Brookfield 1807.

616 Hob —— —— 2 v. Edin. 1810.
Wanting: v. 2.

616 H6b —— —— 2 v. Phil. 1816.

616 G3 **Darwin, Erasmus.** Zoonomia; or, The laws of organic life. 2 v. Bost. 1803.

616 Hoc —— Zoonomie; ou, Lois de la vie organique. 4 v. Gand. 1810–11.

616 K9 **Day, G: E:** Practical treatise on the most important diseases of advanced life. Phil. 1849.

616 F85 **Dazille, J: B.** Observations générales sur les maladies des climats chauds. Par. 1785.

616 J3 **Dewees, W: P.** Practice of physic. Phil. 1833.

616 K5b **Dickson, Samuel.** Principles of the chrono-thermal system of medicine. N. Y. 1845.

616 Lo **Dickson, S: H:** Manual of pathology and practice of medicine. N. Y. 1850.

616 M7 —— Studies in pathology and therapeutics. N. Y. 1867.

616 I1 **Donaldson, Peter.** Review of the present systems of medicine and chirurgery. N. Y. 1821.

616 K4b **Dunglison, Robley.** Practice of medicine. 2 v. Phil. 1844.

616 I7a **Eberle, John.** Notes of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine. Phil. 1840.

616 J1 —— Treatise on the practice of medicine. 2 v. Phil. 1835.

616 K5 —— —— 2 v. Phil. 1845.

616 J1b —— —— 2 v. Phil. 1831.

616 J9b **Elliotson, John.** Principles and practice of medicine. Lond. 1839.

616 K3b **Elliotson, John.** Principles and practice of medicine. Phil. 1844.

616 L4 **Fallot, S. L: L.** Aperçu de la médecine dans ses rapports avec les maladies internes. Bruxelles 1854.

616 K6 **Fergusson, William.** Notes and recollections of a professional life. Lond. 1846.

616 F92 **Ferriar, John.** Medical histories and reflections. 3 v. Lond. 1792–98.

616 Ho —— —— 4 v. in 3. Lond. 1810–13.

616 H6 —— —— Phil. 1816.

616 K2 **Fletcher, John.** Elements of general pathology. Edin. 1842.

616 M6 **Flint, Austin.** Treatise on medicine. Phil. 1867.

616 K4c **Fourcault, Alexandre.** Causes générales des maladies chroniques. Par. 1844.

616 F88 **Fowler, Thomas.** Medical reports of the effects of tobacco in the cure of dropsies. Lond. 1788.

616 J9a **Freckleton, George.** Outlines of general pathology. Phil. 1839.

616 D61 **Gabucinius, Hieronymus.** De comitiali morbo, libri 3. Venetiis 1561.

616 J2 **Gauthier, Alexandre.** Le médecin des campagnes. Par. 1832.

616 K3 **Gavin, Hector.** On feigned and factitious diseases. Lond. 1843.

616 I3 **Good, J: M.** Study of medicine. 4 v. Bost. 1823.

616 I6a —— —— 5 v. Bost. 1826.

616 I9 —— —— 5 v. N. Y. 1829.

616 H4 **Goodlad, William.** Diseases of the absorbent system. Lond. 1814.

616 F39 **Gorter, Johannes de.** Medicina Hippocratica. Amst. 1739–41.

616 F72 **Goulin, Jean, & Jourdain, A. L: B. Brechillet-.** Le médecin des hommes depuis la puberté jusqu'a l' extrême vieillesse. Par. 1772.

616 K9b **Graefenberg co.** Graefenberg manual of health. N. Y. 1850.

616 K2a **Graves, R. J.** Clinical lectures. Phil. 1842.

616 K3d —— System of clinical medicine. Dub. 1843.

616 P5c **Green, T: H:** Introduction to pathology and morbid anatomy. Phil. 1895.

616 I9a **Gregory, George.** Elements of the theory and practice of physic. 2 v. Phil. 1831.

616 I6 —— Treatise on the theory and practice of physic. 2 v. Phil. 1826.

616 F74 **Gregory, John.** Elements of the practice of physic. Lond. 1774.

616 F61 **Haen, Antonius de.** Ratio medendi in nosocomio practico Vindobonensi. 4 v. Lug. Bat. 1761–75.

616 F61 v.5 —— —— Continuatio. v. 1. Lug. Bat. 1772.

616 J7a **Hall, Marshall.** Principles of the theory and practice of medicine. Lond. 1837.

616 J9 —— —— Bost. 1839.

616 qF57 **Haller, Albert von,** *comp.* Disputationes ad morborum historiam et curationem facientes. 8 v. in 7. Lausannæ 1757–60.

616 F58 —— Medical, chirurgical and anatomical cases and experiments. Lond. 1758.

616 L5b **Hand-book** of domestic medicine. Lond. 1855.

616 H8a **Heberden, William.** Commentaries on the history and cure of diseases. Bost. 1818.

616 F40 **Hecquet, Philippe.** La médecine, la chirurgie et la pharmacie des pauvres. 2 v. Par. 1740.

616 qE62 **Helmont, J. B. van.** Oriatrike; or, Physick refined. Lond. 1662.

616 L8a **Hering, Constantine.** Homoeopathic domestic physician. Phil. 1861.

616 qI6 **Herpin, J. C.** Considérations physiologiques et pathologiques sur l' énfance et l' adolescence. Par. 1826.

616 H8d **Hippocrates.** Aphorisms. N. Y. 1818.

616 F17a —— De morbis popularibus, liber primus et tertius. Lond. 1717.

616 F88b —— Prognostics and prorrhetics. Lond. 1788.

616 F82a **Home, Francis.** Clinical experiments, histories and dissections. Lond. 1682.

616 F59 **Home, Francis.** Medical facts and experiments. Lond. 1759.

616 F70 —— Principia medicinæ. Edin. 1770.

616 G9b **Hooper, Robert.** Physician's vade-mecum. Alb. 1809.

616 H2 —— —— Lond. 1812.

616 K6b —— —— N. Y. 1847.

616 J8 **Hosack, David.** Lectures on the theory and practice of physic. Phil. 1838.

616 D71 **Houllier, Jacques.** De morbis internis, libri 2. Par. 1571.

616 K2e **Hufeland, C. W;** Enchiridion medicum. N. Y. 1842.

616 P3 **Hun, Henry.** Disease and immunity. Alb. 1893.

616 M1a **Jackson, James.** Another letter to a young physician. Bost. 1861.

616 L5a —— Letters to a young physician. Bost. 1856.

616 I6b **Johnson, James.** Derangements of the liver, internal organs and nervous system. Phil. 1826.

616 K7e **Kovácsy, Johann.** Encyclopädisches vademecum clinicum. Lpz. 1847.

616 H7 **Leroy, A. L. V.** La médecine curative. Par. 1817.

616 F69 **Lieutaud, Joseph.** Précis de la médecine pratique. 2 v. Par. 1769.

616 H6a —— Synopsis of the universal practice of medicine. Phil. 1816.

616 F20 **Lommius, Jodocus.** Observationum medicinalium, libri tres. Amst. 1720.

616 Joa **Long, J: S.** Discoveries in the science and art of healing. Lond. 1830.

616 P5a **Loomis, A. L.** Text-book of practical medicine. N. Y. 1895.

616 qF72 **MacBride, David.** Methodical instruction to the theory and practice of physic. Lond. 1772.

616 Jo **MacCulloch, John.** Remittent and intermittent diseases. Phil. 1830.

616 J6 **Mackintosh, John.** Principles of pathology and practice of physic. 2 v. Phil. 1837.

616 F80 **Manning, Henry.** Modern improvements in the practice of physic. Lond. 1780.

616 F77 **Marryat, Thomas.** Art of healing. Birmingham 1777.

616 J7b **Marshall, John.** Practical observations on diseases of the heart, lungs, stomach, liver. Phil. 1837.

616 I7 **Martinet, Louis.** Manual of pathology. Phil. 1827.

616 M1 **Maxon, E. R.** Treatise on the practice of medicine. Phil. 1861.

616 K7 **Mayo, Thomas.** Clinical facts and reflections. Lond. 1847.

616 F82 **Milman, *Sir* Francis.** Animadversiones de natura hydropis ejusque curatione. Vienna 1779.

616 qF69 **Morgagni, G. B.** Seats and causes of diseases investigated by anatomy. 3 v. Lond. 1769.

616 I4 —— —— abridged. 2 v. Bost. 1824.

616 M1b **New Sydenham society.** Selected monographs. Lond. 1861.

616 F94 **Nonnus, Theophanes.** Epitome de curatione morborum Graece et Latine. 2 v. Gothae 1794–95.

616 F44a **Nouveau** recueil de differens traitez de médecine. , Par. 1744.

616 J1a **Philip, A. P. W.** Treatise on the nature and cure of those diseases which precede change of structure. Balt. 1831.

616 K1b **Piorry, P: A.** Traité de pathologie iatrique ou médicale et de médecine pratique. Par. 1841.

616 F17 **Pitcairn, Archibald.** Elementa medicinæ physico-mathematica, libris duobus. Lond. 1717.

616 Hoa **Pringle, John.** Observations on diseases of the army. Phil. 1810.

616 G8a **Raymond, Dominique.** Traité des maladies qu'il est dangereux de guérir. Par. 1808.

616 N6 **Richardson, B: W.** Diseases of modern life. N. Y. 1876.

616 E01 **Riolan, Jean.** Ars bene medendi. Par. 1601.

616 E01 —— Praelectiones in libros physiologicos et de abditis rerum caussis. Par. 1602.

616 E96 **Riverius, Lazarus.** Riverius reformatus. Genevæ 1696.

616 F77a **Robert, M. J. C.** De la vieillesse. Par. 1777.

616 N4 **Roberts, F: T:** Handbook of the theory and practice of medicine. Phil. 1874.

616 qE84 **Salmon, William.** Iatrica; seu, Praxis medendi. Lond. 1684.

616 F62 **Schomberg, Ralph.** Van Swieten's commentaries upon the aphorisms of Herman Boerhaave. Lond. 1762.

616 E57 **Schönborn, Samuel.** Manuale medicinæ practicæ Galeno-chymicæ. Argentorati 1657.

616 I6c **Sherrill, Hunting.** Review of the diseases of Dutchess county, 1809–1825. N. Y. 1826.

616 Kob **Sherwood, H: H.** Motive power of the human system. N. Y. 1841.

616 L2 **Simon, John.** General pathology as conducive to the establishment of rational principles for diagnosis and treatment of disease. Phil. 1852.

616 K2c **Stokes, William & Bell, John.** Lectures on the theory and practice of physic. 2 v. Phil. 1842.

616 Koa —— —— Phil. 1840.

616 F59a **Störck, Antonius.** Annus medicus, 1758–1759. Vindobonæ 1759–61.

616 Po **Sutton, J: B.** Evolution and disease. N. Y. 1890.

616 K4d **Sydenham, Thomas.** Opera omnia. Lond. 1844.

616 F53 —— Entire works. Lond. 1753.

616 K8 —— Works. 2 v. Lond. 1848–50.

616 G9 —— Works on acute and chronic diseases. Phil. 1815.

616 F26 —— Processus integri in morbis ferè omnibus curandis quibus accessit symptomatum delineatio necnon de phthisi tractatulo. Lond. 1726.

616 N1 **Tanner, T: H.** Manual of clinical medicine and physical diagnosis. Phil. 1871.

616 I9b **Thomas, Robert.** Modern domestic medicine. N. Y. 1829.

616 H3 —— Modern practice of physic. Lond. 1813.

616 H1a —— —— N. Y. 1811.

616 I2a —— —— N. Y. 1822.

616 I5a **Thomas, Robert.** Modern practice of physic. N. Y. 1825.

616 F76 **Tissot, S. A. D.** Avis au peuple sur sa santé. Par. 1776.

616 F70a —— Essai sur les maladies des gens du monde. Lausanne 1770.

616 F95b **Townsend, Joseph.** Guide to health. 2 v. Lond. 1795–96.

616 F81 —— Physician's vade mecum. Lond. 1781.

616 qK1 **Tweedie, Alexander.** Dissertations on hæmorrhages, dropsy, rheumatism, gout, scrofula etc. Phil. 1841.

616 Ko —— System of practical medicine. 5 v. Lond. 1840.

616 F96 **Universal** family physician and surgeon. Perth 1796.

616 K2b **Valleix, F. L. I.** Guide du médecin practicien. 10 v. Par. 1842–47.

616 I2b **Wadd, William.** Cursory remarks on corpulence or obesity considered as a disease. Lond. 1822.

616 K5a **Watson,** *Sir* **Thomas,** *bart.* Lectures on the principles and practice of physic. Phil. 1847.

616 L8 —— —— Phil. 1858.

616 K5d —— —— Phil. 1845.

616 N2 —— —— 2 v. Phil. 1872.

616 H8b **Watts, John,** *jr,* **Mott, Valentine, & Stevens, A. H.** Medical and surgical register. N. Y. 1818–20.

616 M9 **Wells, W. R.** New theory of disease. Rochester 1869.

616 G4 **Wilkins, Henry.** Family adviser. N. Y. 1804.

616 K3c **Williams, C: J. B.** Principles of medicine. Lond. 1843.

616 E77 **Willis, Thomas.** Pharmaceutice rationalis. v. 2. Hagæ-Comitis 1677.

616 K7a **Wood, G: B.** Treatise on the practice of medicine. 2 v. Phil. 1847.

616 qNo **Woodward, J. J. & others,** *comp.* Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. 2 v. in 6. Wash. 1870–88.

616.01 Theory. Classification of diseases

616.01 G1 **Baumes, J: B. T.** Fondemens de la science méthodique des maladies. 4 4. Montpellier 1801–2.

616.01 P2 **Chadwick, F. E.** Temperament, disease and health. N. Y. 1892.

616.01 qF75 **Cullen, William.** Apparatus ad nosologiam methodicam. Amst. 1775.

616.01 F72a —— Synopsis nosologiæ methodicæ. Edin. 1772.

616.01 F85 —— —— 2 v. Edin. 1785.

616.01 H4 —— —— Edin. 1814.

616.01 I3 **Good, J: M.** Physiological system of nosology. Bost. 1823.

616.01 F87 **Heuvell, C. G. van den.** Tentamen nosologicum sistens morborum a vitio vis vitalis divisionem et dispositionem practicam. Lugduni 1787.

616.01 I1 **Hosack, David.** System of practical nosology. N. Y. 1821.

616.01 K9 **Mitchell, J: K.** Cryptogamous origin of malarious and epidemic fevers. Phil. 1849.

616.01 O9 **Prudden, T. M.** Story of the bacteria and their relations to health and disease. N. Y. 1891.

616.01 N4 **Royal college of physicians of London.** Nomenclature of diseases; prepared for the use of the U. S. Marine hospital service. Wash. 1874.

616.01 qO8 **Salisbury, J. H:** Relation of alimentation and disease. N. Y. 1888.

616.01 F72 **Sauvages de la Croix, François Bossier de.** Nosologie méthodique. v. 1. Lyon 1772.

616.01 P2a **Sternberg, G: M.** Manual of bacteriology. N. Y. 1893.

616.01 P1 **Woodhead, G. S.** Bacteria and their products. N. Y. 1891.

616.02 Compends. Domestic medicine

E616.02 P3 **Hall, H. N.** Compend of general pathology and morbid anatomy. Phil. 1894.

616.02 P4 **Hughes, D. E.** Compend of the practice of medicine. 2 v. Phil. 1894.

616.02 K4 **Laurie, J.** Homœopathic domestic medicine. N. Y. 1845.

616.02 K3 **Laurie, J.** Homœopathic domestic medicine. N. Y. 1843.

616.02 K7 —— —— 5th Amer. ed. N. Y. 1850.

616.02 K7a —— —— 6th Amer. ed. N. Y. 1850.

616.02 M5 **Noack, Rodolphe.** Guide homœopathique domestique à l'usage des familles. Lyon 1865.

616.02 J5 **Ralph, Joseph.** Domestic guide to medicine. N. Y. 1835.

616.02 O7 **Somolinos, C. M.** La salud; manual de homeopatia para usa de las familias. Madrid 1887.

616.03 Dictionaries

616.03 K4 **Copland, James.** Dictionary of practical medicine. 3 v. Lond. 1844.
Wanting: v. 3.

616.03 F62 **Vandermonde, C: A:** Dictionnaire portatif de santé. 2 v. Par. 1762.

616.07 Diagnosis. Study of disease

616.07 I5 **Baillie, Matthew.** Works. 2 v. Lond. 1825.

616.07 J9 **Hall, Marshall.** Principles of diagnosis. N. Y. 1839.

616.07 H8 **Landré-Beauvais, A. J.** Séméiotique; ou, Traité des signes des maladies. Par. 1818.

616.07 L3 **London medical society of observation.** What to observe at the bedside and after death in medical cases. Phil. 1853.

616.07 L5a —— —— Phil. 1855.

616.07 M8 **Loomis, A. L.** Lessons in physical diagnosis. N. Y. 1868.

616.07 M1 **Lyons, R. S. D.** Handbook of hospital practice. N. Y. 1861.

616.07 L5 **Tanner, T: H.** Manual of clinical medicine. Phil. 1855.

616.07 L6 —— —— Phil. 1856.

616.071 F58 **Cox, Daniel.** Observations on the intermittent pulse. Lond. 1758.

616.074 M6 **Barth, J: B. P. & Roger, Henri.** Manual of auscultation and percussion. Phil. 1866.

616.074 M8 **Flint, Austin.** Compendium of percussion and auscultation and of the physical diagnosis of diseases affecting the lungs. N. Y. 1869.

616.074 J9 **Raciborski, Adam.** Elementary treatise on auscultation and percussion. N. Y. 1839.

616.074 J2 **Townsend, Richard.** Tabular view of the signs furnished by auscultation and percussion and their application to diseases of the lungs. Dub. 1832.

616.075 N1 **Wunderlich, K: A. & Seguin, Édouard.** Medical thermometry and human temperature. N. Y. 1871.

616.076 L8 **Beale, L. S.** Illustrations of the constituents of urine. Lond. 1858.

616.076 L6 —— Tables for the chemical and microscopical examination of urine in health and disease. Lond. 1856.

616.076 K1 **Becquerel, L: A.** Séméiotique des urines. Par. 1841.

616.076 K3 **Berzelius, J; J.** Kidneys and urine. Phil. 1843.

616.076 K4 **Bird, Golding.** Urinary deposits; their diagnosis, pathology and therapeutical indications. Lond. 1844.

616.076 L7 —— —— Lond. 1857.

616.076 L9 —— —— Phil. 1859.

616.076 Lo **Bowman, J: E.** Practical handbook of medical chemistry. Phil. 1850.

616.078 J2 **Andral, Gabriel.** Treatise on pathological anatomy. v. 1. N. Y. 1832.

616.078 F93 **Baillie, Matthew.** Morbid anatomy of important parts of the human body. Lond. 1793.

616.078 Io —— —— Phil. 1820.

616.078 F95 —— —— Alb. 1795.

616.078 I7 **Bichat, M. F. X.** Pathological anatomy. Phil. 1827.

616.078 fJ8 **Carswell, *Sir* Robert.** Pathological anatomy. Lond. 1838.

616.078 J9 **Gross, S: D.** Elements of pathological anatomy. 2 v. Bost. 1839.

616.078 Ko **Hodgkin, Thomas.** Lectures on the morbid anatomy of the serous and mucous membranes. 2 v. Lond. 1840.

Wanting: v. 1.

616.078 qJ4 **Hope, James.** Principles and illustrations of morbid anatomy. Lond. 1834.

616.078 K9 **Rokitansky, Karl.** Manual of pathological anatomy. 4 v. Lond. 1849–54.

616.078 J9a **Thibert, Félix.** Anatomie pathologique avec modèles en relief, première partie. Par. 1839.

616.078 K4 —— Musée d' anatomie pathologique. Par. 1844.

616.078 L5 **Wedl, Carl.** Rudiments of pathological histology. Lond. 1855.

616.079 N2 **Delafield, Francis.** Hand-book of post-mortem examinations. N. Y. 1872.

616.1 Diseases of circulatory system

616.1 K6 **Hasse, K: E.** Anatomical description of diseases of organs of circulation and respiration. Phil. 1846.

616.12 H2 **Corvisart, J: N:** Organic diseases and lesions of the heart and great vessels. Bost. 1812.

616.12 L9 **Flint, Austin.** Diagnosis, pathology and treatment of diseases of the heart. Phil. 1859.

616.12 J9 **Hope, James.** Diseases of the heart and great vessels. Lond. 1839.

616.12 E39 **May, Edward.** Most certaine and true relation of a strange monster found in the left ventricle of the heart of John Pennant. Lond. 1639.

616.13 K7 **Dubrueil, J. M.** Des anomalies artérielles. Par. 1847.

616.13 Jo **Guthrie, G: J.** On the diseases and injuries of arteries. Lond. 1830.

616.15 K4 **Andral, Gabriel.** Pathological hæmatology; an essay on the blood in disease. Phil. 1844.

W616.15 Oo **Jacobi,** *Mrs* **Mary (Putnam), & White, V.. A.** Use of the cold pack followed by massage in treatment of anæmia. N. Y. 1880.

616.15 J9 **Magendie, François.** The blood and changes it undergoes during disease. Phil. 1839.

616.2 Diseases of respiratory system

616.2 K8 **Blakiston, Peyton.** Diseases of the chest. Phil. 1848.

616.2 J1 **Broussais, F. J. V:** History of phlegmasiæ. 2 v. Phil. 1831.

616.2 I8 **Collin, V.** Manual for the use of the stethoscope. Bost. 1829.

616.2 K5 **Colombat de l' Isère, Marc.** Diseases and hygiene of organs of the voice. Bost. 1845.

616.2 L4 **Hunter, Robert.** Diseases of the throat and lungs. N. Y. 1854.

616.2 I3 **Laennec, R. T. H.** Diseases of the chest. Phil. 1823.

616.2 J7 —— —— N. Y. 1838.

616.2 qK1 **Tweedie, Alexander.** Diseases of organs of respiration. Phil. 1841.

616.2 J9 **Williams, C: J. B.** Physiology and diseases of the chest. Phil. 1839.

616.2 K4 —— Diseases of respiratory organs. Phil. 1845.

616.201 H3 **Cheyne, John.** Essay on croup. Phil. 1813.

616.201 K8 **Green, Horace.** Pathology of croup. N. Y. 1849.

616.201 L9 —— —— N. Y. 1859.

616.201 J6 **Ley, Hugh.** Croup-like inspiration of infants. Lond. 1836.

616.202 N6 **Wyman, Morrill.** Hay fever. N. Y. 1876.

616.203 L2 **Thompson, Theophilus.** Annals of influenza. Lond. 1852.

616.204 I2 **Waterhouse, Benjamin.** Whooping-cough. Bost. 1822.

616.205 No **Hall, W: W.** Coughs and colds. N. Y. 1870.

616.205 O2 **Rumbold, T: F.** Chronic catarrhal inflammation of the nose, throat and ears. St L. 1882.

616.206 I3 **Colhoun, Samuel.** Essay on suspended animation. Phil. 1823.

616.206 J4 **Kay, J. P.** Physiology, pathology and treatment of asphyxia. Lond. 1834.

616.206 G3 **Struve, C. A;** On suspended animation. Alb. 1803.

616.206 K1 **Vigne, J: B.** Traité de la mort apparente. Par. 1841.

616.206 H9 **Whiter, Walter.** Suspended animation. Lond. 1819.

616.22 K6 **Green, Horace.** Diseases of the air passages. N. Y. 1846.

616.22 K6a —— —— N. Y. 1849.

616.22 M7 **Tobold, A. A; O.** Chronic diseases of the larynx. N. Y. 1868.

616.23 G7 **Bree, Robert.** Practical inquiry into disordered respiration. Lond. 1807.

616.23 F61 **Floyer, John.** Traité de l' asthme. Par. 1761.

616.23 L2 **Hall, W: W.** Bronchitis and kindred diseases. N. Y. 1852.

616.23 M7 **Hunter, Robert.** Treatise on bronchitis. N. Y. 1868.

616.23 F19 **Millar, John.** Observations on asthma and hooping cough. Lond. 1719.

616.24 F95 **Davidson, William.** On the pulmonary system. Lond. 1795.

616.24 K6 **Fitch, S: S.** Six lectures on the uses of the lungs. N. Y. 1847.

616.24 K3 **Holland, G: C.** Diseases of the lungs from mechanical causes. Lond. 1843.

616.24 K3a **Walshe, W. H.** Physical diagnosis of diseases of the lungs. Phil. 1843.

616.243 F78 **Samuells, P. S.** Dissertatio medica inauguralis de haemoptysi. Edin. 1798.

616.246 G3 **Beddoes, Thomas.** Management of the consumptive. Troy 1803.

616.246 L4 **Bennett, J: H.** Pathology and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Phil. 1854.

616.246 K5 **Bernardeau, E. F. A.** Histoire de la phthisie pulmonaire. Par. 1845.

616.246 J5 **Clark, James.** Treatise on pulmonary consumption. Phil. 1835.

616.246 H9 **Duncan, Andrew.** Symptoms of pulmonary consumption. Phil. 1819.

616.246 L7 **Hall, W: W.** Consumption. N. Y. 1857.

616.246 I7 **Hamersley, Andrew.** Dissertation on the causes of phthisis pulmonalis. N. Y. 1827.

616.246 M3 **Lewis, Dio.** Weak lungs and how to make them strong. Bost. 1863.

616.246 J6 **Louis, P: C: A.** Pathological researches on phthisis. Bost. 1836.

616.246 K4 —— Researches on phthisis. Lond. 1844.

616.246 J7 **Morton, S: G:** Pulmonary consumption. Phil. 1837.

616.246 P5 **Mullins, G: L.** Notes on phthisis in Australian colonies. Sydney 1895.

616.246 K9 **Potter, J. H.** Consumptive's guide to health. N. Y. 1852.

616.246 H5 **Young, Thomas.** Consumptive diseases. Lond. 1815.

616.247 K4 **Erichsen, J: E.** Observations on aneurism. Lond. 1844.

616.25 H4 **Maclean, Lachlan.** Nature, causes and cure of hydrothorax. Hartford 1814.

616.25 F41 **Tennent, John.** Truth stifled. n. p. 1741.

616.3 Diseases of digestive system

616.3 J4 **Abercrombie, John.** Researches on diseases of the stomach. Phil. 1834.

616.3 K5 —— —— Phil. 1845.

616.3 K4 **Chapman, Nathaniel.** Diseases of the thoracic and abdominal viscera. Phil. 1844.

616.3 I3 **Hall, Marshall.** Disorders of the digestive organs. Keene, N. H. 1823.

616.3 F92 **Leake, John.** Diseases of the viscera. Lond. 1792.

616.3 H5 **Pemberton, C. R.** Diseases of the abdominal viscera. Worcester 1815.

616.3 K1 **Tweedie, Alexander.** Diseases of the digestive, urinary and uterine organs. Phil. 1841.

616.31 N2 **Cohen, J. D. S.** Diseases of the throat. N. Y. 1872.

616.31 F79 **Johnstone, James.** Malignant angina. Worcester, Eng. 1779.

616.33 Jo **Avery, S. W.** Dyspeptic's monitor. N. Y. 1830.

616.33 J1 **Graham, T: J:** Indigestion. Phil. 1831.

616.33 F12 **Hecquet, Philippe.** De la digestion et des maladies de l'estomac. Par. 1712.

616.33 I4 **Philip, A. P. W.** Indigestion. Phil. 1824.

616.33 K2 —— —— Lond. 1842.

616.34 L3 **Bowditch, H: I.** Treatise on diaphragmatic hernia. Buffalo 1853.

616.34 J6 **Chase, Heber.** Radical cure of hernia. Phil. 1836.

616.34 F62 **Dejean, P.** Ouvrage touchant les hernies. Par. 1762.

616.34 Mo **Epps, Richard.** Cures of constipation by homœopathy. Lond. 1860.

616.34 fJ4 **Flood, Valentine.** Anatomy and operative surgery of herniæ. Lond. 1834.

616.34 No **Hall, W: W.** Health and disease as affected by constipation. N. Y. 1870.

616.34 J8 **Lawrence, William.** Treatise on ruptures. Lond. 1838.

616.34 H1 —— —— Phil. 1811.

616.34 J6a **Parrish, Joseph.** Strangulated hernia. Phil. 1836.

616.34 G9 **Timbrel, W: H.** Management of ruptures. Bost. 1809.

616.34 **Tuson, E: W:** Anatomy and surgery of hernia. Lond. 1834.

616.35 O7 **Andrews, Edmund & E. W.** Rectal and anal surgery. Chic. 1888.

616.35 J7 **Bushe, George.** Diseases of the rectum. N. Y. 1837.

616.35 H1 **Copeland, Thomas.** Diseases of the rectum and anus. Phil. 1811.

616.35 P3 **Kelsey, C: B.** Diseases of the rectum and anus. N. Y. 1893.

616.35 F94 **Trnka de Krzowitz, Wenceslaus.** Historia haemorrhoidum. 2 v. Vindobonæ 1794–95.

616.36 I2 **Ayre, Joseph.** Nature and treatment of marasmus. Northhampton, Mass. 1822.

616.36 Io **Faithhorn, John.** Liver complaints. Phil. 1820.

616.36 Mo **Frerichs, F; T.** Diseases of the liver. 2 v. Lond. 1860–61.

616.36 H3 **Yates, C. C.** Bilious epidemic fever. Alb. 1813.

616.39 F57 **Lind, James.** Treatise on the scurvy. Lond. 1757.

616.39 No **Miller, E. P.** Dyspepsia. N. Y. 1870.

616.5 Dermatology. Skin diseases

616.5 I2 **Alibert, J: L:** Précis sur les maladies de la peau. 2 v. Par. 1822.

616.5 N3 **Anderson, T. M.** On the treatment of diseases of the skin. Phil. 1873.

616.5 qK0 **Bateman, Thomas.** Delineations of cutaneous diseases. Lond. 1840.

616.5 L1 **Cazenave, P. L. A. & Schedel, H: E:** Manual of diseases of the skin. N. Y. 1852.

616.5 I8 —— Practical synopsis of cutaneous diseases. Phil. 1829.

616.5 I8a —— —— Phil. 1832.

616.5 N1 **Fox, W: T.** Skin diseases. N. Y. 1871.

616.5 F92 **Jackson, S. H.** Dermato-pathologia. Lond. 1792.

616.5 J7 **Plumbe, Samuel.** Practical treatise on the diseases of the skin. Lond. 1837.

616.5 J7a —— —— Phil. 1837.

616.5 qK5 **Rayer, P: F. O.** Theoretical and practical treatise on the diseases of the skin. Phil. 1845.

616.5 I6 —— Traité théorique et pratique des maladies de la peau. v. 1. Par. 1826.

616.5 P2 **Shoemaker, J: V.** Practical treatise on diseases of the skin. N. Y. 1894.

616.5 F36 **Turner, Daniel.** De morbis cutaneis, a treatise of diseases incident to the skin. Lond. 1736.

616.5 G9 **Willan, Robert.** On cutaneous diseases. Phil. 1809.

616.5 fK1 **Willis, Robert.** Illustrations of cutaneous disease. Lond. 1841.

616.5 K3 **Wilson,** *Sir* **W: J. E.** Practical and theoretical treatise on the diseases of the skin. Phil. 1843.

616.5 K6 —— Practical treatise on healthy skin. N. Y. 1846.

616.5 M5 —— Student's book of cutaneous medicine and diseases of the skin. N. Y. 1865.

616.51 K5 **Roussel, T. V: J: B.** De la pellagre. Par. 1845.

616.54 J7 **Boucheron, P. P.** Traité anatomique, physiologique et pathologique du système pileux. Par. 1837.

616.54 P3 **Kahler, Charles.** How to treat your own feet. N. Y. 1893.

616.56 K3 **Parrot, Henri.** Histoire de l'épidémie de suette miliaire dans le département de la Dordogne. Par. 1843.

616.57 G7 **Favareille-Placial, Pierre.** Tableau des accidens furestes qui résultent du mauvais traitement de la gale. Par. 1807.

616.6 Diseases of genito-urinary system

616.6 K2 **Brodie,** *Sir* **B. C.** *bart.* Lectures on the diseases of the urinary organs. Lond. 1842.

616.6 K5 **Guthrie, G: J.** On the anatomy and diseases of the urinary and sexual organs. Phil. 1845.

616.6 I6 **Prout, William.** Inquiry into the nature and treatment of diabetes, calculus and other affections of the urinary organs. Phil. 1826.

616.6 K3 —— On the nature and treatment of stomach and renal diseases. Phil. 1843.

616.6 Ko —— On the nature and treatment of stomach and urinary diseases. Lond. 1840.

616.6 J2 **Tissot, S. A. D.** Treatise on the diseases produced by onanism. N. Y. 1832.

616.61 Lo **Frick, Charles.** Renal affections. Phil. 1850.

616.62 F92 **Earle,** *Sir* **James.** Practical observations on the operation for the stone. Lond. 1793.

616.62 E40 **Fabricius Hildanus, Gulielmus.** Lithotomia vesicæ; an accurate description of the stone. Lond. 1640.

616.62 K2 **Jones, H: B.** On gravel, calculus and gout. Lond. 1842.

616.63 I7 **Ducamp, T. J.** Treatise on retention of urine, caused by strictures in the urethra. N. Y. 1827.

616.63 M2 **Pavy, F. W.** Researches on the nature and treatment of diabetes. Lond. 1862.

616.63 J2 **Petit, A. P.** Leçons du Dr Amussat sur les rétentions d'urine causées par les rétrécissemens du canal de l'urètre. Par. 1832.

616.64 Ho **Bell,** *Sir* **Charles.** Letters concerning the diseases of the urethra. Lond. 1810.

616.64 H1 —— —— Bost. 1811.

616.64 K2 **Civiale, Jean.** Mémoire sur l'anatomie pathologique des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Par. 1842.

616.64 F50 **Daran, Jacques.** Observations chirurgicales sur les maladies de l'urèthre. Par. 1750.

616.64 F97 **Home,** *Sir* **Everard,** *bart.* Practical observations on the treatment of strictures in the urethra. Lond. 1797.

616.64 L1 **Lizars, John.** Practical observations on the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Edin. 1851.

616.64 L1a —— —— Ed. 2. Edin. 1851.

616.68 K3 **Curling, T: B.** Practical treatise on the diseases of the testis and scrotum. Phil. 1843.

616.69 M6 **Bartholow, Roberts.** On spermatorrhœa. N. Y. 1866.

616.69 No —— —— N. Y. 1870.

616.69 F81 **Tissot, S. A. D.** Onanism. Lond. 1781.

616.7 Diseases of motory system, etc.

616.7 Ko **Ward, W: T.** Practical observations on distortions of the spine, chest and limbs. Lond. 1840.

616.71 F26 **Petit, J: L:** Treatise of the diseases of the bones. Lond. 1726.

616.72 K3 **Brodie, B: C.** Pathological and surgical observations on diseases of the joints. Phil. 1843.

616.73 qJ8 **Hare, Samuel.** Practical observations on the causes and treatment of curvatures of the spine. Lond. 1838.

616.73 M3 **Taylor, C: F.** Mechanical treatment of angular curvature. N. Y. 1863.

613.73 K1 **Tuson, E: W.** Cause and treatment of curvature of the spine. Lond. 1841.

616.8 Diseases of nervous system

616.8 J1 **Abercrombie, John.** Pathological and practical researches on diseases of the brain and the spinal cord. Phil. 1831.

616.8 K3 —— —— Phil. 1843.

616.8 J8 **Andral, Gabriel.** Medical clinic. Phil. 1838.

616.8 Ko **Brigham, Amariah.** Inquiry concerning the diseases of the brain, the spinal cord and the nerves. N. Y. 1840.

616.8 J7 **Brodie,** *Sir* **B: C.** *bart.* Lectures illustrative of certain local nervous affections. Lond. 1837.

616.8 N9 **Charcot, J: M.** Lectures on diseases of the nervous system. Phil. 1879.

616.8 F33 **Cheyne, George.** The English malady. Lond. 1733.

616.8 F35 —— —— Lond. 1735.

616.8 I4 **Cooke, John.** Treatise on nervous diseases. Bost. 1824.

616.8 O9 **Corning, J. L.** Headache and neuralgia. N. Y. 1889.

616.8 J6 **Hall, Marshall.** Lectures on the nervous system. Lond. 1836.

W616.8 O8 **Jacobi,** *Mrs* **Mary (Putnam).** Essays on hysteria, brain tumor and some other cases of nervous diseases. N. Y. 1888.

616.8 O3 **Krapelin, Emil.** Compendium der psychiatrie. Lpz. 1883.

W616.8 P1 **McAllister, E.** Home care of nervous patients. Newburgh, N. Y. n.d.

616.8 L3 **Romberg, M. H;** Manual on the nervous diseases of man. 2 v. Lond. 1853.

616.8 P3 **Shaw, J: C.** Essentials of nervous diseases and insanity. Phil. 1894.

616.8 J6a **Solly, Samuel.** Human brain. Lond. 1836.

616.8 K8 —— —— Phil. 1848.

616.8 I0 **Swan, Joseph.** Dissertation on the treatment of morbid local affections of nerves. Lond. 1820.

616.8 L5 **Todd, R. B.** Clinical lectures on paralysis, disease of the brain, and other affections of the nervous system. Phil. 1855.

616.8 qK0 **Tweedie, Alexander.** Dissertations on nervous diseases. Phil. 1840.

616.8 F67 **Whytt, Robert.** Observations on the nature, causes and cure of disorders commonly called nervous. Edin. 1767.

616 81 K8 **Burrows, G: M.** On disorders of the cerebral circulation. Phil. 1848.

616.81 E89 **Cole, William.** Physico-medical essay concerning apoplexies. Ox. 1689.

616.81 L0 **Copland, James.** Of the causes, nature and treatment of palsy and apoplexy. Phil. 1850.

616.81 N8 **Hammond, W: A.** Cerebral hyperæmia the result of mental strain. N. Y. 1878.

616.81 F92 **Kirkland, Thomas.** Commentary on apoplectic and paralytic affections. Lond. 1792.

616.82 I9 **Charpentier, D.** De la nature et du traitement de la maladie dite hydrocephale-aiguë. Par. 1829.

616.84 L6 **Wright, H: G.** Headaches; their causes and cure. N. Y. 1856.

616.842 N1 **Taylor, G: H:** Paralysis and other affections of the nerves. N. Y. 1871.

616.843 O8 **Beard, G: M.** Nervous exhaustion. N. Y. 1888.

616.851 Ho **Bouteille, E. M.** Traité de la chorée. Par. 1810.

616.852 Ko **Laycock, Thomas.** Essay on hysteria. Phil. 1840.

616.852 Fo2 **Purcell, John.** Treatise of vapours. Lond. 1702.

616.853 L9 **Kussmaul, Adolf & Tenner, Adolf.** Selected monographs. Lond. 1859.

616.853 I7 **Portal, Antoine,** *baron.* Observations sur la nature et le traitement de l'épilepsie. Par. 1827.

616.856 L8 **Smith, Truman.** An examination of the question of anæsthesia. N. Y. 1858.

616.861 O9 **Kerr, N. S.** Inebriety, its etiology, pathology, treatment and jurisprudence. Lond. 1889.

616.861 P4 —— —— N. Y. 1894.

616.861 M8 **Marcet, William.** On chronic alcoholic intoxication. N. Y. 1868.

616.87 O3 **Anstie, F: E.** Neuralgia and the diseases that resemble it. N. Y. 1883.

616.87 L5 **Bronson, C. P. & Beers, C: C.** Stammering. Bost. 1855.

616.87 F75 **Cotugno, Domenico.** Treatise on the nervous sciatica. Lond. 1775.

616.87 I9 **Teale, T: P.** Treatise on neuralgic diseases. Concord n. d.

616.87 J4 —— —— Woodstock, Vt. 1834.

616.9 General diseases

616.9 F95 **Adams, Joseph.** Observations on morbid poisons, phagedæna and cancer. Lond. 1795.

616.9 I9 **Armstrong, John.** Practical illustrations of typhus and other fevers. Bost. 1829.

616.9 J6 **Williams, Robert.** Elements of medicine. 2 v. Lond. 1836–41.

616.91 F81 **Wildrik, W.** Ernstig doch teffens schertzend onderzoek, of de oorzaaken van de kinderpokjes. Amst. 1781.

616.911 K3 **Gregory, George.** Lectures on the eruptive fevers. Lond. 1843.

616.911 L1 —— —— N. Y. 1851.

616.912 qI9 **Fisher, J: D.** Description of the small-pox, varioloid disease. Bost. 1834.

616.912 K8 **Muhammad ibn Zakariya, Abu Bakr, Al-Razi.** Treatise on the small-pox and measles Lond. 1848.

616.917 F95 **Clark, Thaddeus.** Treatise on the scarlatina anginosa. Norwich, Conn. 1795.

616.917 G3 **Watt, Robert.** Disputatio medica inauguralis de scarlatina anginosa. Edin. 1803.

616.92 K7 **Bartlett, Elisha.** History, diagnosis and treatment of the fevers of the U. S. Phil. 1847.

616.92 F20 **Bellini, Laurentio.** Mechanical account of fevers. Lond. 1720.

616.92 J2 **Boisseau, F. G.** Physiological pyretology. Phil. 1832.

616.92 J3 **Boott, Francis.** Memoir of the life and medical opinions of John Armstrong, M. D. to which is added an inquiry into facts connected with fever attributed to marsh effluvium. 2 v. Lond. 1833–34.

616.92 K2 **Boudin, J. C. M. F. J.** Traité des fièvres intermittentes, rémittentes et continues. Par. 1842.

616.92 H6 **Burnett, *Sir* William.** Practical account of the Mediterranean fever. Lond. 1816.

616.92 G7 **Clutterbuck, Henry.** Inquiry into the seat and nature of fever. v. 1. Lond. 1807.

616.92 K6 **Clymer, Meredith.** Fevers; their diagnosis, pathology and treatment. Phil. 1846.

616.92 I3 **Fordyce, George.** Five dissertations on fever. Bost. 1823.

616.92 H5 —— —— Bost. 1815.

616.92 F77 **Fordyce, *Sir* William.** New inquiry into causes, symptoms and cure of putrid and inflammatory fevers. Lond. 1777.

616.92 G8a **Giannini, Guiseppe.** De la nature des fièvres, et de la methode de les traiter. 2v. Par. 1808.

616.92 F57 **Huxham, John.** Essay on fevers. Lond. 1757.

616.92 F95 **Jackson, Robert.** Treatise on the fevers of Jamaica. Phil. 1795.

616.92 E92 **Morton, Richard.** Exercitationes de morbis universalibus acutis. Lond. 1692.

616.92 M1 **Newton, R. S.** Eclectic treatise on the practice of medicine. Cin. 1861.

616.92 G8 **Petit-Radel, Philippe.** Pyretologia medica. Par. 1808.

616.92 F99 **Philip A. P. W.** Treatise on febrile diseases. 4v. Winchester, Eng. 1799–1804.

616.92 G9 **Philip A. P. W.** 2v. Hartford 1809.

616.92 H6a —— —— 2v. Hartford 1816.

616.92 H8 **Rotterdam, J: C: van** Treatise on 'What are the symptoms which indicate or contraindicate blood-letting in fevers?' Lond. 1818.

616.92 J1b **Sawyer, M. E.** Treatise on primitive or secondary disguised or misplaced fever. N. Y. 1831.

616.92 J8 **Smith, T. S.** Treatise on fever. Phil. 1838.

616.92 J1a —— —— Phil. 1831.

616.92 J1 **Tweedie, Alexander.** Clinical illustrations of fever. Phil. 1831.

616.92 qKo —— *ed.* Dissertations on fevers. Phil. 1840.

616.922 H9 **Armstrong, John.** Practical illustrations of typhus fever. Lond. 1819.

616.922 K9 **Clark, H: G.** Ship fever; its history, nature and treatment. Bost. 1850.

616.922 I9 **Hildenbrand, J; V. von.** Treatise on the nature, cause and treatment of contagious typhus. N. Y. 1829.

616.922 J6 **Louis, P: C: A.** Anatomical, pathological and therapeutic researches upon typhoid fever. 2 v. Bost. 1836.

616.922 Ho **Strong, Nathan, jr.** Inaugural dissertation on petechial or spotted fever. Hartford 1810.

616.925 H8 **Hale, Enoch, jr.** History and description of an epidemic fever. Bost. 1818.

616.927 P3 **Bolin, Ernst.** Om tyfoidfebern i Sverige. Stockholm 1893.

616.927 J4 **Chomel, A: F.** Lecons de clinique médicale. 3 v. Par. 1834–40.

616.927 J9 **Hale, Enoch, jr.** Observations on the typhoid fever of New England. Bost. 1839.

616.928 K8 **Hastings, John.** Lectures on yellow fever. Phil. 1848.

616.928 L5 **La Roche, René.** Yellow fever considered in its historical, pathological, etiological and therapeutical relations. 2 v. Phil. 1855.

616.928 J9 **Louis, P: C: A.** Anatomical, pathological and therapeutic researches on the yellow fever of Gibralter. Bost. 1839.

616.93 J2 **Académie de médecine.** Report upon the cholera-morbus. N. Y. 1832.

616.93 J3 **Graham, Sylvester.** Lecture on epidemic diseases. Bost. 1838.

616.931 L9 **Semple, R. H.** Memoirs on diphtheria. Lond. 1859.

616.932 J2d **Casper, J; L;** De behandeling der aziatische cholera. Rotterdam 1832.

616.932 K9a **Cox, A. L.** Pathology and treatment of Asiatic cholera. N. Y. 1849.

616.932 J5 **Etienne, J. P.** Mémoire sur le cholera morbus. Metz 1835.

616.932 J2b **Guérin, Jules.** Examen de la doctrine physiologique, appliquée a l'étude et au traitement du choléra-morbus. Par. 1832.

616.932 K9c **Joslin, B : F.** Causes and homœopathic treatment of the cholera. N. Y. 1849.

616.932 J2c **Magendie, François.** Leçons sur le choléra-morbus. Par. 1832.

616.932 J2 **Paine, Martyn.** Letters on the cholera asphyxia. N. Y. 1832.

616.932 M7 **Peters, J : C:** Notes on the origin, nature, prevention and treatment of Asiatic cholera. N. Y. 1867.

616 932 K9 **Richardson, Charles.** Cholera, its cause, prevention and cure. N. Y. 1849.

616.932 J3 **Spencer, Thomas.** Essay on the nature of the epidemic usually called Asiatic cholera. Alb. 1833.

616.932 K9b **Tardieu, A: A.** Treatise on epidemic cholera. Bost. 1849.

616.932 K9d **Willard,** *Mrs* **Emma (Hart)** Respiration and its effects. N. Y. 1849.

616.932 J2a **Winslow, G : E.** Essay on the nature, symptoms and treatment of Asiatic cholera. N. Y. 1832.

616.935 G5 **Harty, William.** Observations on the dysentery and its combinations. Lond. 1805.

616.935 K7 —— —— Dub. 1847.

616.936 G7 **Alibert, J: L:** Treatise on malignant intermittents. Phil. 1807.

616.936 K2 **Gouraud, V. O.** Études sur la fièvre intermittente pernicieuse dans les contrées meridionales. Avignon 1842.

616.936 G5 **Senac, Jean.** Treatise on the hidden nature and the treatment of intermitting and remitting fevers. Phil. 1805.

616.942 K1 **Nunneley, Thomas.** Treatise on the nature, causes and treatment of erysipelas. Lond. 1841.

616.95 qF40 **Astruc, Jean.** De morbis venereis, libri 9. 2 v. Lutetiæ Parisiorum 1740.

616.95 qF54 **Astruc, Jean.** Treatise of venereal diseases. 2 v. Lond. 1754.

616.95 H4 **Bell, Benjamin.** Treatise on gonorrhœa virulenta and lues venerea. Alb. 1814.

616.95 K8 **Ralph, Joseph.** Practical private treatise on the diseases of the genital organs. N. Y. 1849.

616.95 K2 **Carmichael, Richard.** Clinical lectures on venereal diseases Dub. 1842.

616.95 I5 —— Essay on venereal diseases and the uses and abuses of mercury in their treatment. Phil. 1825.

616.95 F74a **Cézan, L. A. de.** Manuel anti-syphillitique. Lond. 1774.

616.95 F89 —— —— Genêve 1789.

616.95 Jo **Desruelles, H : M,. J.** Memoir on the treatment of venereal diseases without mercury. Phil. 1830.

616.95 F74 **Falck, N. D.** Treatise on the venereal disease. Lond. 1774.

616.95 F70 **Gardane, J. J.** Recherches practiques sur les différentes manières de traiter les maladies vénériennes. Par. 1770.

616.95 J9 **Hunter, John.** Treatise on the venereal disease. Phil. 1839.

616.95 H8 —— —— Phil. 1818.

616.95 P4 **Morrow, P. A.** Venereal memoranda. N. Y. 1894.

616.95 K3 **Ricord, Philippe.** Practical treatise on venerea diseases. Phil. 1843.

616.95 K2a —— —— Ed. 2. N. Y. 1844.

616.95 K2b —— —— N. Y. 1842.

616.951 F97 **Beddoes, Thomas.** Reports concerning the effects of nitrous acid in the venereal disease. Bristol 1797.

616.951 L9 **Diday, Paul.** Treatise on syphilis in new born children and infants at the breast. Lond. 1859.

616.951 H5 **Swediaur, F. X.** Complete treatise on the symptoms, effects, nature and treatment of syphilis. Phil. 1815.

616.951 F24 **Turner, Daniel.** Syphilis. Lond. 1724.

616.952 K5 **Dixon, E : H :** Treatise on diseases of the sexual organs. N. Y. 1845.

616.953 H2 **Thacher, James.** Observations on hydrophobia. Plymouth, Mass. 1812.

616.962 qG2 **Brera, V. L.** Lezioni medico-pratiche sopra i principali vermi del corpo umano vivente. Crema 1802.

616.962 F92 **Van Solingen, H: M.** Inaugural dissertations on worms of the human intestines. N. Y. 1792.

616.964 F64 **Doeveren, Wouter van.** Observations physico-médicales sur les vers qui se forment dans les intestins. Lyon 1764.

616.97 K8 **Tanquerel des Planches, L.** Lead diseases. Lowell 1848.

616.97 Lo —— —— Bost. 1850.

616.99 J5 **Malcolmson, J: G.** Practical essay on the history and treatment of beriberi. Madras 1835.

616.991 F14 **Boulton, Richard.** Physico-chyrurgical treatises of the gout, the kings-evil and the lues venerea. Lond. 1714.

616.991 F72 **Cadogan, William.** Dissertation on the gout and all chronic diseases jointly considered. Lond. 1772.

616.991 F10 **Dumoulin.** Nouveau traité du rhumatisme et des vapeurs. Par. 1710.

616.991 L4 **Fuller, H: W:** On rheumatism, rheumatic gout and sciatica. N. Y. 1854.

616.991 K2 **Mac Leod, Roderick.** On rheumatism in its various forms. Lond. 1842.

616.991 K5 **Monell, G. C.** Rheumatism, acute and chronic. N. Y. 1845.

616.991 H9 **Scudamore, Charles.** Treatise on the nature and cure of gout and rheumatism. Phil. 1819.

616.991 K3 **Todd, R. B.** Practical remarks on gout. rheumatic fever, and chronic rheumatism of the joints. Lond. 1843.

616.992 J7 **Warren, J: C.** Surgical observations on tumours. Bost. 1837.

616.994 P3 **Hedenius, Per.** De sjukliga svulsternas allmänna patolgi. Upsala 1893.

616.994 Ko **Müller, Johann.** On the nature of cancer. Lond. 1840.

616.994 K3 **Walshe, W. H.** Anatomy, physiology, pathology and treatment of cancer. Bost. 1844.

616.994 K6 —— Nature and treatment of cancer. Lond. 1846.

616.996 G5 **Baumes, J: B. T.** Traité sur le vice scrophuleux. Par. 1805.

616.996 Ho **Carmichael, Richard.** Essay on the nature of scrofula. Lond. 1810.

616.996 J1 **Lugol, J. G. A.** Essays on the effects of iodine in scrofulous diseases. Lond. 1831.

616.996 K5 **Lugol, J. G. A.** Researches on scrofulous diseases. N.Y. 1847.

616.996 K6 **Phillips, Benjamin.** Scrofula. Phil. 1846.

617 Surgery

617 Jo **Abernethy, John.** Lectures on the theory and practice of surgery. N. Y. 1830.

617 F83a **Bell, Benjamin.** System of surgery. 6 v. Edin. 1783–88.

617 G4 —— —— 4 v. Troy, N. Y. 1804.

617 H7 **Bell, Charles.** Surgical observations. v. 1. Lond. 1817.

617 H6a —— System of operative surgery. 2 v. Hartford 1816.

617 H2 **Bell, John.** Principles of surgery abridged by J. A. Smith. N. Y. 1812.

617 I6 —— Principles of surgery. 4 v. Lond. 1826.

617 F13a **Belloste, Augustin.** The hospital surgeon. Lond. 1713.

617 F13 **Boulton, Richard.** System of rational and practical chirurgery. Lond. 1713.

617 J3a **Bourgery, J: M:** Treatise on lesser surgery. N. Y. 1834.

617 H6 **Boyer, Alexis.** Treatise on surgical diseases. v. 2. N. Y. 1816.

617 K7a **Brodie, B: C.** Select surgical works. Phil. 1847.

617 K6a —— Clinical lectures on surgery. Phil. 1846.

617 J2a **Castle, Thomas.** Manual of surgery. Lond. 1832.

617 J7a —— —— Lond. 1837.

617 K7 **Chelius, M. J. von.** System of surgery. 3 v. Phil. 1847.

617 F46a **Col-de-Villars, Elie.** Cours de chirurgie dicté aux écoles de médecine de Paris. 5 v. Par. 1746.

Wanting: v, 3, 5.

617 I6b **Cooper, A. P.** Lectures on the principles and practice of surgery. 3 v. in 2. Phil. 1826-28.

617 J1 —— —— 3v. Bost. 1831.

617 K3a **Cooper, B. B.** Surgical essays. Lond. 1843.

617 H3 **Cooper, Samuel.** Dictionary of practical surgery. Lond. 1813.

617 H7a —— First lines of the practice of surgery. Hanover 1815.

617 I6c —— —— Lond. 1826.

617 I8 —— —— Bost. 1828.

617 Joa —— —— 2 v. Phil. 1835.

617 I3a **Coster, Jacques.** Manuel des opérations chirurgicales. Par. 1823.

617 H8 **Dorsey, J : S.** Elements of surgery. 2 v. Phil. 1818.

617 I3 —— —— 2 v. Phil. 1823.

617 K2b **Druitt, Robert.** Principles and practice of modern surgery. Phil. 1842.

617 K2c —— —— Phil. 1844.

617 J3 **Dupuytren, Guillaume.** Clinical lectures on surgery. N. Y. 1833.

617 J5 —— Lectures on clinical surgery. Wash. 1835.

617 L4 —— —— Lesions of the vascular system. Lond. 1854.

617 K2 **Fergusson, William.** System of practical surgery. Lond. 1842.

617 K5 —— —— Phil. 1845.

617 F23 **Garengeot, R. J. C. de.** Treatise of chirurgical operations. Lond. 1723.

617 K1 **Gibson, William.** Institutes and practice of surgery. v. 1. Phil. 1841.

617 P2 **Gilchrist, J. G.** Syllabus of lectures on surgery. Iowa City 1892.

617 N8 **Gosselin, A. L.** Clinical lectures on surgery. Phil. 1878.

617 qO2 **Gross, S : D :** System of surgery. 2 v. Phil. 1882.

617 qF59 **Heister, Laurenz.** General system of surgery. 2 v. Lond. 1759–63.

617 F75 **Heister, Laurenz.** Instituciones chirurgicas. 4 v. Madrid 1775–85.

617 F39 —— Institutions of surgery. n. p. 1739.

617 G9 **Hooper, Robert.** Surgeon's vade-mecum. Lond. 1809.

617 J9 **Hunter, John.** Lectures on the principles of surgery. Phil. 1839.

617 F83 **Kirkland, Thomas.** Present state of medical surgery. 2 v. Phil. 1783–86.

617 J2 **Larrey, D. J.** Observations on wounds. Phil. 1832.

617 F16 **La Vauguion, de.** Compleat body of chirurgical operations. Lond. 1716.

617 F14 **Leclerc, Gabriel.** Compleat surgeon. 2 v. Lond. 1714.

617 F27 —— —— Lond. 1727.

617 J7 **Liston, Robert.** Elements of surgery. Phil. 1837.

617 K2a —— —— Phil. 1842.

617 K6 —— Lectures on the operations of surgery. Phil. 1846.

617 K7b **Lizars, John.** System of practical surgery. Edin. 1847.

617 J8 —— —— v. 2. Edin. 1839.

617 P3 **Meacham, F. A.** Synopsis of clinical surgery. Salt Lake City 1893.

617 F46 **Mihles, Samuel.** Elements of surgery. Lond. 1746.

617 F08 **Moyle, John.** Chyrurgic memoirs. Lond. 1708.

617 F75a **Plenck, J. J. von.** Compendium institutionum chirurgicarum pro tironibus chirurgiæ. Viennæ 1775-77.

617 F83b **Pott, Percival.** Chirurgical works. 3 v. Lond. 1783.

617 H9 —— —— with life of the author. 2 v. Phil. 1819.

617 E87 **Read, Alexander.** Chirurgorum comes. Lond. 1687.

617 G5 **Richerand, A. B.** Nosographie chirurgicale. 2 v. Par. 1805.

617 E99 **Salmon, William.** Ars chirurgica; books 1-3. Lond. 1699.

617 F61 **Sharp, Samuel.** Critical inquiry into the present state of surgery. Lond. 1761.

617 F51 —— Treatise on the operations of surgery. Lond. 1751.

617 F82 —— —— Lond. 1782.

617 F61a —— —— Lond. 1761.

617 M6 **Syme, James.** Principles and practice of surgery. N. Y. 1866.

617 J2b —— Principles of surgery. Phil. 1832.

617 I6a **Tavernier, Alphonse.** Manuel de clinique chirurgicale. Par. 1826.

617 F22 **Turner, Daniel.** Art of surgery. 2 v. Lond. 1722.

617 E74 **Verbrugge, Johannes.** Vestibulum chirurgiæ. Amst. 1674.

617 F75b **Wijck, Jan van.** Proeve der redelyke heelkonst. Rotterdam 1775.

617 F19 **Wiseman, Richard.** Eight chirurgical treatises. 2 v. Lond. 1719.

617 qF05 —— —— Lond. 1705.

617.02 P3 **Horwitz, Orville.** Compend of surgery. Phil. 1895.

617.03 F47 **Col-de-Villars, Elie.** Dictionnaire françois-latin des termes de médecine et chirurgie. Par. 1747.

617.03 I2 **Cooper, Samuel.** Dictionary of practical surgery. 2 v. N. Y. 1822.

617.03 Jo —— —— N. Y. 1841.

617.03 K1 **Costello, W: B.** Cyclopedia of practical surgery. v. 1-2. Lond. 1841.

617.03 F67 **Le Vacher de la Feutrie, A. F. T: Moysant François & La Macellerie.** Dictionnaire de chirurgie. 2 v. Par. 1767.

617.05 O2 **Annals** of surgery. v. 7-12 St L. 1888–90.

617.05 N6 **Archives** of clinical surgery. v. 1-6. N. Y. 1876–79.

Wanting: no. 42 of v. 6.

617.05 N6 **Hospital** gazette and archives of clinical surgery. v. 2-6. N. Y. 1877–79.

617.1 Injuries

617.1 D88 **Clowes, William.** A prooued practise for all young chirurgians. Lond. 1588.

617.14 Go **Bell, John.** Discourses on the nature and cure of wounds. 2 v. Edin. 1800.

617.14 G7 —— —— Walpole, N. H. 1807.

617.14 F49 **Hoogvliet, Johannes.** Konst om wonden te schouwen en over derzelver doodelykheid te oordeelen. Rotterdam 1749.

617.14 F76 **Jones, John.** Remarks on the treatment of wounds and fractures. Phil. 1776.

617.145 qM9 **U. S.–Surgeon-General's office.** Report on excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injury. Wash. 1869.

617.15 G5 **Boyer, Alexis.** Lectures upon diseases of the bones. Phil. 1805.

617.15 L4 **Brainard, Daniel.** Mémoire sur le traitement des fractures non réunies et des difformités des os. Par. 1854.

617.15 G5a **Desault, P: J.** Fractures, luxations and other affections of the bones. Phil. 1817.

617.15 K7 **Dupuytren, Guillaume.** On injuries and diseases of bones. Lond. 1847.

617.15 Jo **Gross, S: D:** Anatomy, physiology and diseases of the bones and joints. Phil. 1830.

617.15 K3 **Sweet, Waterman.** Views of anatomy and practice of bonesetting. Schenectady, N. Y. 1844.

617.15 K5 **Walker, W: J.** Treatment of compound and complicated fractures. Lond. 1845.

617.15 K5a —— —— Bost. 1845.

617.16 qLo **Carnochan, J: M.** Etiology, pathology and treatment of congenital dislocations of the head of the femur. N. Y. 1850.

617.16 J2 **Cooper, A. P.** Dislocations and fractures of the joints. Bost. 1832.

617.16 J5 **Humbert, Francois & Jacquier, Nicolas.** La manière de réduire les luxations. Bar-le-duc 1835.

617.16 I6 **Warren, J: C.** Letter to the Hon. Isaac Parker on dislocation of hip joint. Camb. Mass. 1826.

617.2 Results of injuries

617.22 H2a **Burns, John.** Dissertations on inflammation. Alb. 1812.

617.22 H2 **Hunter, John.** Treatise on the blood, inflammation and gunshot wounds. 2 v. Lond. 1812.

617.22 H72 **Hunter, John.** Phil. 1817.

617.22 Ko —— —— Phil. 1840.

617.22 Koa **Macartney, James.** Treatise on inflammation. Phil. 1840.

617.22 H3 **Thomson, John.** Lectures on inflammation. Edin. 1813.

617.22 H7 —— —— Phil. 1817.

617.22 J1 —— —— Phil. 1831.

617.22 K4 **Travers, Benjamin.** Physiology of inflammation and the healing process. Lond. 1844.

617.23 E43 **Severino, M. A.** De recondita abscessuum natura. Francofurti 1643.

617.24 F84 **Bell, Benjamin.** A treatise on the theory and management of ulcers. Edin. 1784.

617.24 F97 —— —— Bost. 1797.

617.24 H1 **Home, Everard.** Practical observations on the treatment of ulcers on the legs. Phil. 1811.

617.3 Orthopedic surgery. Deformities

617.3 O9 **American orthopedic association.** Transactions. v. 1. Bost. 1889.

617.3 P1 **Äyräpää, Matti.** Satulanenän orthopedisesta parantamisesta odontologian tarjoomilla apukeinoilla. Kuopio, Finland 1891.

617.3 K5 **Bigelow, H : J.** Manual of orthopedic surgery. Bost. 1845.

617.3 Mo **Bodenhamer, William.** Practical treatise on congenital malformations of the rectum and anus. N. Y. 1860.

617.3 H8 **Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, Étienne.** Philosophie anatomique. v. 2. Par. 1822.

617.39 Ko **Detmold, W : L ;** Essay on club foot. N. Y. 1840.

617.39 J9 **Little, W: J:** Treatise on the nature of club foot. Lond. 1839.

617.4 Surgical operations

617.41 G5 **Jones J: F: D.** Process employed by nature in suppressing the hemorrhage from divided and punctured arteries. Lond. 1805.

617.43 J9 **Amussat, J: Z.** Mémoire sur l'anatomie pathologique des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. Par. 1842.

617.43 J9 —— Mémoire sur la possibilité d'établir un anus artificiel. Par. 1839.

617.43 J9 —— Mémoire sur la rétroversion de la matrice dans l'état de grossesse. Par. 1843.

617.46 I9 **Bancal, A. P.** Manuel-pratique de la lithotritie. Par. 1829.

617.46 K8 **Civiale, Jean.** Lettres sur la lithotritie. 6e lettre. Par. 1848.

617.46 K7 —— Traité pratique et historique de la lithotritie. Par. 1847.

617.46 L8 **Heurteloup, C: L: S.** Lithotripsie. Par, 1858.

617.46 K6 —— Trois épisodes pour servir à l'histoire de la lithotripsie. Par. 1846.

617.46 J9 **Leroy-d, Étiollés, J: J. J.** Histoire de la lithotritie. Par. 1839.

617.5 Regional surgery

617.51 H1 **Abernethy, John.** Surgical observations. Phil. 1811.

617.52 J3 **Dieffenbach, J; F;** Surgical observations on the nose. Lond. 1833.

617.54 K8 **Guthrie, G: J.** On wounds and injuries of the chest. Lond. 1848.

617.55 qI2 **Anderson, William.** System of surgical anatomy. N. Y. 1822.

617.6 Dentistry. Diseases of teeth

617.6 M9a **Archives** of dentistry. New ser. v. 2, nos 9–11; v. 4, nos. 1–10, 12; v. 5–7. St L. 1885–90.

617.6 J7 **Bell, Thomas.** Anatomy, physiology and diseases of the teeth. Phil. 1837.

617.6 qK6 **Fox, Joseph.** Natural history and diseases of the human teeth. Phil. 1846.

617.6 I4 **Gidney, Eleazer.** Structure, diseases and management of the human teeth. Utica, N. Y. 1824.

617.6 qK3 **Goddard, P. B.** Anatomy, physiology and pathology of the human teeth. Phil. 1844.

617.6 L9 **Howard, Thomas.** Loss of teeth and the best means of restoring them. Lond. 1859.

617.6 qF80 **Hunter, John.** Historia naturalis dentium. Hagæ 1780.

617.6 qF80a —— Practicaale verhandeling over de ongemakken der tanden. s'Gravenhage 1780.

617.6 M9 **New York state dental society.** Transactions. v. 1–20, 24–date. v. p. 1869–date.

617.6 I2 **Parmly, Eleazer.** Essay on disorders and treatment of the teeth. N. Y. 1822.

617.7 Ophthalmic surgery. Diseases of the eye

617.7 O4 **American** journal of ophthalmology. v. 3 no. 11; v. 4–11; v. 12, nos. 1, 3–8, 10. St L. 1886–95.

617.7 M3 **American** journal of ophthalmology. v. 1, no. 4. N. Y. 1863.

617.7 M9 **Archives** of opthalmology and otology. v. 1–4. N. Y. 1869–74.

617.7 L6 **Clark, J. H:** Popular handbook; sight and hearing. N. Y. 1856.

617.7 K7 **Cunier, Florent.** Recherches statistiques sur la nature des maladies oculaires. Bruxelles 1847.

617.7 J4 **Curtis, J: H.** Observations on the preservation of sight. Lond. 1834.

E617.7 O8 **Fox, L. W.** Compend of the diseases of the eye. Phil. 1894.

617.7 K3 **Gollin, J. A.** Hygiène des yeux. Par. 1843.

617.7 F13 **Kennedy, Peter.** Ophthalmographia. Lond. 1713.

617.7 K2 **Lawrence, William.** Treatise on diseases of the eye. Phil. 1843.

617.7 J6 **Littell, Squire.** Manual of diseases of the eye. Phil. 1837.

617.7 Jo **Lobstein, J. F : D.** Treatise upon the semeiology of the eye. N. Y. 1830.

617.7 qJ3 **Mackenzie, William.** Practical treatise on diseases of the eye. Bost. 1833.

617.7 J5 **Neill, Hugh.** Practice in the Liverpool ophthalmic infirmary. Lond. 1835.

617.7 F44 **St Yves, Charles de.** New treatise of the diseases of the eyes. Lond. 1744.

617.7 F75 **Warner, Joseph.** Description f the human eye. Lond. 1775.

617.71 J6 **Eble, Burkard.** De la structure et des maladies de la conjonctive. Bruxelles 1836.

617.74 K2 **Sanson, L. J.** Traité de la cataracte. Par. 1842.

617.75 N9 **Jeffries, B: J.** Color-blindness. Bost. 1879.

617.75 Lo **Sichel, Jules.** Spectacles. Bost. 1850.

617.76 F98 **Ware, James.** Remarks on the fistula lachrymalis. Lond. 1798.

617.8 Diseases of the ear

617.8 J6 **Curtis, J: H.** Physiology and pathology of the ear. Lond. 1836.

617.8 J8 **Deleau, Nicolas.** Traité du cathétérisme de la trompe d'Eustachi. Par. 1838.

617.8 K8 **Dufton, William.** Nature and treatment of deafness. Phil. 1848.

617.8 N6 **Harvey, William.** On deafness and noises in the ear. Lond. 1876.

617.8 M3 **Kramer, Wilhelm.** Aural surgery of the present day. Lond. 1863.

617.8 M2 **Lighthill, A: P. & E. B.** Popular treatise on deafness. N. Y. 1862.

617.8 N3 **Roosa, D. B. S.** Practical treatise on diseases of the ear. N. Y. 1873.

617.8 I5 **Sömmerring, S: T:** Iconologie de l'organe de l'ouie. Par 1825.

617.8 N4 **Tröltsch, A. F; von.** Surgical diseases of the ear. Lond. 1874.

617.8 L4 **Yearsley, James.** Deafness practically illustrated. Lond. 1854.

617.9 Operative surgery

617.9 qK4 **Pancoast, Joseph.** Treatise on operative surgery. Phil. 1844.

617.9 G6 **Rossi, François.** Éléméns de médecine opératoire. 2 v. Turin 1806.

617.9 K7 **Velpeau, A. A. L. M.** New elements of operative surgery. 3 v. and atlas. N. Y. 1847–51.

617.92 F43 **Andry, Nicholas.** L'orthopédie. Bruxelles 1743

617.93 L8 **Sims, J. M.** Silver sutures in surgery. N. Y. 1858.

617.94 qL4 **Heyfelder, J; F.** Über resectionen und amputationen. Breslau 1854.

617.99 Joa **Ballingall, George.** Introductory lectures to a course of military surgery. Edin. 1830.

617.99 M1 **Hamilton, F. H.** Practical treatise on military surgery N. Y. 1861.

617.99 Jo **Hennen, John.** Principles of military surgery. Phil. 1830.

617.99 H4 **Larrey, D. J:** Memoirs of medical surgery. 2 v. Balt. 1814.

617.99 M2 **Macleod, G: H. B.** Notes on the surgery of the war in the Crimea. Phil. 1862.

617.99 M2a **Tripler, C: S. & Blackman, G: C.** Handbook for the military surgeon. Cin. 1862.

618 Diseases of women and children. Obstetrics

618 O8 **American association of obstetricians and gynecologists.** Transactions. v. 1. Phil. 1888.

618 Ho **Burns, John.** Principles of midwifery. N. Y. 1810.

618 H4 —— —— Lond. 1814.

618 J1 —— —— N. Y. 1831.

618 K4 **Churchill, Fleetwood.** Diseases of females. Phil. 1847.

618 I7 **Dewees, W: P.** Treatise on the diseases of females. Phil. 1837.

618 I6 **Gemeinsame** deutsche zeitschrift für geburtskunde, von einem vereine von geburtshelfern. v. 3. Weimar 1828.

W618 No **Gleason,** *Mrs* **R. B.** Talks to my patients. N. Y. 1887.

618 J1a **Gooch, Robert.** Diseases peculiar to women. Lond. 1831.

618 L9 —— —— Lond. 1859.

618 J5 —— Practical compendium of midwifery. Phil. 1835.

618 L5 **Johnson, F. G.** Private medical companion. N. Y. 1855.

618.1 Gynecology. Diseases of women

618.1 O2 **Atthill, Lombe.** Manuel des maladies des femmes. Par. 1882.

618.1 J1 **Clarke, C: M.** Diseases of females attended by discharges. Lond. 1831.

618.1 J8 **Colombat de L'Isère, Marc.** Maladies des femmes et l'hygiène spéciale de leur sexe. 2 v. Par. 1838.

618.1 M9 **Gynæcological society of Boston.** Journal. v. 1. Bost. 1869.

618.1 F81 **Leake, John.** Prevention and cure of chronic diseases peculiar to women. Lond. 1781.

618.1 O8 **Massey, G. B.** Electricity in diseases of women. Phil. 1890.

618.1 qP2a **Skene, A. J. C.** Treatise on the diseases of women. Ed. 2. N. Y. 1892.

618.1 K2 **Troussel, J: F. A.** Des écoulements particuliers aux femmes. Par. 1842.

618.13 Po **Fritsche, L. A.** Ein fall von kyphotischem becken. Ber. 1890.

618.14 Lo **Bennet, J. H:** Inflammation of the uterus. Phil. 1850.

618.14 K5 —— Inflammation, ulceration and induration of the neck of the uterus. Lond. 1845.

618.14 J9 **Duparcque, F.** Altérations organiques de la matrice. Par. 1839.

618.14 K5a **Lever, J: C: W.** Organic diseases of the uterus. Newburgh, N. Y. 1845.

618.14 L4 **West, Charles.** Pathological importance of ulceration of the os uteri. Phil. 1854.

618.17 F20 **Freind, John.** Emmenologia. Lond. 1720.

618.17 F30 —— Emmenologie. Par. 1730.

618.17 F30 **Le Tellier,** *fils.* Reflexions critiques sur L'emmenologie de Monsieur Freind. Par. 1730.

W618.17 N7 **Jacobi,** *Mrs* **Mary (Putnam).** Question of rest for women during menstruation. N. Y. 1886.

618.17 K4 **Mondat, V. M.** Sterility in the male and female. N. Y. 1844.

618.17 K4a **Rigby, Edward.** Dysmenorrhœa and other uterine affections. Lond. 1844.

618.17 L1 **Tilt, E: J:** Diseases of menstruation and ovarian inflammation in connexion with sterility, pelvic tumors and affections of the womb. N. Y. 1851.

618.19 L6 **Velpeau, A. A. L: M.** Diseases of the breast and mammary region. Lond. 1856.

618.2–618.8 Obstetrics

618.2 H2 **Bard, Samuel.** Compendium of the theory and practice of midwifery. N. Y. 1812.

618.2 H9 —— —— N. Y. 1819.

618.2 I3 **Baudelocque, J: L:** Abridgment of Heath's translation of Baudelocque's midwifery. Phil. 1823.

618.2 K2 **Churchill, Fleetwood.** Theory and practice of midwifery. Lond. 1842.

618.2 J8 **Collins, Robert.** Practical treatise on midwifery. Phil. 1838.

618.2 M9 **Cowan, John.** Science of a new life. N. Y. 1869.

618.2 G7 **Denman, Thomas.** Introd. to practice of midwifery. Brattleborough, Vt. 1807.

618.2 I9 —— —— N. Y. 1829.

618.2 I6a **Dewees, W: P.** Compendious system of midwifery. Phil. 1826

618.2 I6b —— —— Phil. 1828.

618.2 I3a —— Essays on subjects connected with midwifery. Phil. 1823.

618.2 I8 **Hatin, Jules.** Manual of practical obstetrics. Phil. 1828.

618.2 qH3 **Hogben, James.** Obstetric studies. Lond. 1813.

618.2 G8 **Jennings, S: K.** Married lady's companion. N. Y. 1808.

618.2 J3 **Kennedy, Evory.** Observations on obstetric auscultation. Dub. 1833.

618.2 K3 —— —— N. Y. 1843.

618.2 L3 **Krause, Albert.** Die theorie und praxis der geburtshülfe. 2 v. Ber. 1853.

618.2 P3 **Landis, H: G.** Compend of obstetrics. Phil. 1894.

618.2 K2a **Lee, Robert.** Clinical midwifery. Lond. 1842.

618.2 K4 —— Theory and practice of midwifery. Lond. 1844.

618.2 I6 —— London practice of midwifery. Concord, N. H. 1826.

618.2 P2b **Lusk, W: T.** Science and art of midwifery. N. Y. 1893.

618.2 E68 **Mauriceau, François.** Des maladies des femmes, grosses et accouchées. Par. 1668.

618.2 qJ3 **Maygrier, J. P:** Midwifery illustrated. N. Y. 1833.

618.2 K2b **Meigs, C: D.** Philadelphia practice of midwifery. Phil. 1842.

618.2 F95 **Osborn, William.** Practice of midwifery. Lond. 1795.

618.2 E98 **Pechey, John.** Compleat midwife's practice enlarged. Lond. 1698.

618.2 I2 **Ramsbotham, John.** Practical observations in midwifery. Phil. 1822.

618.2 K1 **Rigby, Edward.** System of midwifery. Lond. 1841.

618.2 J5 **Ryan, Michael.** Manual of midwifery. Burlington 1835.

618.2 F56 **Smellie, William.** Treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery. 3 v. Lond. 1756–64.

618.2 K8 **Smith, W: T.** The periodoscope; with its application to obstetric calculations. Lond. 1848.

618.2 P2a **Stacpoole, Florence.** Advice to women on care of health before, during and after confinement. N. Y. 1893.

618.2 G4 **Stein, G: W:** L'art d'accoucher. 2 v. Par. 1804.

618.2 qN3 **Thompson, J. H.** Report of Columbia hospital for women and lying-in asylum. Wash. 1873.

618.2 J8a **Velpeau, A. A. L: M.** Elementary treatise on midwifery. Phil. 1838.

618.21 xF74 **Hunter, William.** Anatomia uteri humani gravidi. Birminghamiae 1774.

618.21 xL1 —— —— Lond. 1851.

618.21 J7 **Montgomery, W: F.** Exposition of the signs and symptoms of pregnancy. Lond. 1837.

618.31 O9 **Extra-uterine** pregnancy. Phil. 1889.

618.39 G8 **Burns, John.** Observations on abortion. Troy, N. Y. 1808.

618.39 G9 —— Obstetrical works. N. Y. 1809.

618.39 qJ4 **Granville, A: B.** Graphic illustrations of abortion and diseases of menstruation. Lond. 1834.

618.39 M6 **Storer, H. R.** Why not? a book for every woman. Bost. 1866.

618.4 P2 **Alin, E: F.** Om cervixskador under förlossningen. Stockholm 1892.

618.4 K8 **Channing, Walter.** Treatise on etherization in childbirth. Bost. 1848.

618.4 H9 **Dewees, W: P.** Essay on parturition. Phil. 1819.

618.4 K5 **Murphy, E: W:** Lectures on natural and difficult parturition. Lond. 1845.

618.4 K9a **Pollard, A.** Pollard and Minkler's obstetrical supporter. Keeseville, N. Y. 1849.

618.4 K9 **Smith, W: T.** Parturition and the principles and practice of obstetrics. Phil. 1849.

618.7 J3 **Lee, Robert.** Researches on the pathology and treatment of some diseases of women. Lond. 1833.

618.72 I3 **Armstrong, John.** Facts, observations and illustrations relative to puerperal fever, scarlet fever, pulmonary consumption and measles. Hartford 1823.

618.72 K9 **Churchill, Fleetwood.** Essays on puerperal fever and other diseases peculiar to women. Lond. 1849.

618.72 H7 **Hey, William.** Treatise on puerperal fever. Phil. 1817.

618.73 J1 **Baudelocque, A. C.** Treatise on puerperal peritonitis. N. Y. 1831.

618.81 G3 **Denman, Thomas.** Aphorisms on the application and use of the forceps and vectis. Phil. 1803.

618.9 Pediatrics. Diseases of children

618.9 J6 **Ackerley, G.** On the management of children. N. Y. 1836.

618.9 O4 **Archives** of pediatrics. v. 1, nos. 1, 7; v. 2, no. 11; v. 3; v. 5, nos. 2–12; v. 6–7. Phil. 1884–90.

618.9 F83 **Armstrong, George.** Account of the diseases most incident to children. Lond. 1783.

618.9 J7 **Billard, C: M.** Traité des maladies des enfants nouveau-nés et à la mamelle. Par. 1828–37.

618.9 J9 —— Treatise on the diseases of infants. N. Y. 1839.

618.9 H5 **Clarke, John.** Commentaries on some of the most important diseases of children. pt. 1. Lond. 1815.

618.9 I6 **Dewees, W: P.** Physical and medical treatment of children. Phil. 1838.

618.9 I5 **Dewees. W: P.** Phil. 1825.

618.9 J3 **Eberle, John.** Diseases and physical education of children Phil. 1837.

618.9 J8 **Evanson, R: T. & Maunsell, Henry.** Management and diseases of children. Phil. 1838.

618.9 F42 **Harris, Walter.** Acute diseases of infants. Lond. 1742.

618.9 P5 **Hatfield, M. P.** Compend of diseases of children. Phil. 1896.

618.9 K5 **Hood, Peter.** Diseases most fatal to children. Lond. 1845.

618.9 K8 **Meigs, J: F.** Diseases of children. Phil. 1848.

618.9 Go **Nisbet, William.** Clinical guide. Lond. 1800.

618.9 P6 **Smith, J. L.** Diseases of infancy and childhood. N. Y. 1896.

618.9 K3 **Stewart, James.** Diseases of children. N. Y. 1844.

618.9 K3a —— —— N. Y. 1845.

618.9 H8 **Underwood, Michael.** Diseases of children. Phil. 1818.

618.9 G6 —— —— Bost. 1806.

618.9 Lo **West, Charles.** Diseases of infancy and childhood. Phil. 1850.

618.9 L4 —— —— Phil. 1854.

619 Comparative medicine. Veterinary

619 O4 **Billings, F. S.** Relation of animal diseases to public health. N. Y. 1884.

619 K5 **Bouley, H: M.** École royale vétérinaire d'Alfort. Par. 1845.

619 K8 **Dadd, G: H.** Chart of veterinary reformed practice. Bost. 1848.

619 N1 **Fleming, George.** Animal plagues. Lond. 1871.

619.1 F66 **Bartlet, J.** Pharmacopœia hippiatrica. Eton, Eng. 1766.

619.1 F96 **Brachen, Henry.** Farriery improved. Phil. 1796.

619.1 H8 **Foster, Jonathan.** Domestic animal's friend. Winchester, Va. 1818.

619.1 L1 **Knowlson, J: C.** Complete farrier. Phil. n. d.

619.1 K7 **Recueil** de mémoires et observations sur l'hygiène et la médecine vétérinaires militaires. v. 1–13 Par. 1847–62.

619.1 F58 **Reeves, John.** Art of farriery. Lond. 1758.

619.1 J2 **Tuffnell, F.** Gentleman's pocket-farrier. Bost. 1832.

619.1 Po **U. S. — Animal industry, Bureau of.** Special report on diseases of the horse. Wash. 1890.

619.1 M1 **White, James.** Compendium of the veterinary art. Lond. 1861.

619.2 K4 **Clater, Francis.** Every man his own cattle doctor. Phil. 1844.

619.2 Ko **Delafond, H : M. O.** Instruction sur la pleuro-pneumonie. Par. 1840.

619.2 K4a —— Traité sur la maladie de poitrine du gros bétail. Par. 1844.

619.2 M6 **Gamgee, John.** Cattle plague. Lond. 1866.

619.2 N9 **Law, James.** Lung plague of cattle. N. Y. 1879.

619.2 Mo **Mass. — Pleuro-pneumonia, Legislative committee on the.** Hearing before committee. n. p. 1860.

619.2 K3 **Morin, P. A.** Notice sur la castration des vaches. n. p. n. d.

619.2 M9 **N. Y. (state) — Cattle commissioners.** Report in relation to the Texas cattle disease. Alb. 1869.

619.2 M7 **New York state agricultural society.** First and second reports on the treatment of the rinderpest. Alb. 1867.

619.2 G4 **Rowlin, Joshua.** Complete cow-doctor. Lond. 1804.

619.2 P5 **Shumway, H : L.** Hand-book on tuberculosis among cattle. Bost. 1895.

619.2 P3 **Smith, Theobald & Kilborne, F. L.** Investigations into the nature of Texas or southern cattle fever. Wash. 1893.

619.2 P2 **U. S. — Animal industry, Bureau of.** Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding. Wash. 1892.

619.3 Po **Curtice, Cooper.** Animal parasites of sheep. Wash. 1890.

619.3 Poa —— —— Ed. 2. Wash. 1890.

619.4 Po **Novy, F: G:** Toxic products of the bacillus of hog-cholera. n. p. 1890.

619.4 P1 **Smith, Theobold.** Special report on the cause and prevention of swine plague. Wash. 1891.

619.4 O9 **U. S.—Animal industry, Bureau of.** Hog cholera. Wash. 1889.

619.7 L4 **Mayhew, Edward.** Dogs, their management. Lond. 1854.

ALPHABETIC LIST OF CURRENT MEDICAL PERIODICALS

Albany medical annals.

Alienist and neurologist. St Louis.

American academy of medicine. Bulletins. Easton, Pa.

American druggist and pharmaceutical record. New York.

American journal of insanity. Chicago.

American journal of obstetrics and diseases of women and children. New York.

American journal of pharmacy. Philadelphia.

American journal of the medical sciences. Philadelphia.

American medico-surgical bulletin. New York.

American monthly microscopical journal. Washington.

American public health association. Journal.

Anatomischer anzeiger. Jena.

Annales d'hygiène publique et de médicine légale. Paris.

Annales d'oculistique. Bruxelles.

Annales de l'institute Pasteur. Paris.

Annales des maladies des organes génito-urinaires. Paris.

Annales suisses des sciences médicales. Basel and Leipzig.

Annals of surgery. Philadelphia.

Archiv für anatomie und entwickelungsgeschichte. Leipzig.

Archiv für augenheilkunde. Wiesbaden.

Archiv für die gesammte physiologie des menschen und der thiere. Bonn.

Archiv für experimentelle pathologie und pharmakologie. Leipzig.

Archiv für gynäkologie. Berlin.

Archiv für hygiene. München and Leipzig.

Archiv für kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.

Archiv für klinische chirurgie. Berlin.

Archiv für laryngologie und rhinologie. Berlin.

Archiv für mikroskopische anatomie. Bonn.

Archiv für ohrenheilkunde. Leipzig.

Archiv für ophthalmologie. Leipzig.
Archiv für pathologische anatomie und physiologie und für klinische medicin. Berlin.
Archiv für psychiatrie und nervenkrankheiten. Berlin.
Archives de biologie. Gand, Leipzig and Paris.
Archives de gynécologie et de tocologie. Paris.
Archives de médecine expérimentale et d'anatomie pathologique. Paris.
Archives de physiologie normale et pathologique. Paris.
Archives de sciences biologiques. St Petersburg.
Archives générales de médecine. Paris.
Archives italiennes de biologie. Rome.
Archives of ophthalmology. New York.
Archives of otology. New York.
Archives of pediatrics. New York.
Archives of surgery. London.
Baumgarten's jahresbericht. *See* Jahresbericht über die fortschritte in der lehre von den pathogenen mikroorganismen.
Berliner klinische wochenschrift.
Boston medical and surgical journal.
Brain: a journal of neurology. London.
Braithwaite's retrospect of medicine. London.
British gynecological journal. London.
British journal of dermatology. London.
British laryngological and rhinological association. Transactions. London.
British medical journal. London.
Buffalo medical journal.
Bulletin général de thérapeutique médicale et chirurgicale. Paris.
Canadian practitioner. Toronto.
Centralblatt für allgemeine gesundheitspflege. Bonn.
Centralblatt für allgemeine pathologie und pathologische anatomie. Jena.
Centralblatt für bakteriologie und parasitenkunde. Jena.
Centralblatt für chirurgie. Leipzig.
Centralblatt für die krankheiten der harn- und sexual-organe. Leipzig.
Centralblatt für die medicinischen wissenschaften. Berlin.
Centralblatt für gynäkologie. Leipzig.
Centralblatt für innere medicin. Bonn.
Centralblatt für nervenheilkunde und psychiatrie. Coblenz and Leipzig.
Centralblatt für physiologie. Leipzig and Wien.

Centralblatt für praktische augenheilkunde. Leipzig.
Charité-annalen. Berlin.
Chicago medical recorder.
Chironian. New York.
Clinical society of London. Transactions.
Columbia college — College of physicians and surgeons. Studies from the department of pathology. New York.
Deutsche medicinische wochenschrift. Leipzig.
Deutsche medizinal-zeitung. Berlin.
Deutsche zeitschrift für nervenheilkunde. Leipzig.
Druggists' circular. New York.
Edinburgh hospital reports.
Edinburgh medical journal.
Edinburgh obstetrical society. Transactions.
Ephemeris of materia medica, pharmacy, therapeutics and collateral information. Brooklyn.
Epidemiological society of London. Transactions.
Ergebnisse der allgemeinen pathologie. Wiesbaden.
Fort Wayne medical magazine
Fortschritte der medicin. Berlin.
Gaillard's medical journal. New York.
Gazette des hôpitaux civils et militaires (La lancette française). Paris.
Gazette hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie. Paris.
Glasgow clinical and pathological society. Transactions.
Glasgow medical journal.
Gross medical college. Bulletin. Denver, Col.
Guy's hospital reports. London.
Gynécologie. Paris.
Hahnemannian monthly. Philadelphia.
Index medicus. Boston.
Indian medical gazette. Calcutta.
Intercolonial medical journal of Australasia. Melbourne.
International medical magazine. Philadelphia.
Jahrbuch für kinderheilkunde. Leipzig.
Jahresbericht über die fortschritte in der lehre von den pathogenen mikroorganismen. Braunschweig.
Jahresbericht über die leistungen und fortschritte in der gesammten medicin; hrsg. v. R. Virchow und A. Hirsch. Berlin.
Johns Hopkins hospital. Bulletin. Baltimore.
Johns Hopkins hospital. Reports.

Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'homme et des animaux. Paris.
Journal of anatomy and physiology. London.
Journal of cutaneous and genito-urinary diseases. New York.
Journal of experimental medicine. New York.
Journal of laryngology and rhinology. London.
Journal of mental science. London.
Journal of nervous and mental diseases. New York.
Journal of ophthalmology, otology and laryngology. New York.
Journal of pathology and bacteriology. Edin.
Journal of physiology. London.
Journal of the American medical association. Chicago.
Klinische monatsblätter für augenheilkunde; hrsg. v. Zehender. Stuttgart.
Klinische vorträge v. Prof. H. v. Ziemssen. Leipzig.
Lancet. London.
London homœopathic hospital. Reports.
Lyon médical: gazette médicale, et journal de médecine réunis. Lyon.
Maryland medical journal. Baltimore.
Massachusetts medical society. Medical communications.
Médecine moderne. Paris.
Medical and surgical reporter. New York.
Medical magazine. London.
Medical news. Philadelphia.
Medical record. New York.
Medical times and hospital gazette. London.
Medical times and register. Philadelphia.
Medical tribune. New York.
Medical week. Paris.
Medicine. Detroit.
Medico-legal journal. New York.
Mind. London.
Monatsschrift für geburtshülfe und gynaekologie. Berlin.
Münchener medicinische wochenschrift.
Nashville journal of medicine and surgery.
New England medical gazette. Boston.
New York (state)—Health, Board of. Monthly bulletin. Albany.
New York medical journal.
New York medical times.
North American journal of homœopathy. New York.

Obstetrical society of London. Transactions.
Obstetrique. Paris.
Odontological society of Great Britain. Transactions. London.
Ohio sanitary bulletin. Columbus.
Ophthalmological society of the United Kingdom. Transactions. London.
Pacific medical and surgical journal. San Francisco.
Paris—Laboratoire municipal. Relevé des operations.
Pathological society of London. Transactions.
Pharmaceutical journal. London.
Philadelphia college of pharmacy. Alumni reports.
Physician and surgeon. Detroit.
Post-graduate. New York.
Practitioner. London.
Prager medicinische wochenschrift.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Progrès médical. Paris.
Public health. London.
Quarterly journal of inebriety. Hartford.
Revue de chirurgie. Paris.
Revue de la tuberculose. Paris.
Revue de médecine. Paris.
Revue des sciences médicales en France et à l'étranger. Paris.
Royal academy of medicine in Ireland. Transactions. Dublin
Royal microscopical society. Journal. London.
St Bartholomew's hospital reports. London.
St George's hospital reports. London.
St Louis medical and surgical journal.
St Luke's hospital record. Chicago.
St Petersburger medicinische wochenschrift.
St Thomas' hospital reports. London.
Sammlung klinischer vorträge. Volkman. Leipzig.
Sanitarian. Brooklyn.
Sanitary record. London.
Schmidt's jahrbücher der gesammten medicin. Leipzig.
Semaine médicale. Paris.
Société de biologie. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires. Paris.
Southern California practitioner. Los Angeles.
State hospitals bulletin. Utica.
Tennessee — Health, Board of. Bulletin. Nashville.

Therapeutic gazette. Detroit.
Therapeutische monatshefte. Berlin.
Union médicale. Paris.
United States—Agriculture, Dep't of. Climatology circulars. Washington.
University medical magazine. Philadelphia.
Virginia — Medical examining board. Proceedings. Richmond.
Virginia medical semi-monthly. Richmond.
Wiener klinik.
Wiener klinische rundschau.
Wiener klinische wochenschrift.
Wiener medizinische blätter.
Wiener medizinische presse.
Wiener medizinische wochenschrift.
Zeitschrift für heilkunde. Prag.
Zeitschrift für klinische medicin. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche mikroskopie. Braunschweig.

Recent additions

The printing of this bulletin, which was hurriedly prepared in December 1895 for immediate issue, has been so long delayed that the proposed alphabetic list of the new books then recently ordered on recommendation of the medical library council is omitted. Instead there will be printed soon a supplemental class list of all books (about 1200) added to the medical division since this list was compiled.